



[NCSTATEFAIR.ORG](http://NCSTATEFAIR.ORG)

2017 premium book

# GENERAL ENTRIES

The N.C. State Fair is a division of the N.C. Dept. of Agriculture & Consumer Services  
1025 Blue Ridge Road • Raleigh, NC 27607 • Tel (919) 821-7400 • Fax (919) 733-5079  
Steve Troxler, Commissioner • Wesley Wyatt, Manager

## LOOKING FOR INFORMATION ON LIVESTOCK ENTRIES?



**For Departments other than General Entries consult the  
2017 N.C. State Fair Livestock Premium Book Online.**

**Although premium book information is exclusively online,  
individual department information and paper entry forms  
will be mailed out upon request.**

Visit [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) in July, or call the  
Entry Department at (919) 839-4521 for assistance with your entries.

## INDEX

Dept. of Agriculture & Consumer Services .....	6
Board Of Agriculture .....	7
Fair History .....	9
<b>Horse Show</b> .....	13
Administrative .....	14
Information and General Rules.....	16
<b>Wine Competition "A01"</b> .....	20
<b>Beer Competition "AB1"</b> .....	23
<b>Cheese Competition "B01"</b> .....	30
<b>Forage Crops "D01"</b> .....	34
<b>Flower and Garden Exhibits "E"</b> .....	38
Amateur Flower-1st show "E01" .....	40
Amateur Flower-2nd show "E02" .....	51
Amateur Flower-3rd show "E03" .....	59
Youth "E04" .....	67
Gardens "E05" .....	70
Bonsai "E06" .....	71
<b>Horticulture "G01"</b> .....	74
Fruits and Nuts .....	76
Vegetables .....	80
<b>Horticulture "G02"</b>	
Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off .....	86
<b>Arts and Photography "H01"</b> .....	90
<b>Graphic Design "HH1"</b> .....	104
<b>Bees and Honey "I01"</b> .....	105
<b>Poultry "Q01" &amp; "P01"</b> .....	117
<b>Domestic Rabbits &amp; Cavies "R01", "RY1" &amp; "C01", "CY1"</b> .....	139
<b>4-H Club Exhibits "V01"</b> .....	173
4-H Hay Bale Contest.....	178
<b>Family and Consumer Sciences</b>	
Food Preservation Products "W01" .....	183
Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies "W02" .....	194
Neomonde Artisan Bread Competition .....	197
Exceptional/Special Needs Culinary.....	201
Youth Culinary .....	203
Decorated Cakes "W03" .....	209

## **Special Cooking Contests**

Purpose Statement & Code of Ethics .....	213
North Carolina Peanut Growers Association - Breakfast Recipe Contest.....	214
House-Autry Mills - Wings Recipe Contest.....	216
North Carolina Sweet Potato Commission - Sweet Potato Tailgating Recipe Contest.....	218
North Carolina Vegetable Growers Recipe Challenge .....	220
North Carolina Apple Growers Association Apple Recipe Contest.....	222
Incredible! Egg Salad Recipe Contest.....	223
North Carolina Pork Council Tar Heel Pork Loin Challenge .....	224
North Carolina Pecan Association Pecan Recipe Competition .....	227
NC Cattlemen's Beef Council Create a Better Burger Championship.....	228
The Great American SPAM Championship .....	229
King Arthur Flour Baking Contest .....	231
<b>Clothing "X01"</b> .....	235
Adult Clothing .....	236
Youth Clothing .....	239
Hand Crafted Items .....	240
<b>Home Furnishings "Y01"</b> .....	246
Quilting .....	248
Threaded Needlecraft.....	249
Non-Threaded Needlecraft.....	250
Weaving.....	251
Handspinning.....	252
Fine Dining .....	253
<b>Special Exhibits</b>	
Folk Festival "AA1" .....	257
Apprentice Contests "BB1 - BB6" .....	262
Heritage Tobacco Harvest Competition "DD1" .....	270
Handicrafts and Hobbies "EE1" .....	272
Essay Competition "FF1".....	286
<b>Specialty Contests</b>	
Kids Cookie Decorating Contest.....	288
Kids Sugar Cube Building Contest .....	289
Coffee Competition .....	290
Team Cake Decorating Competition.....	292
Entry Closing and Judging Schedule.....	294



# **The 150th North Carolina STATE FAIR**



ROY COOPER ..... GOVERNOR  
DAN FOREST .....LT. GOVERNOR

A DIVISION OF THE  
NORTH CAROLINA DEPARTMENT OF  
AGRICULTURE AND CONSUMER SERVICES

STEVE TROXLER ..... Commissioner  
ZANE HEDGECOCK..... Chief of Staff  
DAVID SMITH ..... Chief Deputy Commissioner  
JOE REARDON.....Consumer Protection Assistant Commissioner  
DR. RICHARD REICH.....Agricultural Services Assistant Commissioner  
SCOTT BISSETTE ..... N.C. Forest Service Assistant Commissioner



## North Carolina Department of Agriculture and Consumer Services

Dear Fair Friends,

This year we are celebrating the 150th edition of the N.C. State Fair. What a true milestone for a fall tradition that has educated and entertained millions of fairgoers over the years. I am proud the fair continues to showcase North Carolina's No.1 industry – agriculture – and provides a venue to highlight the talents and skills of our residents.

And, it's clear we have some pretty talented folks as evidenced by the outstanding entries we receive each year in the thousands of competition categories offered. If you are interested in entering a competition at the fair, you will find everything you need to know through the links on this page.

The competitions run the gamut of interests from arts and crafts, home canning, food preservation and gardening to sewing, quilting, music and dance, and woodworking. There are also youth and open livestock and horse competitions and special cooking contests every day of the fair. You will also find several competitions especially geared for kids. I am kind of partial to the Commissioner's Favorite Cookie Contest, and my grandkids really enjoy the Lego competition.

During the fair, I enjoy going through the buildings and looking at the entries. It is rewarding to see how much people enjoy looking at these creations, including the ever popular decorated cakes and giant pumpkins and watermelons.

Be sure to check out the two on-the-spot competitions offered, a Kids Sugar Cube Building Contest for ages 4 through 12, and a Team Cake Decorating Contest, where a team of two will compete in a timed decorating contest. Sign up takes place each day of the fair.

Shawls for a Cause and Hats for a Cause, two competitions that made their debut in 2016 will return in the Clothing and Home Furnishings Department. The handcrafted items entered will be donated at the close of the fair to local cancer treatment facilities. What a great way to help others.

I encourage you to look through the competition information closely, and pay particular attention to registration deadlines and contest rules. I look forward to seeing all your entries at the State Fair.

And mark your calendars now so you don't miss any of the State Fair's family-friendly fun. I hope you will come join in our 150th celebration, Oct. 12-22.

Sincerely,

Steven W. Troxler

Commissioner  
Steve.Troxler@ncagr.gov  
1001 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1001  
(919) 733-7125  
Fax: (919)733-1141  
TTY: 1-800-735-2962  
Voice:1-877-735-8200  
An equal opportunity employer



## **NORTH CAROLINA BOARD OF AGRICULTURE**

Board members are appointed by the Governor for six-year terms and may be reappointed.  
The Commissioner of Agriculture serves as Chairman of the Board, ex officio.

### **The Board of Agriculture members are:**

**Steve Troxler**—Commissioner of Agriculture

**Maurice K. Berry, Jr.**

**Doug Boyd**

**Tommy Burleson**

**John W. "Billy" Carter**

**Mark Peters**

**Bob Sutter**

**Jeffrey B. Turner**



## **NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR**

**Office:** (919) 821-7400

**Fax:** (919) 733-5079

**[www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org)**

### **Location:**

North Carolina State Fair  
1025 Blue Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607

### **Mailing Address:**

North Carolina State Fair  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

## 2016 EXHIBITORS AND EXHIBITS

Department	Number of Exhibitors	Number of Exhibits
Forage Crops.....	18.....	34
Flower and Garden Show.....	392.....	4,068
Horticulture-.....	211.....	1335
Horticulture-Weigh-off.....	17.....	19
Arts & Photography.....	811.....	1,831
Graphic Design.....	110.....	137
Bees & Honey.....	99.....	307
Dairy Cattle.....	73.....	457
Junior Dairy Cattle.....	88.....	240
Beef Cattle.....	94.....	348
Feeder Calf.....	46.....	55
Junior Market Steer.....	37.....	44
Junior Beef Heifer.....	165.....	343
Junior Market Lamb.....	151.....	229
Junior Ewe Meat Breeds.....	165.....	261
Junior Market Barrow.....	145.....	213
Livestock Special Awards.....	77.....	77
Market Barrow.....	36.....	46
Market Gilt/Breeding Gilt.....	9/14.....	11/23
Junior Breeding Gilt.....	76.....	102
Meat Breeds Sheep.....	13.....	451
Performance Market Hog.....	10.....	18
Dairy Goats.....	113.....	823
Youth Dairy Goats.....	67.....	528
Pygmy Goats.....	18.....	68
Wool Breeds Sheep.....	26.....	135
Jr. Ewe Wool Breeds.....	22.....	57
Meat Goats Show 1 & 2.....	33/32.....	159/149
Junior Meat Goats.....	156.....	228
Junior Commercial Meat Goat.....	140.....	198
Junior Breeder Doe.....	10.....	17
Poultry.....	129.....	2241
Rabbits/Cavies.....	46/18.....	170/41
4-H Exhibits.....	180.....	668
Culinary-Food Preservation.....	187.....	716
Culinary-Breads, Cakes, Cookies & Candies.....	360.....	619
Special Cooking Contests.....	272.....	283
Clothing.....	157.....	422
Home Furnishings.....	191.....	340
Folk Festival.....	99, 271.....	271
Masonry Contest.....	10.....	10
Electrical Contest.....	10.....	10
Carpentry Contest.....	20.....	20
Plumbing/Pipe fitting Contest.....	9/0.....	9/0
HV/AC-R Contest.....	2.....	2
Handicrafts & Hobbies.....	526.....	1,393
Wine/Beer.....	76/136.....	197/640
Cheese.....	8.....	47
Essay Contest.....	129.....	129
Horse Show.....	1,145.....	4,087
Heritage Tobacco.....	13.....	35
Coffee.....	12.....	12
Chorus.....	14.....	14
Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics.....	2.....	2
<b>TOTALS</b>	<b>7,395</b>	<b>25,674</b>



# History of the N.C. State Fair

1853 - State Agricultural Society holds the first State Fair; it was four days long.  
The largest attendance day had 4,000 fairgoers.

1861 - Fair not held due to Civil War and Reconstruction period.

1868 - Re-opens in 1869.

1873 - Fair moved to a larger site across from N.C. State University.

1877 - N.C. Department of Agriculture created.

1884 - Electricity is first used at the fairgrounds.

1891 - The first midway ride, the Switchback Railway, is constructed on the fairgrounds.

1894 - Photography is a popular exhibit at the fair.

1895 - Main attraction is chicken incubators.

1900 - First food booths pop up on the fairgrounds, run by churches and civic groups as fundraisers.

1905 - President Theodore Roosevelt speaks to Fairgoers.

1910 - First airplane exhibit.

1916 - Cary United Methodist Church serves its first ham biscuit.

1925 - Agricultural Society disbands and no Fair was held in 1926 and 1927.

1928 - Fair moves to present site. Commercial and Educational buildings are constructed.  
The Fair placed under the control of the Department of Agriculture.

1933 - Fair leased to George Hamid for operation on a commercial basis.

1936 - Earl "Lucky" Teeter and his Hell Drivers make first appearance.

1937 - W. Kerr Scott returns control of the State Fair to the Department of Agriculture  
when he becomes Commissioner of Agriculture.

1938 - The Fair features 40 high-type shows and rides,  
replacing the carnival outfit of previous years.

1939 - World of Mirth Shows requires 35 double-length  
railway cars to bring its mile-long Midway of  
50 shows and rides to Raleigh.

1941 - Record-breaking crowds attend Fair and exhibits  
were so numerous that tents had to be erected to  
accommodate the overflow of livestock.

1942 - State Fair closes due to World War II, reopens in 1946.

1948 - James E. Strates provides the Midway at the State Fair.  
Strates will provide the midway for 53 years.  
Folk Festival is created as a showcase for traditional  
North Carolina music and dance.

1950 - Village of Yesteryear opens. A model of the "Fair of the Future"  
was displayed in the main exhibit hall. The model showcased  
Dorton Arena and Carter Finley Stadium.

## 1900s



1951 - Fair opens a new Youth Center with two dormitories to accommodate 128 farm boys and girls who exhibited and participated in judging contests.

1952 - The State Fair Livestock Pavilion is completed, boasting the world's first column free roof. It was renamed the J.S. Dorton Arena in 1961. The cost of Dorton Arena per square foot was estimated at \$16.21, which was considered low at the time.

1953 - The Fair hosts a Centennial Celebrations

'50s

1957 - "Know the Meats You Buy" exhibit is one of the most popular, showing the various cuts of pork, beef and lamb.

1960 - Adult admission is \$.75 and child admission is \$.35.

'60s

1961 - Fair first operates for six days.

1963 - The nightly fireworks show is produced as a narrated program covering more than 300 years of North Carolina history from Virginia Dare's baptism to the building of the new State House.

1964 - James A. Graham appointed Commissioner of Agriculture. The fairgrounds hosted a 14-foot tall mailbox from the Post Office with full daily service to allow fairgoers to send postcards home from the Fair.

1965 - African-American and white 4-H groups compete together at the Fair for the first time.

1967 - The downtown parade on opening day is revived after it was abandoned when the fairgrounds moved closer to the Capitol. The parade was a feature of opening day for 72 years before it was abandoned.

1969 - The Fair is extended to nine days.

1970 - Century Family Farm program launched to honor families who maintain the family farm for 100 years or more. Senior citizens ages 65 and older are admitted free (this policy continues today).

1972 - The Gov. Kerr Scott Building completed. The fair sponsors the world's largest space-related educational exhibit, the Apollo 12 command module, viewed by about 250,000 people.

1973 - J.S. Dorton Arena is placed on the National Registry of Historic Places.

'70s

1974 - Gov. James E. Holshouser Building, which houses the Village of Yesteryear, is completed.

1975 - Jim Graham Building completed. The Arthur K. Pitzer Heritage Circle acquires its first piece, an authentic 18th century school house.

1976 - President Gerald Ford speaks to fairgoers.

'80s & '90s

1978 - Fairgrounds acquires additional 144 acres of land adjacent to the grounds. The fairgrounds totals 344 acres. N.C. State Food Science Club serves its first ice cream cone.

1983 - Gov. James B. Hunt, Jr. Horse Complex is opened, housing up to 900 horses.

1986 - Fair is extended to 10 days.

1991 - Harness racing returns to the N.C. State Fair after a nearly 20-year absence.

1992 - President George Herbert Walker Bush addressed fairgoers on October 21.

1995 - CyberSpace, an exhibit on information technology, begins its 6 year run at the fair.



- 1996 - President Bill Clinton hosts a meeting to address workers who were using the fairgrounds as an emergency staging area to clean up the disaster caused by Hurricane Fran.
- 1997 - Wesley V. Wyatt was named Fair Manager following the death of Sam Rand.
- 1999 - A new waterfall is built near Dorton Arena.
- 2000 - Fair posted an attendance record of 846,724 attendees during Commissioner Graham's last Fair. Tickets and ride books are available online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org). Winn Dixie Stores pay a record \$41,000 for the Grand Champion Steer at the Jr. Livestock Auction.
- 2001 - Meg Scott Phipps is elected as Commissioner of Agriculture following Graham's retirement. Fair hosts North Carolina biotechnology exhibit called BioFrontiers.
- 2002 - Amusements of America becomes the first new midway company in more than 53 years. Dorton Arena celebrates its 50th anniversary. It is named a National Civil Engineering Landmark by the American Society of Civil Engineers.
- 2003 - Fair celebrates 150th anniversary. Britt Cobb was appointed as the new Commissioner of Agriculture. Red Cross Building is demolished. The Midway selection is chosen by a competitive bid process. Strates Shows wins the contract and makes 54th appearance at the State Fair.
- 2004 - Midway begins expansion into the area of the old racetrack. Reithoffer Shows wins Midway contract and makes first appearance.
- 2005 - Newly elected Commissioner of Agriculture Steve Troxler and fairgoers fill the old tobacco barn and let it cure throughout the Fair. The Exposition Center is opened next to the Jim Graham Building. Wade Shows opens rides on the newly expanded Midway.
- 2006 - Powers Great American Midway, based out of Burgaw, wins midway contract and brings more than 100 rides. Fair hosts first Military Appreciation Day, allowing active duty military and their families free admittance into the fair. The Gov. James G. Martin Building is opened on the new midway.
- 2007- State Fair shatters attendance records on three days, as well as the overall attendance record with 858,611 total fairgoers. The second Saturday saw 145,955 fairgoers, the most ever in a single day. Powers Great American Midway returns as the midway provider.
- 2008- The State Fair opened on Thursday afternoon, making this the first 11-day Fair.
- 2009- The State Fair helps the N.C. 4-H celebrate its 100th Anniversary.
- 2010- The Fair surpasses the 1 million visitor mark for the first time, with total attendance of 1,091,887.
- 2011- The Village of Yesteryear celebrated its 60th anniversary. The Flower & Garden Show experienced a record number of entries and hosted an unusual roaming performer called DiVine, the stilt-walking vine. A new cheese and butter competition category was added, and a large number of out-of-town visitors from fairs across the country came to experience the N.C. State Fair.
- 2012- The State Fair hosted the Century Farm Family Reunion, honoring farms with 100 years or more of continued family ownership, and introduced the first NC Brewer's Cup Beer Competition, a Kids Cookie Decorating Contest, and three new livestock shows. A new roaming performer, the Tree of Life was introduced to fairgoers in the Flower & Garden Show area, and total attendance was 965,297.

## 2000s



- 2013- A quilt commemorating the 160th anniversary of the NC State Fair, consisting of squares made by FFA and 4-H chapters was presented to the Department of Agriculture, Agriculture Today was a new exhibit presented by North Carolina's soybean farmers, and the NC State Fair General and Livestock Premium Books were printed for the last time.
- 2014 - The State Fair held the first Military Appreciation Day Parade, hosted a special exhibit. North Carolina in the Great War, commemorating the 100th anniversary of WWI, and celebrated the N.C. Horse Council's Year of the Horse, with multiple vendors and children's activities.
- 2015 - The State Fair surpassed 1 million in visitors, Heritage Circle unveiled the new Tobacco Pavillion, fairgoers were introduced to the Fair's mascot, Casey the Cardinal, the Folk Festival established its new home in Dorton Arena, poultry shows were suspended due to the threat of avian influenza, and Michael's Day was held to host families fighting childhood diseases with an all expense paid day at the Fair
- 2016 - Despite challenges from Hurricane Matthew just days before the start, the State Fair saw its second largest attendance in history with 1,028,364 guests during the 11 day run. The State Fair Flyer, an aerial lift ride made its debut. A new blacksmith shop was opened, poultry shows returned and a new State Fair record was set as the largest watermelon topped the scales at 318.5 pounds! As well, a new coffee competition was held to the delight of many. Numerous guests enjoyed a new laser light show around the large pond and a fantastic circus.







#### DAILY SCHEDULE

October 4-8 .....	Hunters Jumper Show
October 12 .....	Open Show
October 13 .....	Open Show
October 14 Daytime .....	Youth Day
October 14 7pm .....	Draft Horse Pull
October 15 .....	Youth Day
October 16 .....	Miniature Horses
October 16 .....	Draft Horses
October 17 .....	Draft Horses
October 18-21 .....	Saddlebred, Morgan, Hackney, ..... Roadster, Friesian, Academy, ..... Carolina Summer Circuit Championship
October 22 .....	Mules

#### FACILITIES

- Restaurant, with 240 seat Dining Room
- Covered, enclosed 81,200 sq. ft. main show arena with 136 x 248 ft. main show ring
- Main show arena with 5,000 seats, including 1,500 theater-style, reserved seats
- Covered, all-weather 120 x 240 ft. schooling arena, which can serve as a second show ring
- Three outside schooling arenas
- Barn area with 485 solid-wall, sliding-door, permanent stalls, horse washes, restrooms and showers, & additional temporary stalls
- Spacious grounds with full-service camper facilities

#### ***Covered Schooling Arena Serves As Second Show Ring***

#### **For more information contact:**

Sheri Bridges  
N.C. State Fair Horse Show  
1025 Blue Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607  
(919) 839-4701 FAX (919) 733-9572

## **ADMINISTRATIVE OFFICE**

**Location:** 1025 Blue Ridge Road, Raleigh, N.C. 27607

**Mailing Address:** 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

**Phone:** (919) 821-7400 **Entry Department Phone:** (919)839-4515 **Fax:** (919) 733-5079

### **Administrative Staff**

Wesley V. Wyatt ..... Manager  
James Romer ..... Assistant Manager for Administration  
Ray Frost ..... Assistant Manager for Operations  
Cheryl Hearn ..... Administrative Officer  
Renee Atkinson ..... Administrative Assistant  
Dean Nunnally ..... Purchasing Agent  
Letrice Midgett ..... Commercial Space Administrator  
John Buettner ..... Competitive Exhibits Director  
Angie Crone ..... Sponsorship Coordinator  
Kaye Holloman ..... Switchboard Operator  
Claudine Davis ..... Corporate Relations & Facility Sales Director  
Alyson McKinney ..... Facility Sales Assistant  
Alva Benton ..... Superintendent of Entry Department  
Cheryl Jenkins ..... Entry Department Assistant  
Sarah Ray ..... Public Information Officer  
Tyson Watson ..... Marketing and Promotions Assistant  
Amy Alford ..... Chief of Public Safety  
Joe Crosby ..... Superintendent of Buildings & Grounds  
William H. McClure, Jr. .... Facility Engineer  
Dempsey Means ..... Grounds Foreman  
Peter Green ..... Maintenance Office Manager, Safety Representative  
Dudley Baggett ..... Landscaping Director  
Joyce Wilson ..... Horse Show Manager  
Sheri Bridges ..... Secretary/Horse Complex

### **Division I—General Exhibits**

Dept. "A01" ..... Wine Competition—Whit Winslow, Superintendent  
Dept. "AB1" ..... Beer Competition—Lisa Parker, Superintendent  
Dept. "B01" ..... Cheese—Steve Lathrop, Superintendent  
Dept. "D01" ..... Forage Crops—Betsy Randall-Schadel, Show Coordinator  
Dept. "E01-E06" ..... Flower and Garden Exhibits—John Buettner, Superintendent  
Dept. "G01" ..... Horticulture—April Blazich, Superintendent  
Dept. "H01" ..... Arts and Photography—Doug & Shirl Keith  
Dept. "I01" ..... Bees and Honey—Phillip Wilson, Adolphus Leonard, Superintendents

### **Division II—Livestock Shows**

Neil Bowman—Director  
Jenni Keith—Office Manager  
Dept. 001 ..... Dairy Cattle—Nancy Keith, Superintendent  
Dept. 002 ..... Junior Dairy Cattle—Nancy Keith, Superintendent  
Dept. 003 ..... Dairy Special Awards—Kim Woods, Superintendent  
Dept. 004 ..... Beef Cattle—Brent Jennings, Superintendent  
Dept. 005 ..... Feeder Calf—Ben Carpenter, Superintendent  
Dept. 006 ..... Junior Market Steer—Ben Carpenter, Superintendent  
Dept. 007 ..... Junior Beef Heifer—Amanda M. Wachs, Superintendent  
Dept. 008 ..... Livestock Special Awards—Neil Bowman, Superintendent  
Dept. 009 ..... Market Barrow—Ron Hughes, Superintendent  
Dept. 010 ..... Market Gilt—Ron Hughes, Superintendent  
Dept. 011 ..... Breeding Gilt—Ron Hughes, Superintendent  
Dept. 012 ..... Junior Market Barrow—Ron Hughes, Superintendent  
Dept. 013 ..... Junior Breeding Gilt—Ron Hughes, Superintendent

Dept. 014 .....	Performance Market Hog—Dr. Todd See, Superintendent
Dept. 015 .....	Meat Breeds Sheep—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. 016 .....	Junior Ewe Meat Breeds—Clarence Jennings, Superintendent
Dept. 017 .....	Junior Market Lambs—Bill Sparrow, Superintendent
Dept. 018 .....	Dairy Goats—Dr. R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
Dept. 019 .....	Youth Dairy Goats—Dr. R. Cole Younger, Superintendent
Dept. 020 .....	Pygmy Goats—Maggie Leman, Superintendent
Dept. 021 .....	Wool Breeds Sheep—Lauren Bell, Superintendent
Dept. 022 .....	Junior Ewe Wool Breeds—Lauren Bell, Superintendent
Dept. 023 .....	Meat Goat Show 1—Ron Hughes, Superintendent
Dept. 024 .....	Meat Goat Show 2—Ron Hughes, Superintendent
Dept. 025 .....	Junior Market Wether Meat Goats—Ron Hughes, Superintendent
Dept. 026 .....	Open Commercial Doe Meat Goats—Ron Hughes, Superintendent
Dept. 027 .....	Junior Commercial Doe Meat Goats—Ron Hughes, Superintendent

### **Division III—Poultry & Rabbits**

Dr. Carmen R. Parkhurst—	Director
Dept. "Q01" & "P01" .....	Poultry—Carl Beard, Superintendent
Dept. "C01" & "CY1" .....	Cavies—Kimberly Lackey, Superintendent
Dept. "R01" & "RY1"; .....	Domestic Rabbits—Kimberly Lackey, Superintendent

### **Division IV—North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service**

General Superintendent—Natalie Liles

Dept. "V01" .....	4-H Exhibits—Dr. Shannon McCollum, Superintendent
Dept. "W01", "W02 & W03" .....	Culinary—Dr. Ben Chapman, Superintendent
Dept. "W04" .....	Cooking Contests—Lisa Prince, Superintendent
Dept. "X01" .....	Clothing—Amy Chilcote, Superintendent
Dept. "Y01" .....	Home Furnishings—Dr. Sarah D. Kirby, Superintendent

### **Division V—Program Features and Special Exhibits**

Dept. "AA1" .....	Folk Festival— Ellis Perry, Superintendent
Dept. "BB1--6" .....	Apprentice Contests—Ryan McCarty, Contest Chairman
Dept. "DD1" .....	Heritage Tobacco Harvest Competition—Stan Biconish, Superintendent
Dept. "EE1" .....	Handicrafts and Hobbies—Judith Uhrick, Superintendent
Dept. "FF1" .....	Essay Competition
Dept. "HH1" .....	Graphic Design Competition—Melanie Edwards, Superintendent



Entry Department Staff



## INFORMATION AND GENERAL RULES FOR EXHIBITORS AND PATRONS

Exhibitors and patrons are encouraged to make constructive criticism and other helpful suggestions toward improving any part or department of **YOUR STATE FAIR**.

Please report any discourtesies by gatemen, concessionaires, showmen, or others connected with the Fair. If, for any reason, there is a misunderstanding about admission at gates or elsewhere, please pay the admission price asked, take a receipt for same, and come directly to the Manager's office. Please do not block traffic and delay others by prolonged arguments with ticket-sellers, gatemen and ticket-takers who are working on strict orders from the management and are not allowed to vary from them.

Concessions and attractions are granted privileges on the grounds to supply the necessary wants, comforts, conveniences and pleasures of the patrons. The management will not accept or knowingly allow the continuance of any concession, show or other attractions of a questionable nature or a demoralizing tendency nor will any concession be permitted where the business is conducted in other than a legitimate and legal manner.

Drunkenness, quarreling, or the use of profane or obscene language will not be allowed on the grounds. No begging will be permitted.

No peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind will be allowed in the buildings or on the grounds except by special license obtained from the Manager.

All dining halls, lunch stands, refreshment booths, and other places dispensing food and beverage must be substantial in structure and neat in appearance. They must meet all health regulations and must sell only good, wholesome food and pure honest goods at reasonable prices which must be approved by the Fair management and displayed in a prominent place. No soft drinks may be sold in bottles.

Parties owning buildings upon the State Fair grounds must notify the manager thirty (30) days prior to the opening of the Fair as to whether they desire to occupy the same or not, and if so, make arrangements with the superintendent of the department for such occupancy. Failure to comply with the provisions of this rule will cause the forfeiture of the use of such building or buildings by the Fair management.

Any party or parties, firm or corporation owning buildings or material upon the State Fairgrounds, without lease, or whose lease has expired, who shall fail to remove same upon order of the Manager within the time specified, shall forfeit all claim thereto, which expense of claim must be paid before material is released to the owner.

The management of the State Fair reserves the right to amend, add to and interpret the foregoing and following Rules and Regulations, and to arbitrarily settle and determine all questions and differences in regard thereto, or otherwise arising out of, connected with, or incident to the Fair. In the event of conflict between the General Rules and the special rules which appear as headnotes of the various divisions and departments of the Fair, the latter will take precedence.

Disregard of any rule, misrepresentation on the part of the exhibitor, concessionaire or patrons will forfeit all premiums won, privileges granted, fees paid, and rights to further participation in the Fair.

## ENTRIES

**Exhibitors are encouraged to make all entries early. The right is reserved to reject any entry or entries. Entries received after all space is taken must be rejected. Exhibitors: Please read the rules and regulations for each department as there have been some changes this year.**

You will find the **CLOSING DATES FOR ENTRIES** set out in the Rules and Regulations and the general headings of each of the various departments. These dates vary with the **SPECIAL REQUIREMENTS OF THE SPECIFIC DEPARTMENT**. Check these Closing Dates carefully.

Request the Entry Department to supply you with an adequate number of entry forms. Competition is **OPEN TO THE WORLD** in the Rabbit & Cavy Shows, Horse Show, and some livestock departments.

**In most other divisions and departments competition is limited to residents of North Carolina.**

All entries (with exceptions noted in the Livestock Division for group classes) must be made in the name of the owner, breeder, manufacturer, grower, producer, or one whose skill the exhibit represents. A firm, to be entitled to exhibit as such, must have been organized not less than 30 days prior to the closing date for entries, and such firm must have been organized as a bona fide firm for the purpose of producing, or buying and selling the articles or animals it proposes to exhibit in the name of such firm. A firm will be regarded as one exhibitor.

Official printed forms or copies of forms **MUST BE USED** in making applications for entry.



Make sure to use the appropriate entry forms for each department. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your rural route number, post office box number, or apartment number, city street address, zip code +4, telephone number, and e-mail address if available. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN or TAX ID at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies to which they were entitled.**

**REMEMBER:** No article or animals will be entitled to exhibition space until proper entry has been made. No entry will be accepted after the closing date listed for each department. Once an entry is made, it cannot be changed except where it is improperly classed or a mistake has been made in copying the original entry—in which event the changes can be made only with the permission of the Department Superintendent, or Director in charge, **AND THEN ONLY IN THE OFFICE OF THE "ENTRY SUPERINTENDENT."** If the records are altered and do not conform with the information on file in the Entry Department, payment of premiums will be withheld. No person except personnel of the Entry Department will be allowed to see the entries, or have access to the entry books, until after the awards are made. The same article or animal cannot be entered in more than one lot number (except as otherwise stated in the Special Department Rules and Regulations). Collections and displays must be made up of specimens, other than those entered in single (individual) classes unless otherwise noted.

Entry fees are not required in most departments - Poultry, covies, rabbits and certain livestock exhibitors must include payment of stall, pen, and coop fees with their applications for entry - Dept. H, Arts and Photography has entry fees in the professional and amateur categories, as well as Dept. A, Commercial Wine entries, Dept. AB Beer, Dept. B, Cheese Contest entries, and Dept. H Horticulture Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off entries.

**Additional application forms are available upon request. Call (919) 839-4515.**

**Livestock entries must be submitted online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org), or mailed to the address below. No faxes will be accepted. Entry forms for entries other than livestock can be completed online at ([www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org)), or mailed to:**

**N.C. State Fair Entry Department  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010**

## **EXHIBITS AND EXHIBITORS**

The dates on which your exhibits must be in place at State Fair **VARY FROM ONE DEPARTMENT TO ANOTHER.** These dates are set out in the Department Headings and Rules and Regulations. Check these dates carefully so you can get your exhibits **IN PLACE AT THE PROPER TIME TO BE JUDGED.**

**UNCLAIMED EXHIBITS FROM COMPETITIVE DEPARTMENTS**, will be considered abandoned if not called for within one week after the official closing of the Fair, and may be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit. **SEE SPECIAL RULES** for the Culinary and Horticulture Departments.

Remember! All exhibits must be officially entered in the Fair on official printed forms provided for that purpose, or online, before the closing date for entries in the department. No article or animal will be entitled to space or considered in the judging until proper entry has been made. Removal of exhibits before the date and time specified will be cause for forfeit of all premiums won, all fees paid, and the right to further participation in the Fair.

In all but livestock departments, entries and exhibits will remain in place through the entire fair. Release times are scheduled for the day following the fair due to the lack of parking available nearby for those to pick up entries or exhibits, and in an effort to keep vehicles off the grounds during crowded conditions. The regulation will also assure those attending the fair during the evening of the final day of seeing the same exhibits and entries as those attending earlier.

All exhibits will be numbered and recorded in the books of the proper department and class and exhibit tag with corresponding numbers will be issued. This tag must be securely attached to the exhibit and must remain on the exhibit throughout the Fair (except that exhibit tags issued for livestock and poultry may be conspicuously displayed upon the stall, pen or coop). **ENTRY TAGS WILL NOT BE MAILED** but will be available, at the Entry Department, Administration Building. Call the entry office for pick-up time when tags are available.

Once the exhibit is numbered and tagged, it should be delivered to the Department Superintendent or Director who will allocate space and either personally arrange the exhibit in a suitable and attractive display or direct such action by the exhibitor. The State Fair assumes no responsibility for the incorrect tagging of exhibits. All exhibitors are urged to personally bring their exhibits to the Fair and enjoy the educational and recreational advantages of the annual exposition.

**Entries may be shipped via UPS or Fed Ex to:  
N.C. State Fair, Entry Department  
1025 Blue Ridge Road  
Raleigh, N.C. 27607**

**Mailed to:  
N.C. State Fair, Attn. Entry Department  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010**

Entries will be carefully handled, officially entered, tagged, and otherwise treated in the same manner as previously described. They will be given the same consideration with regard to display and judging as entries personally delivered. All exhibits shipped or mailed **MUST BE PREPAID**. No transportation charges for express, postage, freight or drayage will be paid by the Fair. Shipments should be carefully labeled, accompanied by a bill of lading, and properly identified inside and outside the package as to the department, class and premium number under which they have been previously entered. They should be shipped or mailed at least a week or 10 days prior to the opening of the Fair.

**The management will not be responsible for delayed shipments which arrive at the Fair too late to be considered in the judging. All reasonable care will be given to all exhibits; however, exhibits are entered at the exhibitor's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss at any time. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a personal insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.**

Division Directors and Department Superintendents will have full authority over allocation of space, and will have direct supervision of all exhibits which are considered on exhibition as a part of the Fair's attractions, subject to use as these Directors and Superintendents see fit to add to the educational values of the Fair. Livestock able to be led or driven, or which will follow, must participate in parades and group exhibitions as directed by the Department Superintendent.

All livestock must be cared for by the exhibitor except as noted in the Junior Dairy Cattle and Market Cattle shows. **All stalls and pens (except entries in Special Exhibits) will be well bedded one time by the Fair, free of charge.** Thereafter, exhibitors will be required to furnish their own bedding and keep all stalls and pens clean. Feed and straw will be sold on the grounds at prevailing prices.

When exhibit tags are issued by the Entry Department for each article entered, a stub will be given the exhibitor to serve as his claim check to recover and secure the release of his exhibit. Claim checks should be guarded carefully, since Department Superintendents and Directors are not allowed to release any exhibit without presentation of the exhibit tag stub. If the claim check is lost, such loss should be reported promptly and it will be necessary for the exhibitor to furnish the Superintendent of the Entry Department proof of ownership of the article on exhibit.

**Exhibits entered in competitions which are not claimed within one week after the close of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned by the exhibitor and will be disposed of as the Manager of the Fair sees fit.** Other exhibits, materials therein, including concession booths, which are not claimed by the exhibitor or concessionaire within 30 days after the end of the Fair will be considered to have been abandoned and will become the property of the State Fair.

The Fair management reserves the right to reject any exhibit which does not reflect merit and which would not be a credit to both the exhibitor and the Fair. Also, the right is reserved to reject exhibits which are deemed objectionable or unsuitable for exhibition. All entries are accepted conditionally pending inspection of the article or animal to be exhibited. Any article or animal which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.

Division Directors, Department Superintendents, and/or Judges must report disqualification of entries to the Manager of the State Fair immediately after such action is taken. **UNDER NO CIRCUMSTANCES WILL JUDGING BE CONSIDERED OFFICIAL AND PREMIUMS PAID IN A CLASS WHERE DISQUALIFICATION IS RECOMMENDED UNTIL APPROVAL OF THE DISQUALIFICATION(S) IS OBTAINED FROM THE FAIR MANAGER.**

Promiscuous advertising is strictly prohibited. Exhibitors may advertise and distribute literature and free samples from their place of exhibit only, but may not sell any article or animal from their exhibit space without a permit from the manager. The distribution of advertising matter which conflicts in any manner with a concession sold by the Management is prohibited.

Commercial exhibitors and concessionaires are responsible for keeping the space in and around their exhibits, including unused space, aisles and roadways, clean and free of rubbish. An area of 10 feet around each exhibit booth and concession stand must be thoroughly cleaned by the exhibitor or concessionaire at the end of each Fair day. Failure to do so will be cause for cancellation of contract. No exhibit space assigned may be shared or sublet without permission of the Fair manager.



## JUDGING AND AWARDS

Decision of the judges will be final, and no appeal will be considered except in cases of protest in writing, with strong evidence of fraud or violation of the rules of the Fair. Protests must be in writing and filed with the State Fair Manager within twenty four hours of the day following the award, and must be accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00 which will be retained by the Fair if the protest is not sustained. The State Fair Manager will appoint a committee to consider the protest and all interested parties will be notified of the time of the hearing and will be given an opportunity to be heard. The rules of the International Association of Fairs and Expositions governing appeals will be those of the North Carolina Fair.

Judges will not award premiums to any article or animal because of its mere presence. It must be individual worthy. It is not the policy of the Fair to encourage indifferent production of any kind, or to distribute premiums equally among exhibitors. No premium will be awarded to any exhibit that does not possess high intrinsic merit.

Unless otherwise specified in the Department Rules and Regulations, **NO EXHIBITOR MAY WIN MORE THAN TWO PREMIUMS IN ANY ONE INDIVIDUAL CLASS, AND NOT MORE THAN ONE PREMIUM IN ANY GROUP CLASS.**

No exhibitor may accompany judges during their deliberations except such attendants as are necessary to handle and show livestock and other such exhibits. Any exhibitor attempting to interfere with the judges during their adjudications, or who publicly expresses disapproval of the decision of the judges, will be excluded from further competition and any premiums previously won will be forfeited.

Fraud or deception as to breeding, or in any other form, will be exposed and exhibitor guilty of such violation will be excluded from further participation in the Fair and all premiums previously won will be forfeited. Premiums will be paid only on the basis of the records of the judging reports, which will be signed by the judge and by the Department Superintendent or Director. Ribbons will be securely attached to the articles upon which they were awarded, if possible, but the ribbons have no value in the payment of premiums since they may become detached and find their way on to the wrong exhibit.

Entries made in wrong classes may be moved to other classes by the Department Superintendent before the entry deadline, **BUT ONLY IF SUCH RECLASSIFICATION IS MADE IN THE OFFICE OF, AND WITH THE APPROVAL OF, THE SUPERINTENDENT OF THE ENTRY DEPARTMENT.** Records must be changed when entries are reclassified. If the records are altered and the entry department files are not changed, premiums will be withheld.

Judges, when requested, may give the reasons for their decisions embracing the value and desirable qualities of the exhibits to which they have awarded premiums.

Judges will not award premiums or ribbons to any article or animal that does not qualify for one of the classes in the State Fair Premium List.

**Premium checks will be mailed to all exhibitors no later than 60 days after the fair. Errors in premium statements will be corrected until January 31, 2018 after which time the books of the 2017 Fair are closed.**

**Photographs of exhibits and winners will be taken by official photographers of the NC State Fair. Exhibitors hereby grant the NC State Fair permission to utilize photographs, images, or likenesses in whole or in part for use in official NC State Fair publications and promotions.**

The following colors of ribbons will be used to designate awards:

Grand Champion .....	Purple
Reserve Champion .....	Lavender
First Premium .....	Blue
Second Premium .....	Red
Third Premium .....	White
Fourth Premium .....	Pink
Fifth Premium .....	Yellow
Sixth Premium .....	Dark Green
Seventh Premium .....	Light Green
Eighth Premium .....	Tan
Ninth Premium .....	Gray
Tenth Premium, and above .....	Light Blue

## Division I: GENERAL EXHIBITS

### Wine Competition

Department "A01"

Commercial Wine Competition

Amateur Wine Competition



**Total Premiums Offered—\$308**

Judging will be done on August 19, 2017 and August 20, 2017.

**SUPERINTENDENT** — Whit Winslow, Administrative Office, Marketing Division

NCDA&CS

1020 Mail Service Center,

Raleigh, NC 27699-1020

(919)538-3994

ncwine@ncagr.gov

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**Adams Vineyards: Exhibits may be received between July 1- July 31, 2017. (Pre-Registration is required)**

**Windsor Run Cellars: Exhibits may be received between July 23 - July 31, 2017. (Pre-Registration is required)**

Deliver (call to schedule delivery) or ship entries to:

Adams Vineyards

OR

Windsor Run Cellars

ATTN: NC Wine Competition

ATTN: NC Wine Competition

3390 John Adams Road

6531 Windsor Road

Willow Springs, NC 27592

Hamptonville NC 27020

(919) 567-1010

(336) 468-9274

### GENERAL RULES

1. Entrant must be the producer of the wine.
2. Varieties of grapes/fruits (i.e. Chardonnay, Carlos, Peach, etc.—“Muscadine” is not a varietal) and residual sugar must be entered in percentages (%) on the entry form. Entries listing quantities in other units of measurement will NOT be judged. Failure to submit varietal and/or residual sugar percentages may result in disqualification.
3. Exhibitor may visit [ncstatefair.org](http://ncstatefair.org) or [ncwine.org](http://ncwine.org) for competition results. Winners will be displayed at the NC State Fair in the Education Building, October 12-22, 2017.
4. The general Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the [Rules and Regulations of the Fair](#) before entering or competing in this department.

### COMMERCIAL COMPETITION RULES

1. Only federally and NC ABC permitted wineries may enter the commercial wine competition.
2. Entrants must submit two (2) 750mL bottles, or four (4) 375mK bottles, of each entry for the Commercial Competition. Superintendents will use unopened wine for educational and promotional purposes at their discretion.
3. Only wines made from at least 75% NC fruit are eligible to compete in the Commercial Competition. Winning wines WILL be verified by the NC Wine and Grape Council using winery production records prior to announcement of award, if wines were entered falsely the award will go to the runner up.
4. The judges award medals based upon merit for Double Gold, Gold, Silver, and Bronze. There is no limit to the number of medals awarded in each category. Judges measure wines based on over-all quality. Wines entered will not be judged against other entries.



5. If you have a wine that is a blend of grapes and other fruit, it will be judged in the category of the predominant ingredient, i.e. a wine that is 90% Sauvignon Blanc and 10% Peach will be judged in the Bunch Grape category with the White Blends.
6. Top awards will be given in the categories of “Best Bunch Grape Wine”, “Best Muscadine Wine”, and “Best Fruit/Honey Wine”.
7. Entry fee: \$25.<sup>00</sup> per wine entered. Wines may be shipped or delivered to Adams Vineyards or Windsor Run Cellars, see previous page for details.
8. All entries must be processed through Enofile Online. If you do not currently use Enofile Online [www.enofileonline.com], you will need to create an account for your winery then build a profile for each of your wines. Once you have your wines entered, you will choose the “EASY ENTER” tab at the top of the page and select the competition you wish to enter, “NC COMMERCIAL WINE COMPETITION” then select the wines you wish to enter, from the profiles you just created. The last step is to review and pay – all payments must be made online and paid with a credit/debit card. Upon completion, print the profiles for each wine entered and send them in with the wines.

## AMATEUR COMPETITION RULES

1. Only amateur wine makers residing in NC are eligible to enter non-commercial wines.
2. Fruits/juices must be home prepared. Wines from concentrates or kits are ineligible.
3. Entrants must submit one (1) 750mL bottle or two (2) 375mL bottles of each entry and must be submitted in corked or capped bottles. A copy of the entry form must accompany entries for shipment/delivery.
4. The judges award ribbons and premiums to wines meriting 1st, 2nd, 3rd, and Honorable Mention for each category.
5. If you have a wine that is a blend of grapes and other fruit, it will be judged in the category of the predominant ingredient, i.e. a wine that is 90% Sauvignon Blanc and 10% Peach will be judged in the Bunch Grape category with the White Blends.
6. Top awards will be given in the categories of “Best Bunch Grape Wine”, “Best Muscadine Wine”, and “Best Fruit/Honey Wine”.
7. There is no fee for amateur entries. Wines may be shipped or delivered to Adams Vineyards or Windsor Run Cellars, see previous page for details.
8. Prizes for amateur categories are as follows: 1st: \$10.00    2nd: \$7.00    3rd: \$5.00
9. Amateur exhibits will be released on Monday, October 23, 2017 between 1:00pm and 3:00pm at the Education Building. Unclaimed amateur exhibits will then be taken to the Entry Department for pickup between 3:00pm and 6:00pm.
10. All entries must be processed through Enofile Online [www.enofileonline.com]. If you do not currently use Enofile Online, you will need to create an account for your winery then build a profile for each of your wines. Once you have your wines entered, you will choose the “EASY ENTER” tab at the top of the page and select the competition you wish to enter, “**NC AMATEUR WINE COMPETITION**” then select the wines you wish to enter, from the profiles you just created. The last step is to review and pay – since there is no charge for amateur competitors in this competition, you may close the page at this point. Upon completion, print the profiles for each wine entered and send them in with the wines.

## JUDGING

Wines will be judged blind, judges will not see the wine bottle, nor will they receive any indication of which exhibitor entered the wine. Judges will only receive information of the fruit content percentages and residual sugars in the wine.

All wine categories are eligible to win the following awards: Double Gold, Gold, Silver and Bronze. Judges evaluate wine using the American Wine Society 20-point scale:

Appearance	Aroma/Bouquet	Taste/Texture	Aftertaste	Overall Impression	Total Score
3pts max	6pts max	6pts max	3pts max	2pts max	20pts max

**CLASS 101: COMMERCIAL CATEGORIES**  
**CLASS 102: AMATEUR CATEGORIES**

**BUNCH GRAPES**

**WHITE**

Lot# 01 Chardonnay (Oaked)  
Lot# 02 Chardonnay (Un-Oaked)  
Lot# 03 Pinot Gris/Grigio  
Lot# 04 Riesling  
Lot# 05 Sauvignon Blanc  
Lot# 06 Viognier  
Lot# 07 Petit Manseng  
Lot# 08 Niagara  
Lot# 09 Chardone  
Lot# 10 Seyval Blanc  
Lot# 11 Traminette  
Lot# 12 Blanc du Bois  
Lot# 13 Vidal Blanc  
Lot# 14 Other White Varietals  
Lot# 15 White Blends

**BLUSH/ROSE**

Lot# 16 Single Varietal Blush/Rosé  
Lot# 17 Rose'/Blush Blends

**RED**

Lot# 20 Cabernet Franc  
Lot# 21 Cabernet Sauvignon  
Lot# 22 Malbec  
Lot# 23 Merlot  
Lot# 24 Petit Verdot  
Lot# 25 Sangiovese  
Lot# 26 Montepulciano  
Lot# 27 Tempranillo  
Lot# 28 Chambourcin  
Lot# 29 Concord  
Lot# 30 Norton/Cynthiana  
Lot# 31 Other Red Varietals  
Lot# 32 Red Blends

**SPARKLING**

Lot# 33 Sparkling

**DESSERT**

Lot# 34 Dessert



**MUSCADINE**

**WHITE**

Lot# 35 Scuppernong  
Lot# 36 Carlos  
Lot# 37 Magnolia  
Lot# 38 Doreen  
Lot# 39 Other White Varietals  
Lot# 40 White Blends

**BLUSH/ROSE**

Lot# 41 Single Varietal Blush/Rosé  
Lot# 42 Rose'/Blush Blends

**RED**

Lot# 43 Nesbitt  
Lot# 44 Regal  
Lot# 45 Ison  
Lot# 46 Noble  
Lot# 47 Other Red Varietals  
Lot# 48 Red Blends

**SPARKLING**

Lot# 49 Sparkling

**DESSERT**

Lot# 50 Dessert

**FRUIT/HONEY**

**HONEY**

Lot# 51 Pure Honey Wines/Meads  
Lot# 52 Honey & Fruit Blend  
Lot# 53 Naturally Flavored Honey Wines

**FRUIT**

Lot# 54 Apple/Pear  
Lot# 55 Stone Fruit (Peach, Cherry, blends)  
Lot# 56 Berry (Blueberry, Strawberry, Raspberry, berry blends)  
Lot# 57 Fruit Blends  
Lot# 58 Grape & Fruit Blends  
Lot# 59 Naturally Flavored  
Lot# 60 Fruit Hard Ciders  
Lot# 61 Other Fruit

**SPARKLING**

Lot# 62 Sparkling

**DESSERT**

Lot# 63 Dessert

Lot# 64 OTHER

## DIVISION I: GENERAL EXHIBITS Beer Competition

### Department "AB1"

### Commercial Beer Competition Home Brewer Beer Competition

ENTRIES CLOSE September 15, 2017



*presented by*

SUPERINTENDENT — Lisa Parker  
operations@ncbeer.org  
919-526-0938

**Total**  **Wine**  
& MORE

#### JUDGES:

A minimum of one Beer Judge Certification Program (BJCP) judge and one professional beer judge will evaluate all entries. The NC Brewer's Cup is a BJCP sanctioned competition.

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**Registration for this contest is exclusively online.**

All entries must be received between September 1-15, 2017.

Online registration is required prior to shipping/dropping off your entries.

#### NC Brewers Cup 2017 Shipping & Drop-Off Locations

##### **Total Wine & More**

find locations across NC at:  
[www.totalwine.com/store-finder](http://www.totalwine.com/store-finder)  
Entries can be dropped off M-F, 9am-5pm

##### **Waterline Brewing Co.**

721 Surry Street  
Wilmington, NC 28401  
Entries can be dropped off Mon-Fri, 10am-8pm,  
or by appointment

##### **Highland Brewing Company**

12 Old Charlotte Hwy  
Asheville, NC 28803  
Entries can be dropped off Mon-Thurs, 8am-4pm  
or Fri, 8am - 1pm

##### **Ponysaurus Brewing Company**

219 Hood Street,  
Durham, NC 27701  
Entries can be dropped off M-W, 8am-3pm

Or entries may be shipped to: **Ponysaurus Brewing Company ATTN: NC Brewers Cup**  
219 Hood Street, Durham, NC 27701 (844) 369-7669

**Judging will take place: September 29 - October 1, 2017.**

#### GENERAL RULES

1. Entrant must be the producer of the beer.
2. All entries (bottles) must include a Bottle Identification Form (label). Labels can be found on page 29.
3. Online registration is required prior to dropping off/shipping your entry.
4. Exhibitors may visit [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) for Bottle Identification Forms (labels), competition results and updated information regarding the competition.
5. Entries will be judged according to the 2015 version of the Beer Judge Certification Program (BJCP) style guidelines at [www.bjcp.org/stylecenter.php](http://www.bjcp.org/stylecenter.php).
6. Entries will be accepted for the 34 BJCP categories listed in the judging section.  
Meads and ciders will not be accepted/judged in the competition.
7. Beers are judged according to style guidelines for the subcategory as listed by the entrant.
8. Winners may be displayed at the State Fair in the Education Building October 12-22nd.

## COMMERCIAL COMPETITION RULES

1. Only federally and NC ABC permitted North Carolina breweries may enter the commercial beer competition.
2. Entrants must submit two (2) containers (bottles/growlers) of each entry for the Commercial Competition. Superintendents will use unopened bottles for educational and promotional purposes at their discretion.
3. Entry fees are \$25 per beer entry. Credit card payment is collected during the online registration process.

## HOME BREWER COMPETITION RULES

1. Only amateur home brewers residing in North Carolina are eligible to enter the Home Brewer competition.
2. Entrants must submit two (2) 22 oz. bottles, or two (2) 12 oz. bottles of each entry.
3. Entry fees are \$15 per beer entry. Credit card payment is collected during the online registration process.

## JUDGING

All entries will be judged blind based on the subcategory.

Ribbons will be awarded to Home Brew winners in the following classes.

Medals will be awarded to commercial winners in the following classes.

The NC Brewers Cup trophy will be awarded to the Best in Show commercial winner.

### STANDARD AMERICAN BEER

#### CLASS 101 (COMMERCIAL)

#### CLASS 201 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00001 American Light Lager (1A)
- AB-00002 American Lager (1B)
- AB-00003 Cream Ale (1C)
- AB-00004 American Wheat Beer(1D)

### INTERNATIONAL LAGER

#### CLASS 102 (COMMERCIAL)

#### CLASS 202 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00005 International Pale Lager (2A)
- AB-00006 International Amber Lager (2B)
- AB-00007 International Dark Lager (2C)

### CZECH LAGER

#### CLASS 103 (COMMERCIAL)

#### CLASS 203 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00008 Czech Pale Lager (3A)
- AB-00009 Czech Premium Pale Lager (3B)
- AB-00010 Czech Amber Lager (3C)
- AB-00011 Czech Dark Lager (3D)

### PALE MALTY EUROPEAN LAGER

#### CLASS 104 (COMMERCIAL)

#### CLASS 204 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00012 Munich Helles (4A)
- AB-00013 Festbier (4B)
- AB-00014 Helles Bock (4C)

### PALE BITTER EUROPEAN BEER

#### CLASS 105 (COMMERCIAL)

#### CLASS 205 (HOME BREWER)

- AB-00015 German Leichtbier (5A)
- AB-00016 Kölsch (5B)
- AB-00017 German Helles Exportbier (5C)
- AB-00018 German Pils (5D)

When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used with the lot number.



**AMBER MALTY EUROPEAN LAGER**  
**CLASS 106 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 206 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00019 Marzen (6A)  
AB-00020 Rauchbier (6B)  
AB-00021 Dunkles Bock (6C)

**AMBER BITTER EUROPEAN BEER**  
**CLASS 107 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 207 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00022 Vienna Lager (7A)  
AB-00023 Altbier (7B)  
AB-00024 Kellerbier (7C)  
AB-00025 Kellerbier: Pale Kellerbier  
AB-00026 Kellerbier: Amber Kellerbier

**DARK EUROPEAN LAGER**  
**CLASS 108 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 208 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00027 Munich Dunkel (8A)  
AB-00028 Schwarzbier (8B)

**STRONG EUROPEAN BEER**  
**CLASS 109 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 209 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00029 Doppelbock (9A)  
AB-00030 Eisbock (9B)  
AB-00031 Baltic Porter (9C)

**GERMAN WHEAT BEER**  
**CLASS 110 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 210 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00032 Weissbier (10A)  
AB-00033 Dunkles Weissbier (10B)  
AB-00034 Weizenbock (10C)

**BRITISH BITTER**  
**CLASS 111 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 211 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00035 Ordinary Bitter (11A)  
AB-00036 Best Bitter (11B)  
AB-00037 Strong Bitter (11C)

**PALE COMMONWEALTH BEER**  
**CLASS 112 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 212 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00038 British Golden Ale (12A)  
AB-00039 Australian Sparkling Ale (12B)  
AB-00040 English IPA (12C)

**BROWN BRITISH BEER**  
**CLASS 113 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 213 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00041 Dark Mild (13A)  
AB-00042 British Brown Ale (13B)  
AB-00043 English Porter (13C)

When registering  
online with Quick  
Entries, the department  
letter is not used with  
the lot number.

**SCOTTISH ALE**  
**CLASS 114 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 214 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00044 Scottish Light (14A)  
AB-00045 Scottish Heavy (14B)  
AB-00046 Scottish Export (14C)

**IRISH BEER**  
**CLASS 115 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 215 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00047 Irish Red Ale (15A)  
AB-00048 Irish Stout (15B)  
AB-00049 Irish Extra Stout (15C)

**DARK BRITISH BEER**  
**CLASS 116 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 216 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00050 Sweet Stout (16A)  
AB-00051 Oatmeal Stout (16B)  
AB-00052 Tropical Stout (16C)  
AB-00053 Foreign Extra Stout (16D)

**STRONG BRITISH ALE**  
**CLASS 117 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 217 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00054 British Strong Ale (17A)  
AB-00055 Old Ale (17B)  
AB-00056 Wee Heavy (17C)  
AB-00057 English Barleywine (17D)

**PALE AMERICAN ALE**  
**CLASS 118 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 218 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00058 Blonde Ale (18A)  
AB-00059 American Pale Ale (18B)

**AMBER AND BROWN AMERICAN BEER**  
**CLASS 119 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 219 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00060 American Amber Ale (19A)  
AB-00061 California Common (19B)  
AB-00062 American Brown Ale (19C)

**AMERICAN PORTER AND STOUT**  
**CLASS 120 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 220 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00063 American Porter (20A)  
AB-00064 American Stout (20B)  
AB-00065 Imperial Stout (20C)

When registering  
online with Quick  
Entries, the department  
letter is not used with  
the lot number.



**IPA**  
**CLASS 121 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 221 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00066 American IPA (21A)  
AB-00067 Specialty IPA (21B)  
AB-00068 Specialty IPA: Belgian IPA  
AB-00069 Specialty IPA: Black IPA  
AB-00070 Specialty IPA: Brown IPA  
AB-00071 Specialty IPA: Red IPA  
AB-00072 Specialty IPA: Rye IPA  
AB-00073 Specialty IPA: White IPA

**STRONG AMERICAN ALE**  
**CLASS 122 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 222 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00074 Double IPA (22A)  
AB-00075 American Strong Ale (22B)  
AB-00076 American Barleywine (22C)  
AB-00077 Wheatwine (22D)

**EUROPEAN SOUR ALE**  
**CLASS 123 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 223 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00078 Berliner Weisse (23A)  
AB-00079 Flanders Red Ale (23B)  
AB-00080 Oud Bruin (23C)  
AB-00081 Lambic (23D)  
AB-00082 Gueuze (23E)  
AB-00083 Fruit Lambic (23F)

**BELGIAN ALE**  
**CLASS 124 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 224 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00084 Witbier (24A)  
AB-00085 Belgian Pale Ale (24B)  
AB-00086 Biere de Garde (24C)

**STRONG BELGIAN ALE**  
**CLASS 125 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 225 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00087 Belgian Blond Ale (25A)  
AB-00088 Saison (25B)  
AB-00089 Belgian Golden Strong Ale (25C)

**TRAPPIST ALE**  
**CLASS 126 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 226 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00090 Trappist Single (26A)  
AB-00091 Belgian Dubbel (26B)  
AB-00092 Belgian Tripel (26C)  
AB-00093 Belgian Dark Strong Ale (26D)

**HISTORICAL BEER**  
**CLASS 127 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 227 (HOME BREWER)**

AB-00094 Historical Beer (27A)

When registering  
online with Quick  
Entries, the department  
letter is not used with  
the lot number.

**AMERICAN WILD ALE**  
**CLASS 128 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 228 (HOME BREWER)**

- AB-00095 Brett Beer (28A)
- AB-00096 Mixed-Fermentation Sour Beer (28B)
- AB-00097 Wild Specialty Beer (28C)

**FRUIT BEER**  
**CLASS 129 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 229 (HOME BREWER)**

- AB-00098 Fruit Beer (29A)
- AB-00099 Fruit and Spice Beer (29B)
- AB-00100 Specialty Fruit Beer (29C)

**SPICED BEER**  
**CLASS 130 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 230 (HOME BREWER)**

- AB-00101 Spice, Herb, or Vegetable Beer (30A)
- AB-00102 Autumn Seasonal Beer (30B)
- AB-00103 Winter Seasonal Beer (30C)

**ALTERNATIVE FERMENTABLES BEER**  
**CLASS 131 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 231 (HOME BREWER)**

- AB-00104 Alternative Grain Beer (31A)
- AB-00105 Alternative Sugar Beer (31B)

**SMOKED BEER**  
**CLASS 132 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 232 (HOME BREWER)**

- AB-00106 Classic Style Smoked Beer (32A)
- AB-00107 Specialty Smoked Beer (32B)

**WOOD BEER**  
**CLASS 133 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 233 (HOME BREWER)**

- AB-00108 Wood-Aged Beer (33A)
- AB-00109 Specialty Wood-Aged Beer (33B)

**SPECIALTY BEER**  
**CLASS 134 (COMMERCIAL)**  
**CLASS 234 (HOME BREWER)**

- AB-00110 Clone Beer (34A)
- AB-00111 Mixed-Style Beer (34B)
- AB-00112 Experimental Beer (34C)



### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

### Bottle Identification Form



Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
Street Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
City: \_\_\_\_\_  
State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip: \_\_\_\_\_  
Phone Number: \_\_\_\_\_  
Email Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
Name of Beer: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Category: \_\_\_\_\_  
BJCP Subcategory: \_\_\_\_\_  
Homebrew Club: \_\_\_\_\_

**Cheese Competition**  
***Sponsored by Got to be NC***  
**Department "B01"**

**ENTRIES CLOSE:** September 15, 2017



**INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS**

Entry Forms and fees must be received by: September 15, 2017

Exhibits may only be received October 4th and 5th, 2017 (Pre-registration is required)

Entry Fee: \$7 per entry

(Entries will not be considered unless accompanied by full remittance.)

Send entry forms/fees to:

NC State Fair Entry Department  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

Ship cheese to:

Schaub Hall on NCSU Campus  
NCSU Food, Bioprocessing and Nutrition Sciences  
400 Dan Allen Drive  
Schaub Hall G41  
Raleigh, NC 27695

Judges: TBA

Judging will be done: October 6, 2017

Awards will be on display during the fair and mailed to recipients immediately afterwards.

Exhibits will be released: October 23, 2017

The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after October 23, 2017

**CHEESE CONTEST RULES AND REGULATIONS**

1. An entry form and fee of \$7 for each entry must be received by the North Carolina State Fair by September 15th to be eligible for competition. Entries can be submitted online or mailed in.
2. Cheese made by a licensed cheese maker in a licensed dairy facility is eligible to compete. Products cannot contain non-dairy ingredients except flavorings. Please refer to class descriptions for eligible classes these cheeses may be entered in. For questions on class eligibility contact the North Carolina State Fair Cheese Superintendent.
3. In each class, a manufacturer may submit up to two entries of each unique variety produced at each manufacturing site. For example, a manufacturer may submit:
  - Two Cheddar cheeses in the "Cheddar" class
  - Two Jalapeño unripened Chevre goat's milk cheeses and two dill flavored Chevre goat's milk cheeses in the flavored unripened goat's milk cheese class
  - Two unflavored Parmesan, two Romano and two aged Asiago in the "Open Class for Hard Cheese" class
4. A manufacturer must submit a different person's name for each entry in a class. However, a person may be named on more than one entry within a class if the entries are different varieties. For example: John Smith may be named on a Jalapeño flavored Chevre and a Spring Herb Chevre.
5. **ENTRY REQUIREMENTS:** All cheeses must be made using pasteurized Cow, Goat or Sheep's milk or be aged at least 60 days prior to shipping unless otherwise noted in the class description. Cheeses with federal standard of identity must conform to those standards. Each entry must consist of at least 2 pounds of product and be in its original form.

**EXCEPTION:** If each fully formed piece of cheese is less than 2 pounds of cheese they must submit 2 pounds.  
If the original form is more than 2 pounds then the product can be cut but should be labeled cut cheese.

6. Contest entries become the property of the North Carolina State Fair and Dairy Advantage are used to fund dairy promotion and sold at the NC State Fair cheese booth. The "Best of Show and Best of NC" will be sold at silent auction during the State Fair.
7. Classes with entries from three manufacturers or less may be eliminated or the entries may be moved to a different class. All changes are at the discretion of the show superintendent.
8. Judging: Cheeses are judged by deducting points from a 100-point scale, based on defects. The superintendent reserves the right to move product entries which appear to be entered incorrectly into the correct class. Copies of the judges' score sheets will be sent to participants after the contest.

### **GOT TO BE NC CHEESE COMPETITION**

1. Will compete and follow all rules of the open competition
2. The two highest placing North Carolina made cheeses will compete for the "Best of NC Cheese" best of show.
3. They will be presented a separate rosette, plate and \$50 prize award sponsored by **Got to be NC**.

### **AWARDS**

**RIBBONS WILL BE AWARDED FOR FIRST, SECOND AND THIRD PLACINGS**  
**BEST OF SHOW ROSETTE, PEWTER PLATE AND \$50.00 CASH AWARD**  
**BEST OF NC ROSETTE, PEWTER PLATE AND \$50.00 CASH AWARD**  
**SPONSORED BY GOT TO BE NC**

### **Class 101**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- B00001 Cheddar
- B00002 Swiss Styles (Swiss and Baby Swiss)
- B00003 Mozzarella
- B00004 Feta
- B00005 Flavored Hard Cheese (Natural flavored cheese 44% moisture and under)
- B00006 Flavored Soft Cheese (Natural flavored cheese 45% moisture and over)
- B00007 Smear Ripened Cheese (Includes all natural smear "surface" ripened cheeses e.g. Tilsiter, Limburger, Brick, Gruyere and other soft, semi-soft or hard smear ripened cheese, flavored or unflavored)
- B00008 Open Class Soft Ripened
- B00009 Open Class for Soft and Spreadable Cheese (Natural unflavored cheese with 51% or higher moisture content and includes unflavored spreadable natural cheese)
- B00010 Open Class for Semi-Soft Cheese (Natural, unflavored cheese with 40% to 50% moisture)
- B00011 Open Class for Hard Cheese (Natural, unflavored cheese with 39% moisture or less)
- B00012 Goat Milk Fresh Chevre Cheese Flavored
- B00013 Goat Milk Fresh Chevre Cheese Unflavored
- B00014 Goat Milk Aged Cheese
- B00015 Sheep & Mixed Milk Cheese (Flavored or unflavored, includes sheep's milk cheese and cheese made from a blend of cow, goat and/or sheep's milk)
- B00016 American Originals Open Cow and Goat (Pasteurized and Non-pasteurized)

## HOW TO ENTER

Step 1 - Send in Your Product Entry Forms and Fees or enter on-line.

**Please provide your e-mail address when you register. You will receive an e-mail with the exhibitor number and entry identification number that corresponds to each of your entries. Please fill out a cheese identification label for each entry you ship.**

1. Fill out an entry form located on [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org). Click on Competitions.
2. Each contest entry **must** be accompanied by a \$7 entry fee. Make checks payable to North Carolina State Fair. Online entries must be paid by credit card. If mailing forms, make checks payable to the NC State Fair.
3. Entry forms and fees **must** be postmarked by September 15, 2017. Mail forms and fees together to:  
Entry Office  
North Carolina State Fair  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Step 2 – Ship Your Entries to:

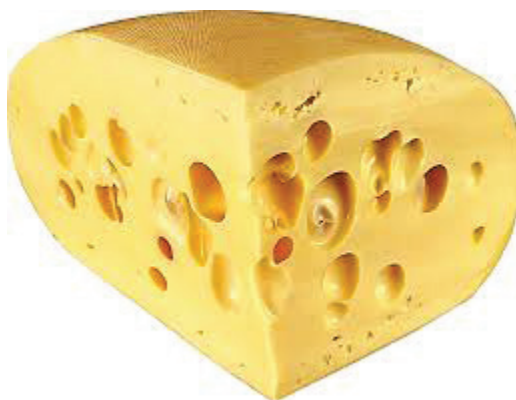
NCSU Food, Bioprocessing and Nutrition Sciences  
400 Dan Allen Drive  
Schaub Hall G 41  
Raleigh, NC 27695

1. Identify each entry and each individual flavor essence when shipping multiple entries in one package. Securely wrap or box entries to ensure safe delivery. Entries must not have any identifying marks or labels except the official entry label.
2. Fill out a shipping tag completely and place one on the inside of the package and adhere the other on the outside of the package. **Entries will only be received 8:00 a.m. to 4:30 p.m., October 4th and 5th**
3. Entries must be shipped PREPAID. C.O.D. shipments will not be accepted. Entries must arrive before 4:30 p.m. on the last day of delivery (October 5, 2017).  
**Please use a shipping service that can guarantee delivery of your entry within these guidelines.**

Ship prepaid cheese to:

Schaub Hall on NCSU Campus: October 4th or 5th, 2017  
NCSU Food, Bioprocessing and Nutrition Sciences  
400 Dan Allen Drive  
Schaub Hall G41  
Raleigh, NC 27695

Contact Show Superintendant Steven Lathrop with any additional questions.  
[Steven.Lathrop@ncagr.gov](mailto:Steven.Lathrop@ncagr.gov) or call 336-402-5817.





# 2017 CHEESE COMPETITION ENTRY FORM

Cheese Department "B01"  
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

Cheese Exhibitor Farm Name **RESPONSIBLE** for account (Please Print or Type Name Below.)

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number): \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address (Required) \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

Entry Fee: \$7.00 per cheese entry Number of entries: \_\_\_\_\_ Received By: \_\_\_\_\_

Total Fees Collected: \_\_\_\_\_ Paid By: \_\_\_\_\_ Cash; \_\_\_\_\_ Check # \_\_\_\_\_

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of cheese and flavor essence
100	B00005	FLAVORED HARD CHEESE - YOUNG CHEDDAR W/GARDEN HERBS

MAIL FORM TO:

N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center • Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

## Forage Crops (Hay Show)

### Department "D01"

Total Premiums Offered – \$1,890

#### SHOW COORDINATOR:

BETSY RANDALL-SCHADEL, USDA APHIS PPQ, (919) 855-7544

#### ASSISTANT COORDINATORS:

KIM WOODS, Person County Extension Agent, (336) 599-1195

TERESA HERMAN, Piedmont Research Station (704)278-2624

#### JUDGES AND ADVISORS:

MIGUEL S. CASTILLO, Assistant Professor, Crop Science Department, NCSU

CHARLES YOUNG, NC Cooperative Extension Service, Retired



### Class 101

#### Prizes for this class are as follows:

**1st: \$55   2nd: \$45   3rd: \$35   4th: \$30   5th: \$25   6th: \$20**

#### Lot No.   Hay Type

D00001   Alfalfa

D00002   Bermudagrass

D00003   Fescue

D00004   Orchardgrass

D00005   Other Legumes (pure clovers, soybeans, kudzu, lespedeza)

D00006   Grass—Legume Mixture (any grass with any legume in the bale)

D00007   Other Warm Season Grasses (like millet, sudan, crabgrass, sorghum-sudan, johnsongrass),  
or mixtures with less than 50% Bermudagrass

D00008   Small Grains

D00009   Other Cool Season Grasses (like ryegrass, bluegrass, matua prairiegrass)

D00010   Mixed Cool Season Grasses

Jim Green Award – Best of Show   \$50

### REQUIREMENTS AND INFORMATION

**PARTICIPATION:** Any hay producer in North Carolina.

**ENTRIES:** The entry process has three steps and requires two samples - a small core sample from the bale for chemical analysis and a 6" thick section from the same bale for visual analysis.

**Deadlines:** **September 15, 2017** for the chemical analysis sample and entry form.

Samples for visual analysis are due between 9:00 am, **October 10th**, but before 12:00 Noon, **October 12th**.

1. Submit the small sample for chemical analysis with \$10 fee by **September 15th** to the NCDA&CS's Forage Testing Lab. Forms are available from your county extension office or regional agronomist. Please mark "STATE FAIR SAMPLE" at the top of the form. Send this sample to:  
NCDA&CS Forage Analysis Lab  
1070 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1070
2. Official entry form must be mailed and postmarked by **September 15, 2017**. Entry forms are available online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under the "Competitions" section, or at your County Extension Office. Exhibitors wishing to be eligible for any premiums won must provide their Social Security Number on their entry form at the time of registration. Mail entry form to:  
NC State Fair Entry Department  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010
3. Hay sample for visual analysis should be a 6" thick section removed from an actual bale, either square or round, and tied well with baler twine. Hand cut samples will be disqualified. Hay not at or below the safe storage moisture level (less than 20% moisture) will be disqualified. All 6" sections should have core sampler entry/exit holes as evidence of sampling for chemical analysis. **Include NCDA&CS Forage Analysis report with hay samples. Deliver samples to the Graham Building after 9:00 a.m. on October 10th, but before 12:00 Noon on October 11th.** Since display space is limited, only the first six places in each category will be displayed.

**JUDGING:** Premiums will be awarded based on chemical analysis and visual criteria that are indicative of relative feed value. The final score is weighted as follows: 40% Visual, 40% TDN and 20% Crude protein, with deductions for the nitrates. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality and quantity.

**NOTE:** The NC State Fair retains all entries for teaching purposes at North Carolina State University.



# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:  
(Please Print or Type Full Legal Name)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**

Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**

☐

Yes

☐

Discard

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H County \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME**, or Tax ID# **MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME** in order to pay premiums **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only) \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), **EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010



Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## Flower and Garden Exhibits Departments "E01" - "E06"

**Total Premiums Offered—\$45,082**

**SUPERINTENDENT:** John Buettner  
johnbuettner@hotmail.com

**Entry Forms must be postmarked** by September 25, 2017

**Online Entry forms** must be submitted by midnight, September 25, 2017

**Hand Delivered** by 5pm, September 25, 2017



The Flower and Garden Show is open to all residents of North Carolina.

There are no age restrictions except for the Youth Exhibits.

An exhibitor may enter as many exhibits as desired. However, each exhibitor may submit **only one exhibit in each lot number** and no exhibit may be entered under more than one lot. You can enter all three flower shows.

Only one first place (blue) ribbon, one second place (red) ribbon, and one third place (white) ribbon may be awarded per lot number.

**You are required to pre-register** any and all items that you might have to exhibit. You can enter using a hardcopy entry form or you can register online. Entry forms are located online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under the Competitions tab.

E05 Competition Gardens require a hardcopy entry form (no online entries for this category).

Entry forms must be filled out completely, accurately and legibly. Social Security numbers are **REQUIRED** for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.

Online entries must be submitted by midnight September 25, 2017. Printed entry forms must be postmarked by September 25, 2017. Entry forms can be mailed to: NC State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, or faxed to: 919-733-5079. You may hand deliver your entry form to the Entry Office at: 1025 Blue Ridge Road on or before September 25 at 5:00 p.m.

The Flower and Garden Show consists of 4 days of judging over the course of the 10 day fair. Each day of judging has its own entry schedule. The first show is what we are now calling the Garden Show. It takes place on Wednesday, October 11, 2017 and entries remain on display the entire fair. The First Flower Show is on Thursday, October 12, 2017, followed by the Second Flower Show on Monday, October 16, 2017, and then the Third Flower Show on Thursday, October 19, 2017.

Flower Show entries are only on display until the following show or the end of the fair.

### **BRINGING YOUR ENTRIES:**

All exhibits must be delivered to the Flower House Building by entering through Gate 6 off Youth Center Road.

Free parking is available in a designated parking area just outside the Flower and Garden Show.

**Free entry is provided for unloading purposes only.**

Your Exhibitor tags can be picked up from the Flower House when you bring in your entries.

All exhibits for the **Garden Show** can be delivered to the Flower House Building on the following schedule:  
Sunday, October 8, 1:00 to 5:00pm, Monday, October 9 and Tuesday, October 10, 8:00 a.m. to 4:00 p.m. each day.

This includes gourds, scare-crows, container grown plants, hanging baskets, creative garden items, etc.

Other times may be arranged by contacting the Flower Show Superintendent in advance.

All Flower Show exhibits, including cut foliage, cut flowers, flower arrangements, youth exhibits, herbs, and commercial florist displays must be submitted to the Flower House building between 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m. on the following schedule:

**First Flower Show** - Thursday October 12; **Second Flower Show** - Monday October 16;

**Third Flower Show** - Thursday October 19.

Cut horticultural specimens should be exhibited in containers provided by the Flower and Garden Show. If an exhibitor uses his/her own container, that container may be discarded if deemed unsuitable by the Flower Show Superintendent and another substituted. Exhibitor-provided containers for cut specimens will not be returned. The length of a cut specimen is measured from growing tip to cut end. **All cut specimens must be exhibited in clear glass containers.**

It is suggested that in conditioning your cut flowers for exhibit, they should be cut early in the morning, placed in warm water (120-140 degrees F) and allowed to cool to room temperature. To keep them overnight, they should be kept in a cool place. Do not strip all of the leaves. Do not have leaves below the water line. Use a clean container. Flower preservatives may be used. Cut stems longer than required. Trim to proper length during the entry process.

## **JUDGING OF EXHIBITS**

Garden Show - Wednesday October 11, 3:00 - 6:00 p.m.

First Flower Show - Thursday October 12, 3:00 - 6:00 p.m.

Second Flower Show - Monday October 16, 3:00 - 6:00 p.m.

Third Flower Show - Thursday October 19, 3:00 - 6:00 p.m.

## **AFTER THE FAIR**

Exhibits must be claimed on Monday, October 23 between 9:00 a.m. and 6:00 p.m. at the Flower Show Building.

**Entry tag stubs for each exhibit must be presented to claim items.** Any exhibit not claimed and removed by 6:00 p.m., October 29 will become the property of the NC State Fair.

Floral designs and containers as well as Youth exhibits from each show may be claimed at the Flower Show Building between 8:00 a.m. and 2:00 p.m on the following schedule:

First Show - Monday, October 16; Second Show - Thursday, October 19; Third Show - Monday, October 23.

## **RULES AND REGULATIONS:**

The NC State Fair ["Information and General Rules for Exhibitors and Patrons"](#) apply. Specific rules for the Flower and Garden Show are listed below. In cases of conflict, these specific rules will prevail.

All entries must be the work of the exhibitor and grown (except for those used in designs or flower arrangements) or made (including designs) in the current year. No artificial flowers or foliage are allowed without prior approval of the Flower Show Superintendent.

Every effort will be made to prevent theft and/or damage. The NC State Fair and the Flower Show Superintendent assume no responsibility for the loss of personal property of the exhibitors.

Dead flowers or cut foliage may be discarded during each show. Unsightly exhibits may be removed at the discretion of the Flower Show Superintendent. Any horticultural exhibit determined to be a hazard to other horticultural exhibits due to insect or disease problems may be rejected, disqualified, and/or removed.

All horticultural specimens must be clearly labeled with correct names. Indicate plant names and cultivar on the last line of the entry tag. **Exhibits without the correct name will not be eligible for special awards.**

Container-grown plants must have been in exhibitor's possession at least 90 days, except for multiple and combination plantings, which must have been in exhibitor's possession and growing together at least six weeks.

Complaints, disputes and suggestions must be submitted to the Flower Show Superintendent in writing either directly to the Flower Show Building during the fair or by email to the superintendent.

Premiums will be paid only from the judges' books and not from the ribbons or tags.

Premium checks and ribbons will be mailed.

## SPECIAL AWARDS

An Award of Merit of \$25 may be given to the best blue ribbon winners in the classes listed below (each show):

Cut Annual Flowers   Cut Perennial Flowers   Cut Foliage   Cut Herbs   Cut Trees and Shrubs  
Ornamental Grasses   Roses (each class, each show)  
Container-grown Plants (First show)   Hanging Baskets (First show)  
Gourds (First show)   Cactus and Succulent (First show)   Creative Gardening

THE COMMISSIONER OF AGRICULTURE AWARD of \$200 is given to the best exhibit in the Flower and Garden Show. This exhibit is not required to win any other award. The recipient shall be determined by the Flower Show Superintendent and the Commissioner of Agriculture.

WAKE RADIOLOGY GRAND CHAMPION ROSE - This best-in-show award recognizes the dedication, technical skill, patience and expertise required to cultivate a rose that represents excellence among steep, statewide competition.

Wake Radiology recognizes the grower and his/her beautiful rose for meeting exceptional standards in quality, providing detailed care, and for his/her commitment to excellence.

## E01—GARDEN SHOW and FIRST FLOWER SHOW

### Class 101—Cut Annual Flowers

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7   2nd: \$5   3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01001—Begonia, dragon wing, 1 stem
- E01002—Begonia, wax, 1 stem
- E01003—Begonia, any other, 1 stem
- E01004—Castor bean in flower, 1 stem
- E01005—Celosia, crested (Cockscomb), 1 stem
- E01006—Celosia, plumed, red/rose, 1 stem
- E01007—Celosia, plumed, not red/rose, 1 stem
- E01008—Celosia, plumed, 3 stems
- E01009—Cleome, 3 stems
- E01010—Cosmos, 3 stems
- E01011—Globe amaranthus, 3 stems
- E01012—Impatiens, single, 1 stem
- E01013—Marigold, large, orange, 1 bloom
- E01014—Marigold, large, yellow, 1 bloom
- E01015—Marigold, large, yellow, 3 stems
- E01016—Marigold, large, orange, 3 stems
- E01017—Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 1 spray
- E01018—Marigold, dwarf, orange, 1 spray
- E01019—Marigold, dwarf, red blend, 1 spray
- E01020—Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 3 stems
- E01021—Marigold, dwarf, orange, 3 stems
- E01022—Ornamental pepper, 1 stem
- E01023—Penta, 1 stem
- E01024—Salvia, annual, any color, 1 stem
- E01025—Salvia, annual, any color, 3 stems
- E01026—Sunflower, annual, 1 stem
- E01027—Sunflower, annual, 3 stems
- E01028—Tithonia - Mexican sunflower, 1 stem
- E01029—Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 1 stem
- E01030—Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 3 stems
- E01031—Zinnia, bicolor, 1 stem
- E01032—Zinnia, bicolor, 3 stems
- E01033—Zinnia, Cactus, 1 stem
- E01034—Zinnia, Cactus, 3 stems

**When registering  
online with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the  
lot number.**





E01035—Zinnia, Mexican, 1 stem  
 E01036—Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 1 stem  
 E01037—Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 3 stems  
 E01038—Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 1 stem  
 E01039—Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 3 stems  
 E01040—Zinnia, over 3", color not listed, 1 stem  
 E01041—Zinnia, single bloom, 1 stem  
 E01042—Zinnia, single bloom, 3 stems  
 E01043—Annual flower not listed, 1 stem

### Class 102—Cut Perennial Flowers

Maximum length 24" (excluding dahlias). Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E01050—Ageratum, perennial, 1 stem  
 E01051—Angel Trumpet, 1 stem  
 E01052—Aster, 3 stems  
 E01053—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 1 stem  
 E01054—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 3 stems  
 E01055—Chrysanthemum, double, 1 stem  
 E01056—Chrysanthemum, double, 3 stems  
 E01057—Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 1 stem  
 E01058—Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 3 stems  
**Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative A or AA size (blooms 8" or over)**

E01059—Dahlia, white, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01060—Dahlia, yellow, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01061—Dahlia, orange or bronze, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01062—Dahlia, pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01063—Dahlia, dark pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01064—Dahlia, red/dark red, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01065—Dahlia, lavender/purple, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01066—Dahlia, light blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01067—Dahlia, dark or flame blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01068—Dahlia, variegated/bicolor, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01069—Dahlia, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E01070—Dahlia, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Lacinated A or AA size (blooms 8" or over)**

E01071—Dahlia, cactus, white, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01072—Dahlia, cactus, yellow, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01073—Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01074—Dahlia, cactus, pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01075—Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01076—Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01077—Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01078—Dahlia, cactus, light blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01079—Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01080—Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E01081—Dahlia, cactus, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E01082—Dahlia, cactus, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative B or BB size (blooms between 4" and 8")**

E01083—Dahlia, decorative, white, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01084—Dahlia, decorative, yellow, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01085—Dahlia, decorative, orange/bronze, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01086—Dahlia, decorative, pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01087—Dahlia, decorative, dark pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom

**When registering  
online with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the  
lot number.**



E01088—Dahlia, decorative, red/dark red, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01089—Dahlia, decorative, lavender/purple, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01090—Dahlia, decorative, light blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01091—Dahlia, decorative, dark or flame blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01092—Dahlia, decorative, variegated/bicolor, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01093—Dahlia, decorative, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E01094—Dahlia, decorative, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, B or BB size (blooms between 4" and 8")**

E01095—Dahlia, cactus, white, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01096—Dahlia, cactus, yellow, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01097—Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01098—Dahlia, cactus, pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01099—Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01100—Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01101—Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01102—Dahlia, cactus, light blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01103—Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01104—Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom  
 E01105—Dahlia, cactus, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E01106—Dahlia, cactus, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Miniatures excluding miniature balls (blooms under 4")**

E01107—Dahlia, miniature, white, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01108—Dahlia, miniature, yellow, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01109—Dahlia, miniature, orange/bronze, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01110—Dahlia, miniature, pink, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01111—Dahlia, miniature, dark pink, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01112—Dahlia, miniature, red/dark red, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01113—Dahlia, miniature, lavender/purple, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01114—Dahlia, miniature, light blend, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01115—Dahlia, miniature, dark or flame blend, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01116—Dahlia, miniature, variegated, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01117—Dahlia, miniature, bicolor, under 4", 1 bloom  
 E01118—Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E01119—Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Balls and Miniature Balls**

E01120—Dahlia, ball, white, 1 bloom  
 E01121—Dahlia, ball, yellow, 1 bloom  
 E01122—Dahlia, ball, orange/bronze, 1 bloom  
 E01123—Dahlia, ball, pink, 1 bloom  
 E01124—Dahlia, ball, dark pink, 1 bloom  
 E01125—Dahlia, ball, red/dark red, 1 bloom  
 E01126—Dahlia, ball, lavender/purple, 1 bloom  
 E01127—Dahlia, ball, light blend, 1 bloom  
 E01128—Dahlia, ball, dark or flame blend, 1 bloom  
 E01129—Dahlia, ball, variegated, 1 bloom  
 E01130—Dahlia, ball, bicolor, 1 bloom  
 E01131—Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms one cultivar  
 E01132—Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Pompon (bloom size is up to 2")**

E01133—Dahlia, pompon, white/yellow, 1 bloom  
 E01134—Dahlia, pompon, orange/bronze, 1 bloom  
 E01135—Dahlia, pompon, pink/dark pink, 1 bloom  
 E01136—Dahlia, pompon, red/dark red, 1 bloom  
 E01137—Dahlia, pompon, lavender/purple, 1 bloom

When  
 registering online  
 with Quick Entries, the  
 department letter is not used  
 with the lot number.



- E01138—Dahlia, pompon, light blend, 1 bloom
- E01139—Dahlia, pompon, dark blend/flame blend, 1 bloom
- E01140—Dahlia, pompon, variegated/bicolor, 1 bloom
- E01141—Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01142—Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Fully Double Other Types (Stellar, Waterlily and NX: Novelty Fully Double)**

- E01143—Dahlia, double, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E01144—Dahlia, double, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E01145—Dahlia, double, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E01146—Dahlia, double, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E01147—Dahlia, double, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E01148—Dahlia, double, light blend, 1 bloom
- E01149—Dahlia, double, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E01150—Dahlia, double, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E01151—Dahlia, double, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01152—Dahlia, double, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Open Center Types (Anemone, Collarette, Single, Peony, Mignon Single, Orchid, Orchette and NO: Novelty Open)**

- E01153—Dahlia, open center, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E01154—Dahlia, open center, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E01155—Dahlia, open center, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E01156—Dahlia, open center, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E01157—Dahlia, open center, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E01158—Dahlia, open center, light blend, 1 bloom
- E01159—Dahlia, open center, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E01160—Dahlia, open center, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E01161—Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E01162—Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms different cultivars
- E01163—Iris (reblooming), 1 stem
- E01164—Pineapple sage, 1 stem
- E01165—Salvia, red/pink, 1 stem
- E01166—Salvia, blue/purple, 1 stem
- E01167—Salvia, 3 stems, any color
- E01168—Solidago, goldenrod, 3 stems
- E01169—Sunflower, perennial, 3 stems
- E01170—Tropical flower not listed, 1 stem
- E01171—Flowering perennial not listed, 1 stem



**Class 103—Cut Foliage**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01180—Aspidistra, 3 leaves
- E01181—Coleus, single color, 1 stem
- E01182—Coleus, splash, 1 stem
- E01183—Coleus, two colors, 1 stem
- E01184—Coleus, three colors, 1 stem
- E01185—Croton foliage, 1 stem
- E01186—Elephant ears, 1 leaf
- E01187—Copperleaf (Acalypha), 1 stem
- E01188—Fern, 1 stem
- E01189—Ginger, variegated, 1 stem
- E01190—Heuchera, 3 leaves, one variety
- E01191—Other variegated foliage, 1 stem

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.**

- E01192—Strobilanthes, 1 stem
- E01193—Water or bog plant, 1 stem
- E01194—Herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem

### **Class 104 — Culinary Herbs**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01195—Basil, green, 1 stem
- E01196—Basil, red, 1 stem
- E01197—Catnip, 1 stem
- E01198—Chamomile, 1 stem
- E01199—Fennel, 1 stem
- E01200—Lavender, 1 stem
- E01201—Lemon balm, 1 stem
- E01202—Mint, 1 stem
- E01203—Oregano, 1 stem
- E01204—Rosemary, 1 stem
- E01205—Sage, 1 stem
- E01206—Culinary herb not listed, 1 stem

### **Class 105—Trees and Shrubs**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01207—Beauty Berry, pink/white, 1 branch
- E01208—Beauty Berry, purple, 1 branch
- E01209—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), blue/purple, 1 stem
- E01210—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), pink/red, 1 stem
- E01211—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), yellow/white, 1 stem
- E01212—Camellia, 1 branch
- E01213—Eucalyptus, 1 branch
- E01214—Euonymus, variegated, 1 branch
- E01215—Osmanthus, 1 branch
- E01216—Pyracantha, with berries, 1 branch
- E01217—Shrub or tree not listed, in bloom, 1 branch

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.**

### **Class 106—Ornamental Grasses and Grass-like Plants**

Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$3 3rd: \$2

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01218—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, max. length 48"
- E01219—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"
- E01220—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"
- E01221—Pampas Grass, 1 stem
- E01222—River oats, 3 stems
- E01230—Horsetail, 3 stems
- E01231—Cyperus, 1 stem
- E01232—Cyperus, 3 stems
- E01233—Other Grass-Like Plants, 3 stems, max. length 36"



### Class 107—Miniature Roses

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01240—Named roses A-C, single stem
- E01241—Named roses D-F, single stem
- E01242—Named roses G-I, single stem
- E01243—Named roses J-L, single stem
- E01244—Named roses M-O, single stem
- E01245—Named roses P-R, single stem
- E01246—Named roses S-U, single stem
- E01247—Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E01248—Named roses A-E, spray
- E01249—Named roses F-J, spray
- E01250—Named roses K-O, spray
- E01251—Named roses P-Z, spray

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.

### Class 108—Miniflora Roses

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01260—Named roses A-C, single stem
- E01261—Named roses D-F, single stem
- E01262—Named roses G-I, single stem
- E01263—Named roses J-L, single stem
- E01264—Named roses M-O, single stem
- E01265—Named roses P-R, single stem
- E01266—Named roses S-U, single stem
- E01267—Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E01268—Full bloom, 1 stem
- E01269—Named roses A-E, spray
- E01270—Named roses F-J, spray
- E01271—Named roses K-O, spray
- E01272—Named roses P-Z, spray
- E01273—Full bloom, 1 spray

### Class 109—Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Roses

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01280—Named rose A, single stem
- E01281—Named rose B, single stem
- E01282—Named rose C, single stem
- E01283—Named rose D, single stem
- E01284—Named rose E, single stem
- E01285—Named rose F, single stem
- E01286—Named rose G, single stem
- E01287—Named rose H, single stem
- E01288—Named rose I, single stem
- E01289—Named rose J, single stem
- E01290—Named rose K, single stem
- E01291—Named rose L, single stem
- E01292—Named rose M, single stem
- E01293—Named rose N, single stem
- E01294—Named rose O, single stem
- E01295—Named rose P, single stem
- E01296—Named rose Q, single stem



- E01297—Named rose R, single stem
- E01298—Named rose S, single stem
- E01299—Named rose T, single stem
- E01300—Named rose U-V, single stem
- E01301—Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E01302—Full Blown, stamens must show, single stem

### Class 110—Floribunda Roses

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01310—Named rose A-B, single stem
- E01311—Named rose C-D, single stem
- E01312—Named rose E-F, single stem
- E01313—Named rose G-H, single stem
- E01314—Named rose I-J, single stem
- E01315—Named rose K-L, single stem
- E01316—Named rose M-N, single stem
- E01317—Named rose O-P, single stem
- E01318—Named rose Q-R, single stem
- E01319—Named rose S-T, single stem
- E01320—Named rose U-V, single stem
- E01321—Named rose W-Z, single stem
- E01322—Named rose A-B, spray
- E01323—Named rose C-D, spray
- E01324—Named rose E-F, spray
- E01325—Named rose G-H, spray
- E01326—Named rose I-J, spray
- E01327—Named rose K-L, spray
- E01328—Named rose M-N, spray
- E01329—Named rose O-P, spray
- E01330—Named rose Q-S, spray
- E01331—Named rose T-V, spray
- E01332—Named rose W-Z, spray
- E01333—Full Blown (Floribunda Rose) stamens must show, single stem



### Class 111 Miscellaneous Roses

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**).

Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4 Cultivar name required.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01334—Old garden rose cultivar A - J
- E01335—Old garden rose cultivar K - Z
- E01336—Knockout rose, red, 1 stem
- E01337—Knockout rose, pink, 1 stem
- E01338—Knockout rose, yellow or white, 1 stem
- E01339—Any shrub rose not listed A - F
- E01340—Any shrub rose not listed G - L
- E01341—Any shrub rose not listed M - Z
- E01342—Polyantha rose cultivar A - J
- E01343—Polyantha rose cultivar K - Z
- E01344—Any climber except miniatures

When  
 registering online  
 with Quick Entries, the  
 department letter is not used  
 with the lot number.

### **Class 112 Special Rose Exhibits**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd:\$8 3rd: \$6.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01345—"Cycle of Bloom", (Miniature or Miniflora rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E01346—"Cycle of Bloom", (Floribunda rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E01347—"Cycle of Bloom", (Hybrid Tea rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E01348—Miniature Collection: 3 miniature or miniflora roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01349—Miniature Collection: 5 miniature or miniflora in same container, different cultivars
- E01350—Yellow Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 yellow or yellow blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01351—Pink Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 pink or pink blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01352—White Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 white or near white hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E01353—Hybrid Tea Collection: 5 hybrid tea roses in same container, different cultivars
- E01354—Floribunda Collection: 3 floribunda roses in same container, different cultivars

### **FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND DESIGNS**

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil, leaf shine).

Neither cut fruit, cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted. No backgrounds or soft underlay are allowed.

A sturdy base is recommended. Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang.

Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed for specific classes.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. Designs must be completed and properly tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under the supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Special Awards of \$25 given for Flower Arrangements and Designs (each show)

**Tricolor Award** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs Using Fresh Material

**Designer's Choice** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material

**Petite Award** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in small scale designs

### **Class 113—Floral Design USING ALL FRESH MATERIALS**

Maximum 12" wide x 24" tall x 12" deep

Eligible for Tricolor Award.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01360—Year 1862 - inspired by the Victorian era
- E01361—October Beauty - using fall colors
- E01362—Carolina Moon - creative line design
- E01363—Enchanted Evening - mass design

### **Class 114—Floral Design USING FRESH AND/OR DRIED MATERIALS**

Maximum 15" wide x 36" tall x 15" deep.

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01364—Happy Sesquicentennial! - a birthday for the fair
- E01365—Carolina Harvest - use Carolina crops with flowers
- E01366—Aw Shucks! - using corn husks in the design
- E01367—Gone to seed - using seed pods and seeds

### **Class 115— Small Floral Design**

Maximum 8" in any dimension. Small scale materials usage is important. Staged on shelves behind glass.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Petite Award.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E01368—Shaken not stirred - use a martini glass as container

E01369—"Ladies" - design for a powder room

E01370—Day at the fair - exhibitor's interpretation

E01371—Sweet dreams - light and airy material

### **Class 116—Miniature Floral Design**

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions. Plant material must be naturally small in size.

Staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf and behind glass.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Petite Award

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E01372—Honey I shrunk the... - a formal design in miniature

E01373—Take your best Shot - design in a shot glass

E01374—True Love - design for someone special

E01375—Child's Play - a design for a child

### **Class 117—Creative Gardening**

Garden must have been established in the container for at least 6 weeks.

Maximum size: 20" wide x 24" tall x 30" long and weigh no more than 30 lbs.,

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 Eligible for Award of Merit.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E01376—Garden growing in rock, decorative wood, etc.

E01377—Dish garden using cactus or succulents

E01378—Dish garden, not listed

E01379—Combination planting planter bowl

E01380—Terrarium, miniature, not over 8" wide x 8" tall

E01381—Terrarium, over 8" wide x 8" tall

Premiums: 1st: \$30 2nd: \$25 3rd: \$20

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E01384—Miniature garden/fairy garden

E01385—Window planter box, max 30" length

E01386—Large mixed container, max 30" diameter

E01387—Scarecrow, 72" max

### **Class 118—Succulents and Cacti**

24" maximum pot diameter. Maximum 45 pounds. No maximum height or width.

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 Eligible for Award of Merit.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E01389—Agave

E01390—Astrophytum

E01391—Aloe barbadensis (vera) Medicine Plant

E01392—Aloe, any other variety

E01393—Cereus, or any reus

E01394—Crassula, Jade Plant

E01395—Crassula, other than jade plant

E01396—Echinocactus

E01397—Echinopsis

E01398—Echeveria

E01399—Epiphyllum Orchid Cactus

E01400—Euphorbia, Crown of Thorns only

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.**



- E01401—Euphorbia, except Crown of Thorns
- E01402—Gasteria
- E01403—Gymnocalcycium
- E01404—Haworthia
- E01405—Kalanchoe
- E01406—Sansevieria (Snake Plant), green
- E01407—Schlumbergia or Zygocactus (Thanksgiving or Christmas Cactus)
- E01408—Sedum
- E01409—Stapelia
- E01410—Succulent with swollen base or caudex
- E01411—Succulent or cacti, best crested variety
- E01412—Succulent or cactus, variegated
- E01413—Succulent not listed (no true cacti)
- E01414—Cacti, not listed

**When registering  
online with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is not  
used with the lot number.**

### **Class 119—Container-grown Plants**

Container-grown plants may not exceed 36" in height or 30" in width  
24" maximum pot diameter, weight should not exceed 30 pounds.  
Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$5 Eligible for Award of Merit.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01415—African Violet, single blooms
- E01416—African Violet, double blooms
- E01417—African Violet, miniature, 6" diameter or less
- E01418—Any other named variety of Gesneriad
- E01419—Aroids, including Anthuriums, Alocasias, etc.
- E01420—Asparagus Fern (not hanging)
- E01421—Begonia, wax
- E01422—Begonia, angel wing
- E01423—Begonia, Rex
- E01424—Dragon wing begonia
- E01425—Begonia, not listed
- E01426—Bromeliad, Ananas (Pineapple plant)
- E01427—Bromeliad, Cryptanthus (Earth Star)
- E01428—Bromeliad, any variety
- E01429—Calathea, Maranta, Ctenanthe (prayer plants)
- E01430—Carnivorous plant (not collected)
- E01431—Citrus
- E01432—Coleus (Solenostemon)
- E01433—Croton
- E01434—Dieffenbachia
- E01435—Dracaena (Ti, Cordyline, etc.)
- E01436—Ficus
- E01437—Fern, Bird's Nest (*Asplenium nidus*)
- E01438—Fern, Boston Cultivars (*Nephrolepis* sp.)
- E01439—Fern, any variety
- E01440—Geranium
- E01441—Herb (any)
- E01442—Hibiscus
- E01443—Impatiens in bloom
- E01444—Jerusalem Cherry (*Solanum pseudocapsicum*)
- E01445—Orchid
- E01446—Ornamental pepper
- E01447—Peperomia
- E01448—Philodendron or Monstera (not Pothos)



- E01449—Pilea (aluminum plant, friendship plant, artillery fern, etc.)
- E01450—Plectranthus (any)
- E01451—Ponytail Palm (*Nolina recurvata*)
- E01452—Devils Ivy or Pothos
- E01453—Schefflera
- E01454—Spathiphyllum (Peace Lily)
- E01455—Syngonium (arrowhead)
- E01456—Flowering plant, not listed, in flower
- E01457—Fruiting plant (edible)
- E01458—Foliage plant, not listed, not in flower
- E01459—Most unusual plant not listed

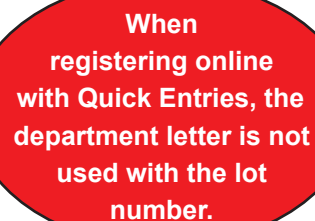
### **Class 120—Hanging Baskets and Mounted Plants**

No maximum height or width. Maximum weight of 45 pound. 20" maximum pot diameter.

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6 Eligible for Award of Merit.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01467—Asparagus Fern (*Asparagus* sp.)
- E01468—Begonia, any type
- E01469—Bromeliad, any variety
- E01470—Bolivian Jew (*Callisia* sp.)
- E01471—Footed Ferns
- E01472—Impatiens
- E01473—Ivy
- E01474—Mandevilla
- E01475—Plectranthus
- E01476—Pothos or Devils Ivy
- E01477—Spider or Airplane plant (*Chlorophytum*)
- E01478—Staghorn Fern (*Platycerium*)
- E01479—Swedish Ivy (*Plectranthus*)
- E01480—Syngonium
- E01481—Tahitian Bridal Veil (*Gibasis geniculata*)
- E01482—True Fern (excluding Staghorn and Footed)
- E01483—Vinca
- E01484—Wandering Jew (*Zebrina pendula*)
- E01485—Flowering plant not listed
- E01486—Foliage plant not listed
- E01487—Mixed hanging basket



When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.

### **Class 121—Gourds (Cucurbits)**

Premiums: 1st: \$20 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Award of Merit.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01488—Gourd, largest (circumference), new crop

Premiums: 1st: \$10 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01489—Gourd, longest, new crop
- E01490—Gourd, collection of 6 hard varieties, new crop
- E01491—Gourd, long handle variety, new crop
- E01492—Gourd, small or ornamental, 3 alike from new crop, displayed on paper plate
- E01493—Gourd, small or ornamental, collection of 6, new crop, any color, displayed in basket
- E01494—Gourd, turban variety, new crop
- E01495—Gourd, arranged in a basket (max. 15" X 20"), new crop
- E01496—Gourd, best grown in previous years
- E01497—Painted Gourd

- E01498—Functional gourd birdhouse
- E01499—Cucurbit, most unusual naturally occurring
- E01500—Cucurbit, most unusual due to human manipulation (ex. tying in knots, use of forms, etc.)
- E01501—Luffa
- E01502—Squash, a winter variety, best condition—should be unusual or decorative
- E01503—Largest cucurbit other than gourd
- E01504—Miniature pumpkin, collection of 6

### **Class 122—Miscellaneous Items**

Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E01505—Sunflower, largest and best, 1 seed head
- E01506—Decorative Corn, dry, best bundle of 3 ears, length over 5"
- E01507—Decorative Corn, dry, miniature, 3 ears, maximum length of 5"
- E01508—Mixed basket of small decorative corn, miniature pumpkins, small gourds, maximum container size 15 "x 20"
- E01509—String of dried red peppers, maximum length 4 feet

## **E02—SECOND FLOWER SHOW**

Bring exhibits Monday October 16 - 8:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

**When registering  
online with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

### **Class 201—Cut Annual Flowers**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E02001—Begonia, dragon wing, 1 stem
- E02002—Begonia, wax, 1 stem
- E02003—Begonia, any other, 1 stem
- E02004—Castor bean in flower, 1 stem
- E02005—Celosia, crested (Cockscomb), 1 stem
- E02006—Celosia, plumed, red/rose, 1 stem
- E02007—Celosia, plumed, not red/rose, 1 stem
- E02008—Celosia, plumed, 3 stems
- E02009—Cleome, 3 stems
- E02010—Cosmos, 3 stems
- E02011—Globe amaranthus, 3 stems
- E02012—Impatiens, single, 1 stem
- E02013—Marigold, large, orange, 1 bloom
- E02014—Marigold, large, yellow, 1 bloom
- E02015—Marigold, large, yellow, 3 stems
- E02016—Marigold, large, orange, 3 stems
- E02017—Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 1 spray
- E02018—Marigold, dwarf, orange, 1 spray
- E02019—Marigold, dwarf, red blend, 1 spray
- E02020—Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 3 stems
- E02021—Marigold, dwarf, orange, 3 stems
- E02022—Ornamental pepper, 1 stem
- E02023—Penta, 1 stem
- E02024—Salvia, annual, any color, 1 stem
- E02025—Salvia, annual, any color, 3 stems
- E02026—Sunflower, annual, 1 stem
- E02027—Sunflower, annual, 3 stems
- E02028—Tithonia - Mexican sunflower, 1 stem
- E02029—Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 1 stem
- E02030—Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 3 stems



E02031—Zinnia, bicolor, 1 stem  
 E02032—Zinnia, bicolor, 3 stems  
 E02033—Zinnia, Cactus, 1 stem  
 E02034—Zinnia, Cactus, 3 stems  
 E02035—Zinnia, Mexican, 1 stem  
 E02036—Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 1 stem  
 E02037—Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 3 stems  
 E02038—Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 1 stem  
 E02039—Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 3 stems  
 E02040—Zinnia, over 3", color not listed, 1 stem  
 E02041—Zinnia, single bloom, 1 stem  
 E02042—Zinnia, single bloom, 3 stems  
 E02043—Annual flower not listed, 1 stem

When registering  
 online with Quick Entries,  
 the department letter is not  
 used with the lot number.

### Class 202 —Cut Perennial Flowers

Maximum length 24" (excluding dahlias). Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02050—Ageratum, perennial, 1 stem  
 E02051—Angel Trumpet, 1 stem  
 E02052—Aster, 3 stems  
 E02053—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 1 stem  
 E02054—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 3 stems  
 E02055—Chrysanthemum, double, 1 stem  
 E02056—Chrysanthemum, double, 3 stems  
 E02057—Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 1 stem  
 E02058—Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 3 stems

#### **Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative A or AA size (blooms 8" or over)**

E02059—Dahlia, white, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02060—Dahlia, yellow, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02061—Dahlia, orange or bronze, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02062—Dahlia, pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02063—Dahlia, dark pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02064—Dahlia, red/dark red, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02065—Dahlia, lavender/purple, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02066—Dahlia, light blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02067—Dahlia, dark or flame blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02068—Dahlia, variegated/bicolor, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02069—Dahlia, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E02070—Dahlia, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

#### **Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Lacinated A or AA size (blooms 8" or over)**

E02071—Dahlia, cactus, white, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02072—Dahlia, cactus, yellow, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02073—Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02074—Dahlia, cactus, pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02075—Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02076—Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02077—Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02078—Dahlia, cactus, light blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02079—Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02080—Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E02081—Dahlia, cactus, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E02082—Dahlia, cactus, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars



**Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative B or BB size (blooms between 4" and 8")**

- E02083—Dahlia, decorative, white, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02084—Dahlia, decorative, yellow, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02085—Dahlia, decorative, orange/bronze, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02086—Dahlia, decorative, pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02087—Dahlia, decorative, dark pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02088—Dahlia, decorative, red/dark red, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02089—Dahlia, decorative, lavender/purple, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02090—Dahlia, decorative, light blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02091—Dahlia, decorative, dark or flame blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02092—Dahlia, decorative, variegated/bicolor, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02093—Dahlia, decorative, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02094—Dahlia, decorative, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

**When registering  
online with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is not  
used with the lot number.**

**Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, B or BB size (blooms between 4" and 8")**

- E02095—Dahlia, cactus, white, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02096—Dahlia, cactus, yellow, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02097—Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02098—Dahlia, cactus, pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02099—Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02100—Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02101—Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02102—Dahlia, cactus, light blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02103—Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02104—Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E02105—Dahlia, cactus, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02106—Dahlia, cactus, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Miniatures excluding miniature balls (blooms under 4")**

- E02107—Dahlia, miniature, white, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02108—Dahlia, miniature, yellow, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02109—Dahlia, miniature, orange/bronze, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02110—Dahlia, miniature, pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02111—Dahlia, miniature, dark pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02112—Dahlia, miniature, red/dark red, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02113—Dahlia, miniature, lavender/purple, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02114—Dahlia, miniature, light blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02115—Dahlia, miniature, dark or flame blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02116—Dahlia, miniature, variegated, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02117—Dahlia, miniature, bicolor, under 4", 1 bloom
- E02118—Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02119—Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Balls and Miniature Balls**

- E02120—Dahlia, ball, white, 1 bloom
- E02121—Dahlia, ball, yellow, 1 bloom
- E02122—Dahlia, ball, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E02123—Dahlia, ball, pink, 1 bloom
- E02124—Dahlia, ball, dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02125—Dahlia, ball, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E02126—Dahlia, ball, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E02127—Dahlia, ball, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02128—Dahlia, ball, dark or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02129—Dahlia, ball, variegated, 1 bloom
- E02130—Dahlia, ball, bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02131—Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms one cultivar
- E02132—Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Pompon (bloom size is up to 2")**

- E02133—Dahlia, pompon, white/yellow, 1 bloom
- E02134—Dahlia, pompon, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E02135—Dahlia, pompon, pink/dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02136—Dahlia, pompon, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E02137—Dahlia, pompon, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E02138—Dahlia, pompon, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02139—Dahlia, pompon, dark blend/flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02140—Dahlia, pompon, variegated/bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02141—Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02142—Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Fully Double Other Types (Stellar, Waterlily and NX: Novelty Fully Double)**

- E02143—Dahlia, double, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E02144—Dahlia, double, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E02145—Dahlia, double, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02146—Dahlia, double, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E02147—Dahlia, double, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E02148—Dahlia, double, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02149—Dahlia, double, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02150—Dahlia, double, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02151—Dahlia, double, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02152—Dahlia, double, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Open Center Types (Anemone, Collarette, Single, Peony, Mignon Single, Orchid, Orchette and NO: Novelty Open)**

- E02153—Dahlia, open center, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E02154—Dahlia, open center, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E02155—Dahlia, open center, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E02156—Dahlia, open center, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E02157—Dahlia, open center, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E02158—Dahlia, open center, light blend, 1 bloom
- E02159—Dahlia, open center, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E02160—Dahlia, open center, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E02161—Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E02162—Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms different cultivars
- E02163—Iris (reblooming), 1 stem
- E02164—Pineapple sage, 1 stem
- E02165—Salvia, red/pink, 1 stem
- E02166—Salvia, blue/purple, 1 stem
- E02167—Salvia, 3 stems, any color
- E02168—Solidago, goldenrod, 3 stems
- E02169—Sunflower, perennial, 3 stems
- E02170—Tropical flower not listed, 1 stem
- E02171—Flowering perennial not listed, 1 stem

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.**

**Class 203—Cut Foliage**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E02180—Aspidistra, 3 leaves
- E02181—Coleus, single color, 1 stem
- E02182—Coleus, splash, 1 stem
- E02183—Coleus, two colors, 1 stem
- E02184—Coleus, three colors, 1 stem
- E02185—Croton foliage, 1 stem

E02186—Elephant ears, 1 leaf  
 E02187—Copperleaf (Acalypha), 1 stem  
 E02188—Fern, 1 stem  
 E02189—Ginger, variegated, 1 stem  
 E02190—Heuchera, 3 leaves, one variety  
 E02191—Other variegated foliage, 1 stem  
 E02192—Strobilanthes, 1 stem  
 E02193—Water or bog plant, 1 stem  
 E02194—Herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem

### **Class 204—Culinary Herbs**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02195—Basil, green, 1 stem  
 E02196—Basil, red, 1 stem  
 E02197—Catnip, 1 stem  
 E02198—Chamomile, 1 stem  
 E02199—Fennel, 1 stem  
 E02200—Lavender, 1 stem  
 E02201—Lemon balm, 1 stem  
 E02202—Mint, 1 stem  
 E02203—Oregano, 1 stem  
 E02204—Rosemary, 1 stem  
 E02205—Sage, 1 stem  
 E02206—Culinary herb not listed, 1 stem

### **Class 205—Trees and Shrubs**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02207—Beauty Berry, pink/white, 1 branch  
 E02208—Beauty Berry, purple, 1 branch  
 E02209—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), blue/purple, 1 stem  
 E02210—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), pink/red, 1 stem  
 E02211—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), yellow/white, 1 stem  
 E02212—Camellia, 1 branch  
 E02213—Eucalyptus, 1 branch  
 E02214—Euonymus, variegated, 1 branch  
 E02215—Osmanthus, 1 branch  
 E02216—Pyracantha, with berries, 1 branch  
 E02217—Shrub or tree not listed, in bloom, 1 branch

**When  
 registering online  
 with Quick Entries, the  
 department letter is not used  
 with the lot number.**

### **Class 206—Ornamental Grasses and Grass-like Plants**

Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$3 3rd: \$2

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02218—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, max. length 48"  
 E02219—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"  
 E02220—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"  
 E02221—Pampas Grass, 1 stem  
 E02222—River oats, 3 stems  
 E02230—Horsetail, 3 stems  
 E02231—Cyperus, 1 stem  
 E02232—Cyperus, 3 stems  
 E02233—Other Grass-Like Plants, 3 stems, max. length 36"

### **Class 207—Miniature Roses**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

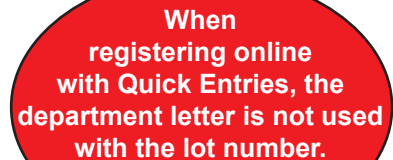
- E02240—Named roses A-C, single stem
- E02241—Named roses D-F, single stem
- E02242—Named roses G-I, single stem
- E02243—Named roses J-L, single stem
- E02244—Named roses M-O, single stem
- E02245—Named roses P-R, single stem
- E02246—Named roses S-U, single stem
- E02247—Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E02248—Named roses A-E, spray
- E02249—Named roses F-J, spray
- E02250—Named roses K-O, spray
- E02251—Named roses P-Z, spray

### **Class 208—Miniflora Roses**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E02260—Named roses A-C, single stem
- E02261—Named roses D-F, single stem
- E02262—Named roses G-I, single stem
- E02263—Named roses J-L, single stem
- E02264—Named roses M-O, single stem
- E02265—Named roses P-R, single stem
- E02266—Named roses S-U, single stem
- E02267—Named roses V-Z, single stem
- E02268—Full bloom, 1 stem
- E02269—Named roses A-E, spray
- E02270—Named roses F-J, spray
- E02271—Named roses K-O, spray
- E02272—Named roses P-Z, spray
- E02273—Full bloom, 1 spray



**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.**

### **Class 209—Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Roses**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E02280—Named rose A, single stem
- E02281—Named rose B, single stem
- E02282—Named rose C, single stem
- E02283—Named rose D, single stem
- E02284—Named rose E, single stem
- E02285—Named rose F, single stem
- E02286—Named rose G, single stem
- E02287—Named rose H, single stem
- E02288—Named rose I, single stem
- E02289—Named rose J, single stem
- E02290—Named rose K, single stem
- E02291—Named rose L, single stem
- E02292—Named rose M, single stem
- E02293—Named rose N, single stem
- E02294—Named rose O, single stem
- E02295—Named rose P, single stem



E02296—Named rose Q, single stem  
 E02297—Named rose R, single stem  
 E02298—Named rose S, single stem  
 E02299—Named rose T, single stem  
 E02300—Named rose U-V, single stem  
 E02301—Named rose W-Z, single stem  
 E02302—Full Blown, stamens must show, single stem

### Class 210—Floribunda Roses

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02310—Named rose A-B, single stem  
 E02311—Named rose C-D, single stem  
 E02312—Named rose E-F, single stem  
 E02313—Named rose G-H, single stem  
 E02314—Named rose I-J, single stem  
 E02315—Named rose K-L, single stem  
 E02316—Named rose M-N, single stem  
 E02317—Named rose O-P, single stem  
 E02318—Named rose Q-R, single stem  
 E02319—Named rose S-T, single stem  
 E02320—Named rose U-V, single stem  
 E02321—Named rose W-Z, single stem  
 E02322—Named rose A-B, spray  
 E02323—Named rose C-D, spray  
 E02324—Named rose E-F, spray  
 E02325—Named rose G-H, spray  
 E02326—Named rose I-J, spray  
 E02327—Named rose K-L, spray  
 E02328—Named rose M-N, spray  
 E02329—Named rose O-P, spray  
 E02330—Named rose Q-S, spray  
 E02331—Named rose T-V, spray  
 E02332—Named rose W-Z, spray  
 E02333—Full Blown (Floribunda Rose) stamens must show, single stem



### Class 211 Miscellaneous Roses

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

Cultivar name required.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02334—Old garden rose cultivar A - J  
 E02335—Old garden rose cultivar K - Z  
 E02336—Knockout rose, red, 1 stem  
 E02337—Knockout rose, pink, 1 stem  
 E02338—Knockout rose, yellow or white, 1 stem  
 E02339—Any shrub rose not listed A - F  
 E02340—Any shrub rose not listed G - L  
 E02341—Any shrub rose not listed M - Z  
 E02342—Polyantha rose cultivar A - J  
 E02343—Polyantha rose cultivar K - Z  
 E02344—Any climber except miniatures

**When  
 registering online  
 with Quick Entries, the  
 department letter is not used  
 with the lot number.**

### **Class 212 Special Rose Exhibits**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd:\$8 3rd: \$6.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E02345—"Cycle of Bloom", (Miniature or Miniflora rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E02346—"Cycle of Bloom", (Floribunda rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E02347—"Cycle of Bloom", (Hybrid Tea rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E02348—Miniature Collection: 3 miniature or miniflora roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02349—Miniature Collection: 5 miniature or miniflora in same container, different cultivars
- E02350—Yellow Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 yellow or yellow blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02351—Pink Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 pink or pink blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02352—White Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 white or near white hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E02353—Hybrid Tea Collection: 5 hybrid tea roses in same container, different cultivars
- E02354—Floribunda Collection: 3 floribunda roses in same container, different cultivars

### **FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND DESIGNS**

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil, leaf shine).

Neither cut fruit, cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted. No backgrounds or soft underlay are allowed.

A sturdy base is recommended. Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang.

Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed for specific classes.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. Designs must be completed and properly tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under the supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Special Awards of \$25 given for Flower Arrangements and Designs (each show)

**Tricolor Award** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs Using Fresh Material

**Designer's Choice** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material

**Petite Award** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in small scale designs

### **Class 213—Floral Design USING ALL FRESH MATERIALS.**

Maximum 12" wide x 24" tall x 12" deep

Eligible for Tricolor Award.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E02360—Year 1862 - inspired by the Victorian era
- E02361—October Beauty - using fall colors
- E02362—Carolina Moon - creative line design
- E02363—Enchanted Evening - mass design

### **Class 214—Floral Design USING FRESH AND/OR DRIED MATERIALS**

Maximum 15" wide x 36" tall x 15" deep

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E02364—Happy Sesquicentennial! - a birthday for the fair
- E02365—Carolina Harvest - use Carolina crops with flowers
- E02366—Aw Shucks! - using corn husks in the design
- E02367—Gone to seed - using seed pods and seeds

### Class 215— Small Floral Design

Maximum 8" in any dimension. Small scale materials usage is important. Staged on shelves behind glass.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Petite Award.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02368—Shaken not stirred - use a martini glass as container

E02369—"Ladies" - design for a powder room

E02370—Day at the fair - exhibitor's interpretation

E02371—Sweet dreams - light and airy material

### Class 216—Miniature Floral Design

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions. Plant material must be naturally small in size.

Staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf and behind glass.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Petite Award

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E02372—Honey I shrunk the... - a formal design in miniature

E02373—Take your best Shot - design in a shot glass

E02374—True Love - design for someone special

E02375—Child's Play - a design for a child

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.

### E03—Third FLOWER SHOW

Bring exhibits Thursday October 19 - 8:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

### Class 301—Cut Annual Flowers

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03001—Begonia, dragon wing, 1 stem

E03002—Begonia, wax, 1 stem

E03003—Begonia, any other, 1 stem

E03004—Castor bean in flower, 1 stem

E03005—Celosia, crested (Cockscomb), 1 stem

E03006—Celosia, plumed, red/rose, 1 stem

E03007—Celosia, plumed, not red/rose, 1 stem

E03008—Celosia, plumed, 3 stems

E03009—Cleome, 3 stems

E03010—Cosmos, 3 stems

E03011—Globe amaranthus, 3 stems

E03012—Impatiens, single, 1 stem

E03013—Marigold, large, orange, 1 bloom

E03014—Marigold, large, yellow, 1 bloom

E03015—Marigold, large, yellow, 3 stems

E03016—Marigold, large, orange, 3 stems

E03017—Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 1 spray

E03018—Marigold, dwarf, orange, 1 spray

E03019—Marigold, dwarf, red blend, 1 spray

E03020—Marigold, dwarf, yellow, 3 stems

E03021—Marigold, dwarf, orange, 3 stems

E03022—Ornamental pepper, 1 stem

E03023—Penta, 1 stem

E03024—Salvia, annual, any color, 1 stem

E03025—Salvia, annual, any color, 3 stems

E03026—Sunflower, annual, 1 stem

E03027—Sunflower, annual, 3 stems

E03028—Tithonia - Mexican sunflower, 1 stem



E03029—Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 1 stem  
 E03030—Zinnia, under 3", solid color, 3 stems  
 E03031—Zinnia, bicolor, 1 stem  
 E03032—Zinnia, bicolor, 3 stems  
 E03033—Zinnia, Cactus, 1 stem  
 E03034—Zinnia, Cactus, 3 stems  
 E03035—Zinnia, Mexican, 1 stem  
 E03036—Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 1 stem  
 E03037—Zinnia, over 3", red/pink, 3 stems  
 E03038—Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 1 stem  
 E03039—Zinnia, over 3", yellow/orange, 3 stems  
 E03040—Zinnia, over 3", color not listed, 1 stem  
 E03041—Zinnia, single bloom, 1 stem  
 E03042—Zinnia, single bloom, 3 stems  
 E03043—Annual flower not listed, 1 stem

**When  
 registering online  
 with Quick Entries, the  
 department letter is not used  
 with the lot number.**

### **Class 302 —Cut Perennial Flowers**

Maximum length 24" (excluding dahlias). Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03050—Ageratum, perennial, 1 stem  
 E03051—Angel Trumpet, 1 stem  
 E03052—Aster, 3 stems  
 E03053—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 1 stem  
 E03054—Chrysanthemum, single or semi-double, 3 stems  
 E03055—Chrysanthemum, double, 1 stem  
 E03056—Chrysanthemum, double, 3 stems  
 E03057—Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 1 stem  
 E03058—Chrysanthemum, 3 inches wide or more, 3 stems

#### **Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative A or AA size (blooms 8" or over)**

E03059—Dahlia, white, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03060—Dahlia, yellow, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03061—Dahlia, orange or bronze, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03062—Dahlia, pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03063—Dahlia, dark pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03064—Dahlia, red/dark red, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03065—Dahlia, lavender/purple, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03066—Dahlia, light blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03067—Dahlia, dark or flame blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03068—Dahlia, variegated/bicolor, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03069—Dahlia, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E03070—Dahlia, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars

#### **Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Lacinated A or AA size (blooms 8" or over)**

E03071—Dahlia, cactus, white, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03072—Dahlia, cactus, yellow, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03073—Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03074—Dahlia, cactus, pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03075—Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03076—Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03077—Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03078—Dahlia, cactus, light blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03079—Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03080—Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, A or AA size 8" or over, 1 bloom  
 E03081—Dahlia, cactus, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms one cultivar  
 E03082—Dahlia, cactus, A or AA size 8" or over, 3 blooms different cultivars





**Dahlias: Decorative or Informal Decorative B or BB size (blooms between 4" and 8")**

- E03083—Dahlia, decorative, white, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03084—Dahlia, decorative, yellow, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03085—Dahlia, decorative, orange/bronze, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03086—Dahlia, decorative, pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03087—Dahlia, decorative, dark pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03088—Dahlia, decorative, red/dark red, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03089—Dahlia, decorative, lavender/purple, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03090—Dahlia, decorative, light blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03091—Dahlia, decorative, dark or flame blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03092—Dahlia, decorative, variegated/bicolor, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03093—Dahlia, decorative, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03094—Dahlia, decorative, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Cactus, Semi-Cactus, Incurved Cactus or Laciniated, B or BB size (blooms between 4" and 8")**

- E03095—Dahlia, cactus, white, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03096—Dahlia, cactus, yellow, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03097—Dahlia, cactus, orange/bronze, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03098—Dahlia, cactus, pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03099—Dahlia, cactus, dark pink, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03100—Dahlia, cactus, red/dark red, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03101—Dahlia, cactus, lavender/purple, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03102—Dahlia, cactus, light blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03103—Dahlia, cactus, dark or flame blend, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03104—Dahlia, cactus, variegated/bicolor, B or BB size 4" - 8", 1 bloom
- E03105—Dahlia, cactus, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03106—Dahlia, cactus, B or BB size 4" - 8", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Miniatures excluding miniature balls (blooms under 4")**

- E03107—Dahlia, miniature, white, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03108—Dahlia, miniature, yellow, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03109—Dahlia, miniature, orange/bronze, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03110—Dahlia, miniature, pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03111—Dahlia, miniature, dark pink, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03112—Dahlia, miniature, red/dark red, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03113—Dahlia, miniature, lavender/purple, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03114—Dahlia, miniature, light blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03115—Dahlia, miniature, dark or flame blend, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03116—Dahlia, miniature, variegated, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03117—Dahlia, miniature, bicolor, under 4", 1 bloom
- E03118—Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03119—Dahlia, miniature, under 4", 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Balls and Miniature Balls**

- E03120—Dahlia, ball, white, 1 bloom
- E03121—Dahlia, ball, yellow, 1 bloom
- E03122—Dahlia, ball, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E03123—Dahlia, ball, pink, 1 bloom
- E03124—Dahlia, ball, dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03125—Dahlia, ball, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E03126—Dahlia, ball, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E03127—Dahlia, ball, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03128—Dahlia, ball, dark or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03129—Dahlia, ball, variegated, 1 bloom
- E03130—Dahlia, ball, bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03131—Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms one cultivar
- E03132—Dahlia, ball, 3 Blooms different cultivars

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.



**Dahlias: Pompon (bloom size is up to 2")**

- E03133—Dahlia, pompon, white/yellow, 1 bloom
- E03134—Dahlia, pompon, orange/bronze, 1 bloom
- E03135—Dahlia, pompon, pink/dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03136—Dahlia, pompon, red/dark red, 1 bloom
- E03137—Dahlia, pompon, lavender/purple, 1 bloom
- E03138—Dahlia, pompon, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03139—Dahlia, pompon, dark blend/flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03140—Dahlia, pompon, variegated/bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03141—Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03142—Dahlia, pompon, 3 blooms different cultivars

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.**

**Dahlias: Fully Double Other Types (Stellar, Waterlily and NX: Novelty Fully Double**

- E03143—Dahlia, double, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E03144—Dahlia, double, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E03145—Dahlia, double, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03146—Dahlia, double, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E03147—Dahlia, double, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E03148—Dahlia, double, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03149—Dahlia, double, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03150—Dahlia, double, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03151—Dahlia, double, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03152—Dahlia, double, 3 blooms different cultivars

**Dahlias: Open Center Types (Anemone, Collarette, Single, Peony, Mignon Single, Orchid, Orchette and NO: Novelty Open)**

- E03153—Dahlia, open center, white or yellow, 1 bloom
- E03154—Dahlia, open center, orange or bronze, 1 bloom
- E03155—Dahlia, open center, pink or dark pink, 1 bloom
- E03156—Dahlia, open center, red or dark red, 1 bloom
- E03157—Dahlia, open center, lavender or purple, 1 bloom
- E03158—Dahlia, open center, light blend, 1 bloom
- E03159—Dahlia, open center, dark blend or flame blend, 1 bloom
- E03160—Dahlia, open center, variegated or bicolor, 1 bloom
- E03161—Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms one cultivar
- E03162—Dahlia, open center, 3 blooms different cultivars
- E03163—Iris (reblooming), 1 stem
- E03164—Pineapple sage, 1 stem
- E03165—Salvia, red/pink, 1 stem
- E03166—Salvia, blue/purple, 1 stem
- E03167—Salvia, 3 stems, any color
- E03168—Solidago, goldenrod, 3 stems
- E03169—Sunflower, perennial, 3 stems
- E03170—Tropical flower not listed, 1 stem
- E03171—Flowering perennial not listed, 1 stem

**Class 303—Cut Foliage**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E03180—Aspidistra, 3 leaves
- E03181—Coleus, single color, 1 stem
- E03182—Coleus, splash, 1 stem
- E03183—Coleus, two colors, 1 stem
- E03184—Coleus, three colors, 1 stem
- E03185—Croton foliage, 1 stem

E03186—Elephant ears, 1 leaf  
 E03187—Copperleaf (Acalypha), 1 stem  
 E03188—Fern, 1 stem  
 E03189—Ginger, variegated, 1 stem  
 E03190—Heuchera, 3 leaves, one variety  
 E03191—Other variegated foliage, 1 stem  
 E03192—Strobilanthes, 1 stem  
 E03193—Water or bog plant, 1 stem  
 E03194—Herbaceous plant not listed, 1 stem

### **Class 304—Culinary Herbs**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$6 2nd: \$4 3rd: \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03195—Basil, green, 1 stem  
 E03196—Basil, red, 1 stem  
 E03197—Catnip, 1 stem  
 E03198—Chamomile, 1 stem  
 E03199—Fennel, 1 stem  
 E03200—Lavender, 1 stem  
 E03201—Lemon balm, 1 stem  
 E03202—Mint, 1 stem  
 E03203—Oregano, 1 stem  
 E03204—Rosemary, 1 stem  
 E03205—Sage, 1 stem  
 E03206—Culinary herb not listed, 1 stem

### **Class 305—Trees and Shrubs**

Maximum length 24". Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03207—Beauty Berry, pink/white, 1 branch  
 E03208—Beauty Berry, purple, 1 branch  
 E03209—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), blue/purple, 1 stem  
 E03210—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), pink/red, 1 stem  
 E03211—Buddleia (Butterfly Bush), yellow/white, 1 stem  
 E03212—Camellia, 1 branch  
 E03213—Eucalyptus, 1 branch  
 E03214—Euonymus, variegated, 1 branch  
 E03215—Osmanthus, 1 branch  
 E03216—Pyracantha, with berries, 1 branch  
 E03217—Shrub or tree not listed, in bloom, 1 branch

**When  
 registering online  
 with Quick Entries, the  
 department letter is not used  
 with the lot number.**

### **Class 306—Ornamental Grasses and Grass-like Plants**

Eligible for Award of Merit. Premiums: 1st: \$5 2nd: \$3 3rd: \$2

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

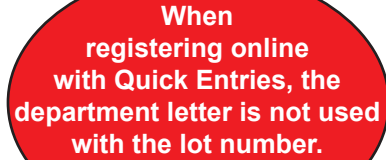
E03218—Ornamental Grass, any variety except pampas grass, 3 plumes, max. length 48"  
 E03219—Ornamental Grass, midsize, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 36"  
 E03220—Ornamental Grass, small, any variety, 3 plumes, max. length 24"  
 E03221—Pampas Grass, 1 stem  
 E03222—River oats, 3 stems  
 E03230—Horsetail, 3 stems  
 E03231—Cyperus, 1 stem  
 E03232—Cyperus, 3 stems  
 E03233—Other Grass-Like Plants, 3 stems, max. length 36"

### **Class 307—Miniature Roses**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03240—Named roses A-C, single stem  
E03241—Named roses D-F, single stem  
E03242—Named roses G-I, single stem  
E03243—Named roses J-L, single stem  
E03244—Named roses M-O, single stem  
E03245—Named roses P-R, single stem  
E03246—Named roses S-U, single stem  
E03247—Named roses V-Z, single stem  
E03248—Named roses A-E, spray  
E03249—Named roses F-J, spray  
E03250—Named roses K-O, spray  
E03251—Named roses P-Z, spray



When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not used  
with the lot number.

### **Class 308—Miniflora Roses**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03260—Named roses A-C, single stem  
E03261—Named roses D-F, single stem  
E03262—Named roses G-I, single stem  
E03263—Named roses J-L, single stem  
E03264—Named roses M-O, single stem  
E03265—Named roses P-R, single stem  
E03266—Named roses S-U, single stem  
E03267—Named roses V-Z, single stem  
E03268—Full bloom, 1 stem  
E03269—Named roses A-E, spray  
E03270—Named roses F-J, spray  
E03271—Named roses K-O, spray  
E03272—Named roses P-Z, spray  
E03273—Full bloom, 1 spray

### **Class 309—Hybrid Tea or Grandiflora Roses**

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03280—Named rose A, single stem  
E03281—Named rose B, single stem  
E03282—Named rose C, single stem  
E03283—Named rose D, single stem  
E03284—Named rose E, single stem  
E03285—Named rose F, single stem  
E03286—Named rose G, single stem  
E03287—Named rose H, single stem  
E03288—Named rose I, single stem  
E03289—Named rose J, single stem  
E03290—Named rose K, single stem  
E03291—Named rose L, single stem  
E03292—Named rose M, single stem  
E03293—Named rose N, single stem  
E03294—Named rose O, single stem  
E03295—Named rose P, single stem  
E03296—Named rose Q, single stem



E03297—Named rose R, single stem  
 E03298—Named rose S, single stem  
 E03299—Named rose T, single stem  
 E03300—Named rose U-V, single stem  
 E03301—Named rose W-Z, single stem  
 E03302—Full Blown, stamens must show, single stem

When  
 registering online  
 with Quick Entries, the  
 department letter is not used  
 with the lot number.

### Class 310—Floribunda Roses

A spray consists of at least two open roses with buds.

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03310—Named rose A-B, single stem  
 E03311—Named rose C-D, single stem  
 E03312—Named rose E-F, single stem  
 E03313—Named rose G-H, single stem  
 E03314—Named rose I-J, single stem  
 E03315—Named rose K-L, single stem  
 E03316—Named rose M-N, single stem  
 E03317—Named rose O-P, single stem  
 E03318—Named rose Q-R, single stem  
 E03319—Named rose S-T, single stem  
 E03320—Named rose U-V, single stem  
 E03321—Named rose W-Z, single stem  
 E03322—Named rose A-B, spray  
 E03323—Named rose C-D, spray  
 E03324—Named rose E-F, spray  
 E03325—Named rose G-H, spray  
 E03326—Named rose I-J, spray  
 E03327—Named rose K-L, spray  
 E03328—Named rose M-N, spray  
 E03329—Named rose O-P, spray  
 E03330—Named rose Q-S, spray  
 E03331—Named rose T-V, spray  
 E03332—Named rose W-Z, spray  
 E03333—Full Blown (Floribunda Rose) stamens must show, single stem



### Class 311 Miscellaneous Roses

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$9 2nd: \$6 3rd: \$4

Cultivar name required.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03334—Old garden rose cultivar A - J  
 E03335—Old garden rose cultivar K - Z  
 E03336—Knockout rose, red, 1 stem  
 E03337—Knockout rose, pink, 1 stem  
 E03338—Knockout rose, yellow or white, 1 stem  
 E03339—Any shrub rose not listed A - F  
 E03340—Any shrub rose not listed G - L  
 E03341—Any shrub rose not listed M - Z  
 E03342—Polyantha rose cultivar A - J  
 E03343—Polyantha rose cultivar K - Z  
 E03344—Any climber except miniatures

### Class 312 Special Rose Exhibits

Eligible for Award of Merit and Wake Radiology Grand Champion Rose (**NEW**). Premiums: 1st: \$12 2nd: \$8 3rd: \$6.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E03345—"Cycle of Bloom", (Miniature or Miniflora rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E03346—"Cycle of Bloom", (Floribunda rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E03347—"Cycle of Bloom", (Hybrid Tea rose) 3 stems, same variety with 1 bud 1/4 open showing color, 1 exhibition stage 1/2 to 3/4 open, 1 fully open bloom showing stamens
- E03348—Miniature Collection: 3 miniature or miniflora roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03349—Miniature Collection: 5 miniature or miniflora in same container, different cultivars
- E03350—Yellow Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 yellow or yellow blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03351—Pink Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 pink or pink blend hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03352—White Hybrid Tea Collection: 3 white or near white hybrid tea roses in same container, one cultivar
- E03353—Hybrid Tea Collection: 5 hybrid tea roses in same container, different cultivars
- E03354—Floribunda Collection: 3 floribunda roses in same container, different cultivars

### FLOWER ARRANGEMENTS AND DESIGNS

A minimum of dyed, painted, varnished and otherwise treated material is permitted except in classes where all fresh plant materials are required. No fresh plant material is to be treated in any way (e.g. with vegetable oil, leaf shine). Neither cut fruit, cut vegetables, nor prepared foods are permitted. No backgrounds or soft underlay are allowed.

A sturdy base is recommended. Wreaths are permitted only where specified, and must be ready to hang.

Exhibits may not exceed maximum dimensions listed for specific classes.

Designs are limited to 2 units or less. Designs must be completed and properly tagged before submission to classification as an exhibit. Exhibitors may place their designs, under the supervision of a Flower Show official, but the design may be moved.

Special Awards of \$25 given for Flower Arrangements and Designs (each show)

**Tricolor Award** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs Using Fresh Material

**Designer's Choice** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in Designs using fresh, dried, and/or treated plant material

**Petite Award** - may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit in small scale designs

### Class 313—Floral Design USING ALL FRESH MATERIALS.

Maximum 12" wide x 24" tall x 12" deep.

Eligible for Tricolor Award.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E03360—Year 1862 - inspired by the Victorian era
- E03361—October Beauty - using fall colors
- E03362—Carolina Moon - creative line design
- E03363—Enchanted Evening - mass design

### Class 314—Floral Design USING FRESH AND/OR DRIED MATERIALS

Maximum 15" wide x 36" tall x 15" deep.

Eligible for Designer's Choice Award.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E03364—Happy Sesquicentennial! - a birthday for the fair
- E03365—Carolina Harvest - use Carolina crops with flowers
- E03366—Aw Shucks! - using corn husks in the design
- E03367—Gone to seed - using seed pods and seeds

### **Class 315— Small Floral Design**

Maximum 8" in any dimension. Small scale materials usage is important. Staged on shelves behind glass.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Petite Award.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03368—Shaken not stirred - use a martini glass as container

E03369—"Ladies" - design for a powder room

E03370—Day at the fair - exhibitor's interpretation

E03371—Sweet dreams - light and airy material

### **Class 316—Miniature Floral Design**

Maximum of 5" in all dimensions. Plant material must be naturally small in size.

Staged on white wooden risers, on glass shelf and behind glass.

Premiums: 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10 Eligible for Petite Award

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

E03372—Honey I shrunk the... - a formal design in miniature

E03373—Take your best Shot - design in a shot glass

E03374—True Love - design for someone special

E03375—Child's Play - a design for a child

## **E04—YOUTH EXHIBITS**

Exhibit must be the work of the exhibitor. All plant material must have been grown by the exhibitor except for design (arrangement) and craft items. The age of the exhibitor (on January 1, 2017) must be provided on the entry form.

For craft items, the exhibitor may attach a short description or title on a 3"x 5" card.

Terrariums are accepted only for the First Show.

### **Special Awards**

Junior Achievement Award (Ages 5—7) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show) ..... \$25

Junior Achievement Award (Ages 8—12) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show) ..... \$25

Junior Achievement Award (Ages 13—17) may be given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit (each show) ..... \$25

## **FIRST SHOW**

Bring exhibits on October 12, 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

### **Class 101—AGES 5-7 YEARS**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>
E04101—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04102—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04103—Other annual .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04104—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04105—Fresh arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04106—Dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15" .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04107—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

### **Class 102—AGES 8-12 YEARS**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>	<u>4th</u>
E04110—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04111—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04112—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04113—Perennial cut flower (no shrubs) .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04114—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04115—Dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15" .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04116—Terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18" (cover in place) .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

E04117—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 15" any dimension.....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04118—Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, max. 15" any dimension...	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04119—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04120—Large mixed container, max. 36" diameter pot .....	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5
E04121—Small scare-crow, maximum 40" height .....	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5

### **Class 103—AGES 13- 17 YEARS**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<b><u>1st</u></b>	<b><u>2nd</u></b>	<b><u>3rd</u></b>	<b><u>4th</u></b>
E04125—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04126—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04127—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04128—Perennial cut flower (no shrubs).....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04129—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04130—Dish garden, max. 15"x15"x15" .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04131—Terrarium, max. 18"x18"x18" (cover in place) .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04132—Fresh arrangement for a small table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04133—Star light, star bright - arrangement that sparkles, max 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04134—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04135—Large mixed container, maximum 36" pot .....	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5
E04136—Scare-crow, maximum 72" .....	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10

## **SECOND SHOW**

Bring exhibits on October 16, 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

### **Class 201—AGES 5-7 YEARS**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<b><u>1st</u></b>	<b><u>2nd</u></b>	<b><u>3rd</u></b>	<b><u>4th</u></b>
E04201—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04202—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04203—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04204—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04205—Fresh arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04206—Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04207—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

### **Class 202—AGES 8-12 YEARS**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<b><u>1st</u></b>	<b><u>2nd</u></b>	<b><u>3rd</u></b>	<b><u>4th</u></b>
E04208—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04209—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04210—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04211—Perennial cut flower (no shrubs).....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04212—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04213—Fresh arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04214—Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04215—Dried arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04216—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3



**Class 203—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS****Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<b><u>1st</u></b>	<b><u>2nd</u></b>	<b><u>3rd</u></b>	<b><u>4th</u></b>
E04220—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04221—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04222—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04223—Perennial cut flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04224—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04225—Fresh arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04226—Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04227—Dried arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04228—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

**THIRD SHOW**

Bring exhibits on October 19, 8:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m.

**Class 301—AGES 5 - 7 YEARS****Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<b><u>1st</u></b>	<b><u>2nd</u></b>	<b><u>3rd</u></b>	<b><u>4th</u></b>
E04301—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04302—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04303—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04304—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04305—Fresh arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04306—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

**Class 302—AGES 8 - 12 YEARS****Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<b><u>1st</u></b>	<b><u>2nd</u></b>	<b><u>3rd</u></b>	<b><u>4th</u></b>
E04310—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04311—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04312—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04313—Perennial cut flower (no shrubs).....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04314—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04315—Fresh arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04316—Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04317—Dried arrangement for a small table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04318—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

**Class 303—AGES 13 - 17 YEARS****Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<b><u>1st</u></b>	<b><u>2nd</u></b>	<b><u>3rd</u></b>	<b><u>4th</u></b>
E04319—Marigold .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04320—Zinnia .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04321—Other annual flower .....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04322—Perennial cut flower (no shrubs).....	\$7	\$5	\$4	\$2
E04323—A coffee mug of flowers .....	\$10	\$8	\$5	\$3
E04324—Fresh arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04325—Fresh arrangement using miniature pumpkins and/or gourds, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04326—Dried arrangement for a table, max. 15" any dimension .....	\$15	\$10	\$6	\$3
E04327—Craft or animal made from natural product .....	\$12	\$8	\$5	\$3

## E05—GARDENS

This division is closed to further entrants for 2017. People that wish to participate in the Gardens competition for 2018 may apply by sending their name, email address, and phone number to the Flower and Garden Show Superintendent.

### RULES FOR GARDENS

**All exhibitors must submit a paper entry form to the NC State Fair Entry Department by September 25, 2017.**

Gardens may be started in May and must be completed by noon on October 11th. Gardens are to be started no later than Labor Day unless an extension has been granted in writing by the Flower and Garden Show Superintendent.

The gardens are to be educational, artistic and functional. No artificial plant material is allowed.

A 24" x 18" plot plan board will be provided. Information to include on the board: garden theme, garden concept statement, name of exhibitor, plot plan, list of plants, and exhibitor's entry tag. Correct common names of plants must be provided. Botanical names should be included. The Garden Concept Statement (100 words or more) should explain what the gardener is trying to accomplish. The exhibitor's name must be masked from the judges' view prior to judging. Masking will be removed after judging is completed.

An appropriate sign may be used to acknowledge suppliers and donors. The sign is to be placed in the garden after judging and in a manner not distracting to the garden. NO signs will be allowed on the metal fence(s). Any sign or material deemed distracting and/or inappropriate by the Flower Show Superintendent will be removed.

Exhibitors must clean, water and replace dead materials in the gardens daily.  
Pumps, fountains, and lights are to be maintained in good working order.

No exhibitor may enter the grounds for garden clean-out before 8:00 a.m. on October 23. Removal of garden exhibit materials must be completed by 5:00 p.m. on the Sunday following the close of the state fair unless otherwise permitted by the Flower & Garden Show Superintendent. All bark and soil amendment materials are to be removed from contact with the fence.

### Scoring for Garden Judging

Overall effect of garden design .....	20
Creativity .....	20
Quality of Construction .....	10
Overall quality of plant materials .....	20
Color harmony, textural contrast .....	20
Landscape Design, Graphics and Labeling .....	10
Total .....	100

### SPECIAL AWARDS

THE ARTHUR K. PITZER AWARD is given to the best Blue Ribbon exhibit selected by the judges \$100  
GARDENERS CHOICE AWARD is given to the best garden as voted on by the garden exhibitors \$100

### CLASS 501—GARDENS

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E05001— **Feed Me.** Classic vegetable and herb garden. Aim to grow as much food as possible.  
..... \$800      \$700      \$600
- E05002— **Secret Secret Garden.** Foodscaping is the new trend where you grow your edibles in your front yard flower beds. Hiding them in plain sight from your HOA ..... \$800      \$700      \$600
- E05003— **Color Me Crazy.** Create a dazzling rainbow of a garden using as much color as possible. Props and furniture if used should also be as colorful as possible. .... \$800      \$700      \$600

- E05004— **School Spirit.** For school groups only, grow a garden celebrating your school colors and mascot.  
.....\$800      \$700      \$600
- E05005— **School Wild Card Garden.** For school groups only, anything goes as long as its legal. There should be a recognizable theme to the garden.. .....\$800      \$700      \$600
- E05006—**Celebrity Memorial.** Create a tribute to a recently deceased celebrity (ie. Prince, Bowie, etc.). Get creative with plant names and flower colors.....\$800      \$700      \$600
- E05007— **Gardening Naturally.** Celebrate nature with plants and hand-made decor. aim for a more natural look rather than a fussy formal landscape design. ....\$800      \$700      \$600
- E05008— **Wildcard Garden.** Gardeners choice. Make it spectacular but make it have a recognizable theme.  
.....\$800      \$700      \$600
- E05009— **Halloween Garden.** Tis the season for a bit of spookiness in the garden. Give people ideas about how to decorate for the holiday without being too bloody or gruesome. ....\$800      \$700      \$600

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.**

## **E06—BONSAI SHOW**

Bring exhibit on Thursday, October 12, 8:00 a.m.-2:00 p.m.

### **Class 601**

#### **Novice (Less than 10 years Bonsai experience)**

Premiums: 1st: \$25    2nd: \$15    3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E06001—Evergreen Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which maintains its foliage throughout the change of seasons.  
Some example species would be pine, juniper, boxwood, azalea and tropical species.
- E06002—Deciduous Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which loses its leaves and becomes dormant during the winter
- E06003—Shohin Bonsai - a bonsai under 10" in height of any species

### **Class 602**

#### **Open (Any experience level)**

Premiums: 1st: \$25    2nd: \$15    3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- E06004—Evergreen Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which maintains its foliage throughout the change of seasons.  
Some example species would be pine, juniper, boxwood, azalea and tropical species.
- E06005—Deciduous Bonsai. Any bonsai tree which loses its leaves and becomes dormant during the winter
- E06006—Shohin Bonsai-a bonsai under 10" in height of any species

For additional information on bonsai, send an e-mail to: [statefair@trianglebonsai.com](mailto:statefair@trianglebonsai.com).

Register for the competition online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org).

## **SPECIAL AWARDS FOR BONSAI**

Best of Show - best overall tree in the competition..... \$25.00

Peoples Choice Award - as voted on by people attending the fair..... \$25.00

## 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

**Flower & Garden “E01” - “E06”, Horticulture “G01”,  
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 25, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

**I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.**

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks: (Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

First Name	Middle Initial	Last Name
------------	----------------	-----------

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number) \_\_\_\_\_ City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

---

Phone \_\_\_\_\_
County \_\_\_\_\_
Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE Soc. Security # MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME, or Tax ID# MATCHING SCHOOL/BUSINESS NAME in order to pay premiums**  
**PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # or Tax I.D.# \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

**Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010**



Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## Horticulture

### Departments "G01" & "G02"

Total Premiums Offered - \$20,093

**SUPERINTENDENT**— April Blazich  
919-851-8079  
e-mail: aprilb@bellsouth.net

**ASSISTANT SUPERINTENDENT**—Monte Mixen



### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 25, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required)

**Exhibits must be at the Fair:** October 11, 2017 at 2:00 PM

Exhibits may be brought to the Horticulture Exhibit in the Exposition Bldg. beginning at 9:00 AM, October 7 until 5:00 PM and continuing daily from 9:00 AM to 5:00 PM through October 11 at 2:00 PM

**Judging will be done:** October 11 at 2:30 PM and October 12 until 3:30 PM

**Exhibits will be released:** October 23, 8:00 AM-5:00 PM

**EXHIBITS** (except apples - see Special Note below) unclaimed by 5:00 PM October 23 will be considered abandoned and the fair will not be responsible for them after that time.

**COMPETITION:** Limited to Residents of North Carolina

All products exhibited in this department must have been grown in North Carolina by the person or firm in whose name the exhibit is entered.

#### SPECIAL NOTE TO APPLE GROWERS!!

Because of the extended duration of the N.C. State Fair it is assumed that most, if not all, apples will be out of condition by the end of the Fair. The Superintendent in charge of the fruit exhibit shall determine the method of distribution and any money received from the salvage of the apple exhibit will be divided according to the volume sold from each county exhibit and that amount will be sent to the respective county 4-H fund for use in 4-H work involving apples.

#### SPECIAL NOTE TO SWEET POTATO EXHIBITORS!!

Sweet potato exhibits will be sold at current market price by the N.C. State Fair, and monies will be sent to exhibitors according to the estimated poundage in their entry. Exhibitors wishing to pick up their sweet potato exhibits **MUST** inform the Superintendent at the time of entry, and are responsible for picking up their entries on October 23 by 5:00 PM

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THE Information and General Rules for Exhibitors and Patrons BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.**

Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others apply only to this department.

**MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!** The right is reserved to **REJECT ENTRIES not properly entered.**

**All entries will be judged, but not all entries will be displayed** if space becomes limited.

Entry forms can be found at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under competitions or by contacting the NC State Fair Entry Department at (919)839-4515.

Entry Tags can be picked up at the exhibition area. **An Entry Tag must be attached to each exhibit before it is presented in the Department for display.** Variety names are to be written on the backs of the tags.

If possible, it is urged that all horticulture products be brought in and prepared for exhibit by the exhibitor. Where it is not possible, shipments with copies of previously submitted entry forms sent in by the entry closing date, should be mailed in time to reach the Fairgrounds no later than Tuesday, October 10, and should be addressed to:

Superintendent, Horticulture Department.

ENTRIES MAY BE SHIPPED VIA UPS OR FED EX TO:  
N. C. State Fair, Attn. Entry Department  
1025 Blue Ridge Road  
Raleigh, N. C. 27607

MAILED TO:  
N. C. State Fair, Attn. Entry Department  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N. C. 27699-1010

Where it is not possible to personally bring the products to the Fair and arrange them, Superintendents will be glad to arrange the products in the most attractive manner possible. However, they will not pack, plate, box or basket entries for exhibit. Exhibits mailed or shipped to the Fair should be carefully labeled to show the name and address of the exhibitor, and the nature, and class in which entered, and the contents of the package.

The State Fair will furnish PLATES, TRAYS AND BOXES for exhibits, but no other containers. The number of specimens for each PLATE display is specified in the premium list. Standard size tray, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used. Standard size box, 11½ x 18 inches inside measurements and 6 inches deep will be used for commercial sweet potato categories. All other commercial categories will use the 3 inch deep tray. Exhibitors should make a tray of the required dimensions and pack the exhibit to determine the number of specimens required. At least one extra specimen for each plate, and three or four extra specimens for each tray, should be brought or shipped to the Fair to allow for possible damage in transit. To insure uniformity in exhibit material and to facilitate judging, the following sizes for apple varieties will be recognized. This list is not exclusive. The Superintendent may add or delete varieties in order to maintain the overall quality of products on display.

Variety.....	Diameter
Arkansas .....	3 to 3 1/2 inches
Braeburn.....	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Fuji.....	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Gala.....	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Golden Delicious .....	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Granny Smith .....	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches
Jonagold.....	2 3/4 to 3 1/2 inches
Jonathan.....	2 3/4 to 3 inches
Red Delicious and named bud sports .....	2 3/4 to 3 1/4 inches
Rome and named bud sports .....	3 to 3 3/4 inches
York and named bud sports .....	3 1/8 to 3 3/8 inches

Fruits and vegetables to be exhibited in plates and trays should be carefully wrapped and packed for shipment to the Fair. Wrap separately in paper and pack firmly in a box, taking care to avoid bruising. Label each variety plainly and put in dividers to keep varieties separated. Do not use hay, fodder, excelsior or any other dusty packing material. Any exhibit that rots, is unsightly or becomes unsightly will be removed from display (after judging) at the discretion of the superintendent.

QUALITY - NOT QUANTITY

In selecting horticultural products for exhibit, choose only those specimens that are of uniformly good quality, form and color, true to type, and free from all insect and disease blemishes, and free from cuts and bruises. Premiums offered for the best collection of fruits or vegetables will be awarded MAINLY ON THE BASIS OF QUALITY. Do not knock or shake fruit from the tree, but pick each specimen by hand. Products should be exhibited as nearly as possible in their natural state, and no preference will be given for highly polished fruits or vegetables.

Entries of "Commercial" containers of apples and sweet potatoes should be graded to uniform marketable size, high color, smoothness, trueness to type, freedom from cuts and bruises, and free from insect and fungus blemishes. They should be properly packed and placed in containers provided by the N.C. State Fair.

Entries of "Collections" and under "Any Other Variety" must be correctly named on the entry tag by the exhibitor. In the nomenclature of fruits, the names adopted by the American Pomological Society shall rule, and no variety will be accepted that has not been admitted to their catalog, except in the case of seedlings never before exhibited.

Entries of heirloom apples and heirloom tomatoes are limited to named varieties known to have been grown for at least 100 years. Name of variety must be on the back of the entry tag. Grower's name may not be displayed on exhibit until after the judging.

## AWARDS AND JUDGING

No award will be made for unworthy specimens, where quality is lacking, or where any of the Rules and Regulations governing these exhibits are disregarded.

No article entered for competition in any class will be permitted to compete for a premium in any other class.

**AN EXHIBITOR CANNOT COMPETE FOR MORE THAN ONE PRIZE IN ANY CLASS.**

No exhibitor will be allowed to discuss exhibits with the judges, or to interfere in any way while the judges are at work.

### CLASS 101: Fruits and Nuts

#### APPLES

**When registering  
online with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is not  
used with the lot number.**

Lot No.

#### G01001 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
\$220	\$200	\$180	\$160	\$140	\$120	\$110	\$100	\$95	\$90	\$85	\$80

Total 6 Trays: To consist of 6 trays each of 1 variety or 6 trays of two or more varieties.

Fruits to be unwrapped and on trays. Fruit to come from any named variety or its bud sport.

Note scorecard on page 77.

#### G01002 - Best Single Box

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
\$100	\$90	\$80	\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35

(Tray Pack) Display in box with side cut out for viewing. Display of any one named variety or bud sport.

#### G01003 - Three Tray Display

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
\$75	\$70	\$65	\$60	\$55	\$50	\$45	\$40	\$37	\$35	\$33	\$31

To consist of one tray each of 3 different varieties.

#### G01004 - Consumer Package

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
\$35	\$25	\$23	\$21	\$19	\$18	\$17	\$16	\$15	\$14	\$13	\$12

Consumer packs are whatever the grower uses to market about 5 to 10 pounds of product in grocery stores or roadside stands. Grower provides their own bags, basket or box which may be open or closed. Grower labels and trademarks may be visible but are not required. One or more varieties may be included.

#### G01005 - Commercial Gift Package

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
\$50	\$45	\$40	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$12	\$10	\$8	\$6

3 or more varieties of fresh apples must be displayed in bowls or baskets, other fresh or prepared fruit or fruit products may be included. Maximum size limited to 18 inches.

Growers Sweepstakes Award Ribbons 1st through 10th places (most points)

County Sweepstakes Award Ribbons 1st through 5th places





## SWEEPSTAKES SCORECARD

Place(Points) Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th	11th	12th
G01001 - Commercial	1600	1460	1320	1180	1010	900	760	620	480	340	220	110
G01002 - Single Bushel	1200	1100	1000	900	800	700	600	500	400	300	200	100
G01003 - Three Tray	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G01004 - Consumer Pk	120	110	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
G01005 - Gift Packages	600	550	500	450	400	350	300	250	200	150	100	50
G01008 through G1021 Single Trays	100	90	80	70	60							

### SINGLE TRAYS

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Lot No.	18.00	13.00	11.00	10.00	9.00

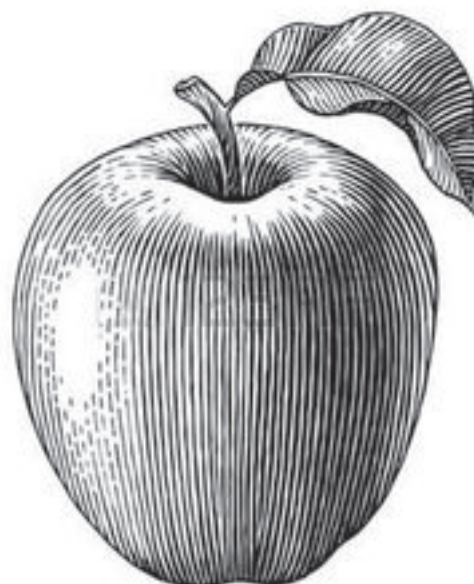
- G01008 - Red Delicious and named bud sport
- G01009 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport
- G01010 - Rome and named bud sport
- G01011 - Pink Lady
- G01012 - Fuji
- G01013 - Gala
- G01014 - Granny Smith
- G01015 - Jonagold
- G01016 - Cameo
- G01017 - Gold Rush
- G01018 - Arkansas Black
- G01019 - Any other named yellow variety
- G01020 - Any other named red variety
- G01021 - Any other named bicolored variety

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter  
is not used with the lot  
number.

### APPLES Single Plates - Five Apples

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Lot. No.	10.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

- G01024 - Red Delicious and named bud sport
- G01025 - Golden Delicious and named bud sport
- G01026 - Rome and named bud sport
- G01027 - Honey Crisp
- G01028 - Fuji
- G01029 - Gala
- G01030 - Granny Smith
- G01031 - Jonagold
- G01032 - Cameo
- G01033 - Matsu/Crispin
- G01034 - Arkansas Black
- G01035 - Any other named yellow variety
- G01036 - Any other named red variety
- G01037 - Any other named bicolored variety



## HOME ORCHARD APPLES

### Single Plates - Five Apples

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Lot No.	10.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

- G01040 - Largest Apple in diameter (one specimen)
- G01041 - Any red named variety
- G01042 - Any yellow or green named variety
- G01043 - Any other variety

### HEIRLOOM APPLES

Lot. No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G01046 - Best single tray	18.00	13.00	11.00	10.00	9.00
G01047 - Plate of Five	10.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00

### OTHER FRUITS

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
(except G01056)	10.00	9.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

- G01050 - Citrus - plate of 3 of the same variety
- G01051 - Pomegranate
- G01052 - Prickly Pear Cactus fruit - plate of 3
- G01053 - Kiwi fruit - plate of 4 or more
- G01054 - Most Unusual fruit. Must be edible & labeled
- G01055 - Any other fruit
- G01056 - Fruit Display in Bowl or Basket, 18 inches maximum size, 3 or more varieties of fruit grown by exhibitor. Nuts may be included but must be grown by exhibitor.

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter  
is not used with the lot  
number.**

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
15.00	10.00	8.00	7.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00	1.00

### Score Card for Commercial Display

Over all appearance and originality .....	25 points
Condition of fruit (freedom from blemish) .....	25 points
Uniformity .....	25 points
Color and Finish .....	15 points
Trueness to variety .....	5 points
Size.....	<u>5 points</u>
	100 points

### Score Card For Gift Baskets Judging

Package: Appearance and originality, attractiveness of package.....	40 points
Condition (freedom from blemish) .....	30 points
Color and Finish .....	10 points
Size-uniformity .....	10 points
Types, trueness to variety.....	<u>10 points</u>
	100 points

Score Card For Tray Packed Bushel Boxes  
Judging

Package: Compactness, appropriate trays for fruits' size .....	30 points
Fruit: Condition (freedom from blemish).....	30 points
Color and Finish.....	20 points
Size-uniformity .....	10 points
Trueness to variety form .....	10 points
	100 points

Score Card For Plates and Trays  
Judging

Package: Condition (freedom from blemish).....	30 points
Uniformity .....	25 points
Color and Finish.....	15 points
Size .....	15 points
Trueness to variety form .....	15 points
	100 points

PEARS  
(Single Plates - Five Pears)

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
Lot No.	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3	\$2

G01059 - Keiffer  
G01060 - Any Other Variety

GRAPES  
(Twenty-five - 25 - Fruits)

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
Lot No.	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3	\$2

G01063 - Any "black" or "dark" variety of Muscadine grapes  
G01064 - Any "white" or "light" variety of Muscadine grapes  
G01065 - Any other grape

PERSIMMONS

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
Lot No.	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3	\$2

G01068 - American Persimmons (Twenty-five) 25 fruits  
G01069 - Japanese Persimmons (5 specimens per plate)

PECANS

1. Quality may be tested by cracking
2. No artificial coloring
3. Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

Prizes for all categories	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot. No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

G01072 - Stuart  
G01073 - Cape Fear  
G01074 - Mahan  
G01075 - Any other variety, including seedlings

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.**

## OTHER NUTS - No Acorns-must be edible, no horse chestnuts

1. Quality may be tested by cracking
  2. No artificial coloring
- Twenty-five (25) Nuts in the Shell (Not in Husk)

Prizes for all categories:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
Lot No.	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3	\$2

G01078 - Black Walnuts  
 G01079 - Hickory Nuts  
 G01080 - Chinese Chestnuts  
 G01081 - Any Other Nuts, no acorns  
 G01082 - Peanuts

## CLASS 102: VEGETABLES

**EXHIBITS** - unclaimed by 5 PM on October 23, will be considered abandoned and the Fair will not be responsible for item after that time.

Make Your Entries Early! The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken.

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.

## SWEET POTATOES

Variety name must be indicated on the entry tag. Box size for G2100 and G2101 will contain about 30 lbs.

Sweet Potatoes may be washed but no wax is permitted. Waxed or oiled potatoes will be disqualified.

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02100 - Commercial Display to consist of THREE boxes of any one named orange fleshed variety for fresh market	\$180	\$160	\$150	\$140	\$130	\$120	\$115	\$110	\$105	\$100
G02101 - Best Single box of any one named orange fleshed variety - for fresh market	\$50	\$47	\$44	\$41	\$38	\$35	\$32	\$30	\$26	\$23
G02102 - Best single box of any named variety other than orange	\$50	\$47	\$44	\$41	\$38	\$35	\$32	\$30	\$26	\$23
G02103 - Best single tray display of any one named variety - Fresh market	\$35	\$31	\$27	\$24	\$21	\$19	\$17	\$16	\$15	\$14
G02104 - Best single tray any one named variety canning size	\$35	\$31	\$27	\$24	\$21	\$19	\$17	\$16	\$15	\$14
G02105 - Best single plate of five sweet potatoes	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02106 - Best single plate of five organically grown sweet potatoes	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02107 - Largest sweet potato by weight	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

Grower Sweepstakes Awards: Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)

County Sweepstakes Awards: Ribbon 1st through 10th places (most points)



## SWEEPSTAKES SCORECARD

		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	G02100	600	540	480	420	360	300	240	180	120	60
	G02101	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	80	40
	G02102	400	360	320	280	240	200	160	120	80	40
	G02103	200	180	160	140	120	100	80	60	40	20
	G02104	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10
	G02105	100	90	80	70	60	50	40	30	20	10

## IRISH POTATOES

Prizes	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Lot No.	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5

G02110 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY - Three trays of any one named variety

(Single Trays)

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G02111 - Light Skin, single tray	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10
G02112 - Kennebec, single tray	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10
G02113 - Any Other Variety, single tray	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10
G02114 - Any Variety Plate of Five	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6

## CUCUMBERS

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G02116 - Commercial Display- To consist of three trays of green SLICING cucumbers	\$45	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20

G02117 - Single Tray Display- To consist of one tray of green SLICING Cucumbers of any one variety

\$15	\$12	\$9	\$6	\$3
------	------	-----	-----	-----

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02118 - Tray PICKLING Cucumbers	\$15	\$12	\$9	\$6	\$3					
G02119 - Plate of 4 SLICING Cucumbers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02120 - Plate of 4 PICKLING Cucumbers	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

## PEPPERS

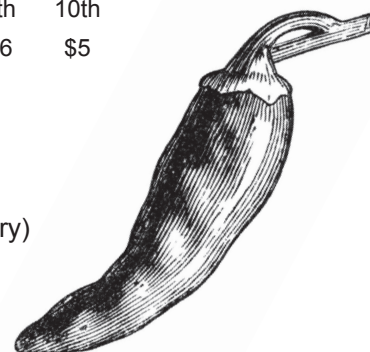
Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
G02122 - COMMERCIAL DISPLAY-To consist of three trays of sweet bell peppers	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15

G02123 - SINGLE TRAY DISPLAY-To consist of one tray of sweet bell peppers

\$15	\$12	\$9	\$6	\$3
------	------	-----	-----	-----

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

- G02124 - Habanero (5 specimens per entry)
- G02125 - Jalapeno peppers (5 specimens per entry)
- G02126 - Serrano Peppers (5 specimen per entry)
- G02127 - Hot peppers, any variety longer than 4 inches (5 specimens per entry)
- G02128 - Hot peppers, any variety between 4 inches and 1 inch (5 specimens per entry)
- G02129 - Micro-peppers, one inch and smaller (10 specimens per entry)
- G02130 - Sweet bell peppers, unripe (green stage) (4 specimens per entry)



- G02131 - Sweet bell peppers, ripe (colored stage) (4 specimens per entry)  
 G02132 - Mini Sweet bell peppers, under 3 inches (4 specimens per entry)  
 G02133 - Sweet Banana peppers (5 specimens per entry)  
 G02134 - Any other variety sweet peppers, non-bell (4 specimens per entry)

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot number.**

**TOMATOES**  
(Plate - 4 Specimens Each)

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02135 - Any one named Red Variety (red stage)	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02136 - Any other large fruited variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02137 - Roma (paste) Variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02138 - Any other small fruited variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02139 - Commercial display, 3 trays (furnished by fair) any one named variety (early stage)	\$50	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15				
G02140 - Commercial display, single tray any one variety (early stage)	\$25	\$22	\$20	\$18	\$16	\$14				
G02141 - Commercial display, single tray any yellow variety	\$25	\$22	\$20	\$18	\$16	\$14				
G02142 - Largest tomato by weight	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9				
G02143 - Heirloom tomato, plate of 4	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

**TURNIPS**  
(Plate - 5 Specimens Each)

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02145- Best plate purple top turnips (no tops)	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5
G02146- Any Other Variety of Turnips (no tops)	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

**OKRA**  
(Plate - 5 Specimens)

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02147 - Okra-any variety or color	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

**BEANS**  
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

- G02148 - Snap Beans, round-podded, longer than 4"  
 G02149 - Snap Beans, round-podded, less than 4"  
 G02150 - Snap Beans, flat-podded, longer than 4"  
 G02151 - Snap Beans, flat-podded, less than 4"  
 G02152 - Horticultural or shelling beans, fresh shelling stage in hulls

**SOUTHERN PEAS**  
(Plate - 10 Specimens)

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02154 - Peas, any fresh variety or color in hulls	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

**LIMA BEANS**  
(Plate-10 Specimens)

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
G02157- Lima Beans-any variety	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

**SQUASH**

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

- G02159 - Bitter Melon, Plate of 2
- G02160 - Cushaws - 1 of any variety
- G02161 - Butternut Squash (Plate of 2)
- G02162 - Turban Squash (1 Specimen)
- G02163 - Acorn (Plate of 3)
- G02164 - Any other small winter squash (plate of 3)
- G02165 - Spaghetti Squash (Plate of 2)
- G02166 - Any Other Large Winter Squash - 1 of any variety
- G02167 - Yellow crook neck or straight neck Summer Squash (Plate of 3)
- G02168 - Zucchini Summer Squash (Plate of 3)
- G02169 - Any Other Variety Summer Squash (Plate of 3)

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter  
is not used with the lot  
number.**

**GREENS**

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

- G02170 - Cabbage - 1 medium size head trimmed
- G02171 - Any other variety Brassica (cabbage family) (Plate of one or more)
- G02172 - Collards - one cut head (this vegetable is limited to a 3 day display, no buckets)
- G02173 - Collards - potted (pot size limited to 20")
- G02174 - Broccoli - 1 medium size head
- G02175 - Mustard - potted (pot size limited to 12")
- G02176 - Any other potted salad green not listed - potted (pot size limited to 20")

**OTHER VEGETABLES**

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

- G02177 - Sweet Corn in the shuck (2 per plate), judge will shuck
- G02178 - Mushrooms, cultivated (1 or more per plate)
- G02179 - Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)
- G02180 - Oriental Eggplant (Plate of 2 specimens)
- G02181 - Root Vegetables (Plate of 3 specimens)
- G02182 - Jerusalem Artichokes (Plate of 3 specimens)
- G02183 - Pop Corn-any variety (3 ears per plate)
- G02184 - Sweet molasses or sugar cane (Plate of 3 stems not to exceed 18" in length)

## MOST UNUSUAL VEGETABLES

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

G02186 - Hispanic Vegetables not listed elsewhere (1 or more)

**Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)**

G02187 - Oriental Vegetables not listed elsewhere (1 or more)

**Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)**

G02188 - Oddest Shaped Vegetable, plate of 1 or more, No sweet potatoes.

G02189 - Most Unusual Shaped Sweet Potato

G02190 - Rarest Edible Vegetable (plate of one or more) (Must be in good condition and **Name of VEGETABLE ON ENTRY TAG)**

## SPECIAL DISPLAYS

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5

G02191 - Vegetable Display in Bowl or Basket, maximum size 18 inches in length and/or width. Display must include at least 6 varieties or types of vegetables, all grown by exhibitor. Other fresh materials may be used. Variety names must be listed on back of entry tag or on an index card.

G02192 - Pretty Peppers, maximum size 18 inches in length and/or width. Display must include at least 6 varieties of peppers grown by exhibitor. Variety names must be listed on back of entry tag.

G02193 - Terrific Tomatoes, maximum size 18 inches in length and/or width. Display must include at least 6 varieties of tomatoes grown by exhibitor. Variety names must be listed on back of entry tag.

G02194 - Market Display:

Prizes:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
	\$200	\$180	\$160	\$140	\$120	\$100	\$80	\$60	\$40	\$20

A market display consisting of a minimum of 12 or more different produce items which can include vegetables, fruits and nuts in any combination. Different varieties count as different items. All produce must have been grown in 2017 by the exhibitor(s). Other materials may be used for decorative purposes.

Each display table will be approximately 32" wide by 48" long on a slight slant with a back wall extending to 6 feet above the floor. Hay bales will be available to use on the floor to extend the display area.

This competition is open to families and commercial farms. Only one entry per family or farm will be accepted. Because of size limitations, entries will be limited to 12 exhibitors. If the number of exhibitors who register exceeds 12, market stands will be assigned by lottery by the NC State Fair Entry Department. All exhibitors who are assigned a market stand will be contacted via telephone. Business signs will be displayed after judging. Contact superintendent with questions if needed.





## PUMPKINS AND MELONS

**Exhibitors please note: North Carolina grown pumpkins and watermelons may also be entered in the Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off. See page 86 for details.**

Lot No.	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
G02195 - One Pumpkin of any variety (Largest by weight-must be in good condition) (Weighed by the NC State Fair) Exhibitors of pumpkins 800 lbs. and over should contact the superintendent to arrange transportation assistance.	\$300	\$275	\$250	\$240	\$230	\$220
G02196 - Large Pumpkin (True to type, best shape and condition)	\$50	\$35	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15
G02197 - White Pumpkin under 30 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition)	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10
G02198 - Pumpkin under 10 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition)	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10
G02199 - Mini-pumpkin, one pound and smaller, 3 per plate	\$15	\$13	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9
G02200 - Largest Watermelon by weight (Any variety, good condition)	\$135	\$115	\$95	\$75	\$55	\$45
G02201 - Best Large Watermelon (True to type, best shape and condition)	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10
G02202 - Best Watermelon under 10 lbs. (True to type, best shape and condition)	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10
G02203 - Any other cantaloupe or melon (True to type, best shape, color and condition)	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10
G02204 - Best true to type Field Pumpkin - <b>No Atlantic Giant</b>	\$40	\$30	\$25	\$20	\$15	\$10

NOTE: Exhibitor must provide help to place pumpkin on display and also help to remove it before 5 PM on October 23, 2017.

Prizes for all categories below:	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
Lot No.	\$12	\$11	\$10	\$9	\$8	\$7	\$6	\$5	\$4	\$3

**(Class 103) YOUTH CATEGORY** - 9 years to 12 years of age, age listed on entry form

- G02205 - Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible)
- G02206 - Best pumpkin, any size, true to type
- G02207 - Best decorated small pumpkin or pumpkins, under 5 lbs. (may be purchased)
- G02208 - Best decorated sweet potato (may be purchased)

**(Class 104) YOUTH CATEGORY** - 8 years old and younger, age listed on entry form

- G02209 - Best decorated apple (apple may be purchased, but must be visible)
- G02210 - Best pumpkin, any size, true to type
- G02211 - Best decorated small pumpkin or pumpkins, under 5 lbs. (may be purchased)
- G02212 - Best decorated sweet potato (may be purchased)

**Staff Choice Award.....(Ribbon only)**

The staff of the Horticulture Department will choose an entry from non-ribbon winners.



## DEPT. G02, CLASS 105: THE N.C. STATE FAIR GREAT PUMPKIN/WATERMELON WEIGH-OFF

The North Carolina State Fair welcomes the opportunity to invite growers from both inside and outside the state to compete in a special contest: The Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off! This contest will be open to registrants and will be sanctioned by [The Great Pumpkin Commonwealth](#), an international group that is typically enlisted to oversee giant pumpkin weigh-off events.

### COMPETITION RULES

Registration begins August 1, 2017 and ends on Monday, September 25, 2017. This competition is open to individuals, families and farms only. Families must register under an individual's name. Farms should register under the name that is associated with their Tax Identification Number. **In order to be eligible for any premiums won, exhibitors must provide their Social Security Number or Tax Identification Number at the time of registration.** Exhibitors must pre-register with the North Carolina State Fair either online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) or by mailing in a paper entry form in order to compete. An entry fee of \$5 is required from each exhibitor and can be paid by check when mailing in a paper form, or by credit card if registering online. If an exhibitor is unable to bring their entry to the Fair, they may request a refund of the registration fee by contacting the N.C. State Fair Entry Department at (919)839-4515. All entries will remain on display after the weigh-off for the duration of the N.C. State Fair. Entries not picked up by 5:00 p.m. on October 23th will be discarded.

### WEIGH-OFF RULES

1. Specimens must have been grown and cared for by the exhibitor.
2. Exhibitor (grower) must be present the day of the weigh-off.
3. Individuals may have one entry per category. Farms may have a total of two entries per category, but only one of the two entries will be eligible for a prize.
4. Pumpkin Color: All fruit, not solid green or gray, will be judged as a pumpkin.
5. Watermelon requirements - any variety or shape.
6. Specimens must be sound, healthy and undamaged. Entries must be free of rot, holes/cracks through to the cavity, chemical residue and serious soft spots. Leaking fruit will be disqualified.
7. No foreign material is permitted to be included in the weighing. Vines must be trimmed to one inch from the stem of the fruit. The judges reserve the right to fully inspect each specimen before the weigh-off begins and before the weight is announced and becomes official.
8. In the event of a tie, the prize money for those placing will be combined and split equally.
9. The decisions of the judges are final.
10. The Fair takes great care in the receiving and placement of entries; however, the Fair is not responsible for accidental damage or natural deterioration to entries.

The weigh-off will take place on Thursday, October 12 in the APPRENTICESHIP TENT AT 4:00 pm. Exhibitors who pre-registered to compete will have until 2:30 p.m. on that Thursday to have their pumpkins and watermelons in place. Our Public Affairs Office will invite different media outlets to be present to cover the event.

Awards will be given to the first through tenth placings in each category, along with the Howard Dill award for the most attractive Giant Pumpkin exhibited.

In addition to the 1st place prize money by the pound, an incentive bonus of \$250.00 will be awarded if this year's largest watermelon exceeds the NC State Fair's current record of 318.5 pounds.

**Lot Numbers:**    **G02214**—Giant Pumpkin    **G02215**—Giant Watermelon

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th	9th	10th
<b>2017 Giant Pumpkin Premiums by the Pound</b>	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$1.00	\$0.75	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50
<b>2017 Giant Watermelon Premiums by the Pound</b>	\$6.00	\$4.00	\$3.00	\$2.00	\$1.50	\$0.75	\$0.75	\$0.50	\$0.50	\$0.50

**SPECIAL AWARD:** Howard Dill Award ..... \$100.00

**INCENTIVE BONUS:** (Watermelon) ..... \$250.00

# 2017 GREAT PUMPKIN/WATERMELON WEIGH-OFF ENTRY FORM

Horticulture Department "G02",  
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 25, 2017

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Exhibitor Name **RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks (Please Print or Type Full Legal Name Below)

First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number): \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME**, or Tax ID# **MATCHING FARM NAME** to pay premiums

Social Security # \_\_\_\_\_ or Tax I.D.# \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Entry Fee: **\$5.00 per exhibitor** Received By: \_\_\_\_\_  
Paid By: ☐ Cash; ☐ Check # \_\_\_\_\_

Class Number <i>Example</i>	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
105	G02214	GIANT PUMPKIN

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

**Flower & Garden “E01” - “E06”, Horticulture “G01”,  
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 25, 2017**

Exhibitor No.

88



Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## Fine Arts and Photography Department "H01"

Total Premiums Offered - \$14,740

**SUPERINTENDENTS:** Doug & Shirl Keith



### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**Entry form/fees must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration IS REQUIRED)

**Exhibits must be at the Fair:** October 6-8, 2017 between **9 AM - 5 PM**

**Deliver Exhibits to:** Kerr Scott Building

**Judging:** October 9-11, 2017

**Exhibits will be released:** October 23, 2017 between 8 AM - 6 PM

### ELIGIBILITY

Open to all residents of North Carolina. Original works of art in specified media completed within the past two years for professional and amateurs only and **not previously exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair**. All works must be original and cannot use published patterns (no copies/prints of your original work). Art work must be in compliance to size, weight, method of displaying and hanging (stipulations are in the categories below).

**HANGING SUPPLIES WILL NOT BE AVAILABLE OR PROVIDED.**

### ENTRY

**Entries must be submitted by 5:00 PM on Friday, September 15, 2017.**

**PRE-REGISTRATION IS REQUIRED. No exceptions will be made.**

**Professional and amateur entries can be made either online ([ncstatefair.org/competition](http://ncstatefair.org/competition)) or mailed to: NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.**

**Entry forms are online or can be picked up at the entry department.**

**Individual student and school entries must be submitted by mail, in person, or by faxing forms to the Entry Department at (919)733-5079.**

### DELIVERY AND SHIPPING

**Hand Delivered** entries are to be brought to the Kerr Scott Building Friday, October 6 thru Sunday, October 8, 2017 from 9:00 AM - 5:00 PM. Hand delivered exhibits must be tagged with official entry tags obtained from the ENTRY DEPARTMENT CLERK at main front entrance to the Kerr Scott Building, before exhibits will be judged.

**Mailed in** entries must be received via the US Postal Service by Friday, October 6, 2017.

**PLEASE MAIL PAPER ENTRY FORMS TO:**

NC State Fair Entry Department  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh NC 27699-1010

**HAND DELIVER PAPER ENTRY FORMS TO:**

NC State Fair Entry Department  
1025 Blue Ridge Road  
Raleigh, NC 27607.

**\*\*If you want your entry to be returned to you after the fair, a prepaid postage return address label MUST be included in your original package. Your work will be returned to you in the same manner and packaging material in which it was mailed to us.\*\***

**ENTRIES NOT READY TO HANG WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED**

**Metal Print and Acrylic Print do not have to be framed.**

*All reasonable care will be given to the exhibits; however, works are entered at the artist's risk. The Fair and staff are not responsible for damage or loss at any time. If the exhibitor desires insurance coverage, this coverage should be secured from a personal insurance agent prior to entry and the policy written to cover the period of exhibition and transportation.*

# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

## RELEASE OF EXHIBIT

No exhibits will be released prior to Monday, October 23, 2017. You must pick up your art on **Monday, October 23, 2017** in the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 AM and 6:00 PM. Shipped entries will be returned by October 31. Unclaimed art will become the property of the NC State Fair if not picked up at the entry department by Monday, October 30, 2017.

## JUDGING

Judging will be done between October 9-11, 2017. The Professional show is juried. Any exhibits not selected for the exhibition may be picked up during the week of the Fair if a claim check is presented at that time.

**NO ENTRY SELECTED FOR THE EXHIBIT WILL BE RELEASED FOR PICK UP UNTIL OCTOBER 23.**

### Judging will be based on the following criteria:

- I. **Impact** effect on viewer, catches the eye and holds attention, mood and story telling techniques
- II. **Composition** arrangement, completeness and balance of picture elements
- III. **Technical Quality** sharpness, clarity, etc.
- IV. **Workmanship** prepared and mounted neatly and securely to meet requirements

The N.C. State Fair reserves the right to refuse to exhibit any work that may be offensive or obscene or that N.C. State Fair management deems inappropriate for minors to view, or that does not adhere to the guidelines. No copies or prints of art can be entered as original art. **You cannot enter a print of a painting that you created.** Ribbons will be awarded (and not awarded) at the discretion of the judges. All judges' decisions will be final.

## EXHIBITION CATEGORIES

There are FOUR categories in which you may enter: Professional, Amateur, Individual Student and Schools (Public and Private). **You may only enter in ONE category.**

### Professional Artist Category (Class 101)

A professional is considered someone who earns income from art, either selling work, or teaching art. While an artist may not earn income from selling or teaching, it is also someone who has a great amount of experience in the art field.

1. You may submit up to TWO (2) entries. There is an entry fee of \$5.00 per entry. Entry fees are non-refundable and checks should be made out to the "North Carolina State Fair" and should be attached to the entry form. Online entries will be accepted with credit card payment. (Please note: If you enter two pieces, you must have two line entries on your entry form/online). **The professional show is a juried show and all entries may not be selected by the judges for exhibition.**
2. All painting, drawing, print making, & photograph entries in these categories must be framed and wired for hanging. "Wrapped canvas" with finished sides are acceptable **(no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames). Saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.** Metal Print and Acrylic Print do not have to be framed.
3. All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).
4. **Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted.**
5. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.
6. No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Professional class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries. While this art show is not a selling show, our art staff will do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.

### **Professional Artist - Size Constraints:**

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: Cannot exceed 32" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs

Photography: Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs

3-D Entries: Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs

**\*\*Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.\*\***

### **Amateur Artist Category (Class 102)**

An amateur is an artist who is just beginning an art career, creates a very limited amount of fine art and does not earn substantial income from selling their finished work, or does not teach art.

1. You may submit up to **ONE (1)** entry. There is an entry fee of \$5.00 per entry. Entry fees are non-refundable and checks should be made out to "North Carolina State Fair" and should be attached to the entry form. Online entries will be accepted with credit card payment. Every effort will be made to hang all amateur works. However, due to limited space this will be at the discretion of the Superintendent of Arts and Photography.
2. All painting, drawing, print making, & photograph entries in this category **MUST** be framed and wired for hanging. "Wrapped canvas" with finished sides are acceptable (**no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames**). **Saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.** Metal Print and Acrylic Print do not have to be framed.
3. All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).
4. **Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted.**
5. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.
6. No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Amateur class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries. While this art show is not a selling show, our art staff will do everything possible to put buyers and artists together.

### **Amateur Artist - Size Constraints:**

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making: Cannot exceed 32" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs

Photography: Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs

3-D Entries: Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs

**\*\*Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.\*\***

**NOTE:** Any amateur artist who would like a critique of their work can e-mail a request to the Superintendent of Arts and Photography at [ncstatefair.artsandphotography@gmail.com](mailto:ncstatefair.artsandphotography@gmail.com). All requests must be received by **September 30th**, and will be completed by the end of the fair. **Due to time considerations with judging, requests will be limited to the first fifteen received.**

### Individual Student Category (Class 103)

The Individual Student Category is open to all students currently attending public, private, or home schools, grades K-12.

If you enter art work as an "individual student," other work by this student **cannot** be entered by a teacher in the School Category (Class 104). Home school students may only enter in the Individual Student Category.

**Entries for this category are to be submitted for the student by the student, parent, or legal guardian.**

**Teachers MAY NOT enter students/schools in this category.**

All student works will be exhibited AS SPACE ALLOWS.

1. All entries (except 3-D) must be framed and wired for hanging. Wrapped canvas with finished sides are acceptable **(no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames). Saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable.** Metal Print and Acrylic Print do not have to be framed.
2. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.
3. Entries must have a label with the name of the student on the lower right front corner of work. It is acceptable to include on this label media, age and grade.
4. **Students in this category may enter only ONE (1) work of art.**

#### **Individual Student - Size Constraints:**

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making/Photography: No entry may exceed 25" x 25"  
Entry Must weigh under 10 lbs

3-D Entries: No entry may exceed 15" tall or 10" wide  
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

**\*\*Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.\*\***

### School Categories - Public and Private (Class 104)

The School Category is open to all K-12 schools in North Carolina, Public and Private. Entry in this category is made by the art teacher representing their respective North Carolina school. Home school students may only apply in the Individual Student Category (Class 103). **Any student entered in this category cannot enter in the Individual Student Category.** Art work not in compliance will not be accepted.

1. Each school in North Carolina is invited to submit up to six (6) individual entries by six (6) different individual students currently enrolled in the participating school. Entries should have been done as part of a school assignment within the last year.
2. All entries must be mounted or matted, properly wired or hole punched. **No glue or tape will be accepted.** Hanging and mounting supplies will not be provided or available. (See hanging instructions on entry form.)
3. Each work should have the student's name, medium, age and grade placed in the lower right front corner of the work.
4. School entries must arrive together in a group at one time and should be boxed or wrapped for ease in handling and identification. Boxes and cases that are clearly marked with the school name may be left for storage and the art work will be returned to you in these containers and packaged ready for pickup.

#### **School - Size Constraints:**

Paintings/Drawings/Print Making/Photography: No entry may exceed 25" x 25"  
Entry Must weigh under 10 lbs

3-D Entries: No entry may exceed 15" tall or 10" wide  
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

**\*\*Frame size counts towards the overall dimensions of an entry.\*\***



## FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY CATEGORIES AND PREMIUM LISTING

### Class 101 – Professional Artist Category (Adults Only)

\$5 fee per entry **(1 or 2 entries per artist)**

**Premiums** - One (1) awarded for each placing in each lot number listed below

1st - \$300    2nd - \$200    3rd - \$100    Honorable Mention \$75

One (1) awarded in each of these lot numbers:

H00001 – Paintings (oil, acrylic, watercolor)

H00002 – Drawings, Pastels, Print Making (must include: lithograph, etchings and other prints made by the artist's hand) and mixed media

H00003 – 3-dimensional sculptures in stone, clay, metal, glass, fiber, wood, and pottery to include ceramics (all work must be made by the artist's hand)

H00004 – Photography

### Class 102 – Amateur Artist Category

\$5 fee per entry **(1 entry per artist)**

**Premiums** - One (1) awarded for each placing in each lot number listed below

1st - \$120    2nd - \$95    3rd - \$80    Honorable Mention - \$55

H00005 – Paintings (oil, acrylic, watercolor)

H00006 – Drawings, Pastels, Print Making (must include: lithograph, etchings and other prints made by the artist's hand)

H00007 – 3-dimensional sculptures in stone, clay, metal, glass, fiber, wood, and pottery to include ceramics (all work must be made by the artist's hand)

H00008 – Photography

### Class 103 – Individual Student Category

*Public, Private, Home Schools*

NO Entry Fee - one (1) entry per student **(Students must be in the exhibiting grade level during the 2017 calendar year.)**

*Students entering in this category CANNOT enter in the Individual School Category (Class 104)*

**All student entries in this category (except 3-D) must be framed and wired for hanging. Wrapped canvas with finished sides are acceptable (no staples visible, no exposed canvas panels, no clip frames).**

**Premiums** - One (1) awarded for each placing in each lot number listed below

1st - \$75    2nd - \$50    3rd - \$25    Honorable Mention - \$10

H00009 – Individual Student Art: Grade K - 2

H00010 – Individual Student Art: Grade 3 - 5

H00011 – Individual Student Art: Grade 6 - 8

H00012 – Individual Student Art: Grade 9 - 12

### Class 104 – School Category

*Submissions by Teachers ONLY – does not include Home School Students*

NO Entry Fee – Up to six (6) individual entries by six (6) different students (student name not required)

*Students entering in this category CANNOT enter in the Individual Student Category (Class 103)*

**Premiums** for all lot numbers listed below:

1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th	7th	8th
\$650	\$550	\$450	\$350	\$250	\$150	\$100	\$50

H00013 – Elementary (grades K-5)

H00014 – Middle School (grades 6-8)

H00015 – High School (grades 9-12)

\*Honorable Mention ribbons will be awarded.

**OUTSTANDING STUDENT AWARD:** Presented by Jerry's Artarama. (open to all) \$25.00 Gift Certificate.

Elementary School

Middle School

High School

Individual Student

### **PREMIUMS - Open to all categories**

- Best of Show – \$500 and ribbon
- Best North Carolina Scene – \$250 and ribbon  
(\*\* Entries must have the location of the image written on the back of the entry to be considered for this award)
- Best N.C. State Fair Scene – \$250 and ribbon
- Best N.C. Agricultural Scene/Still Life – \$250 and ribbon
- Luana Luconi Winner "Faces of Carolina Award" – Figurative or Portrait \$100 and ribbon
- Commissioner's Choice Award
- Hostesses' Choice Award –  
*The hostesses of the Fine Art & Photography Department will choose an entry from the non-ribbon winners and a ribbon will be awarded.*



**2017 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR  
FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY  
PROFESSIONAL COMPETITION ENTRY FORM  
DEPARTMENT "H01"**

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Entry Deadline: September 15, 2017**

Please complete all information and mail form and fee to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept-Fine Arts. All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between 9am-5:00pm on Friday, October 6, Saturday, October 7, and Sunday, October 8 to the Kerr Scott Building.

**Professional Divisions include \$5.00 fee per piece for up to 2 entries.**

Make checks payable to the North Carolina State Fair. Entry form may be reproduced.

For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at **919 839-4515**.

**PROFESSIONAL (Open to ages 18 and above.)**

**Exhibitor's Name:**

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D., P.O. Box or Apt. #): \_\_\_\_\_

City, State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip + 4 \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_ e-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Evening Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

**Exhibitor Social Security Number** \_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: **Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written.** If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. *A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

**CLASS 101 - PROFESSIONAL DIVISION: (ENTRY FEE \$5.00-Per Piece) (1 or 2 Pieces)**  
**(FEES - NON-REFUNDABLE)**

<u>LOT #</u>	<u>MEDIUM</u>	<u>TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED</u>
_____	_____	\$ _____
_____	_____	Check#/Cash _____

**All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Bldg. between 8:00 AM and 6:00 PM  
on October 23, 2017**

MAIL FORM TO:  
N.C. State Fair Entry Office  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

# NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

## **Professional and Amateur Exhibitors**

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair.

If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- **All entries must be framed and wired to hang. (See image below of proper hanging technique)**  
Wrapped canvas entries with finished sides, Metal Prints and Acrylic Prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired to hang. These are the only framing exceptions!

Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging (right).

No other methods will be accepted!

(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)

- **Frames are included in size measurement at check in. If your work exceeds the size requirements it will NOT be accepted.**



### **Professional/Amateur Artist - Size Constraints:**

**Paintings/Drawings/Print Making:** Cannot exceed 32" total in any direction  
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

**Photography:** Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

**3-D Entries:** Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Entries will not be accepted if: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels. Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).

No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Amateur Class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries.

**\*\*Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted\*\*.**

**\*Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair\***

**2017 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR  
FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY  
AMATEUR COMPETITION ENTRY FORM  
DEPARTMENT "H01"**

**Entry Deadline: September 15, 2017**

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

Please complete all information and mail form and fee to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept-Fine Arts. All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between 9am-5:00pm on Friday, October 6, Saturday, October 7, and Sunday, October 8 to the Kerr Scott Building. **Amateur Divisions include \$5.00 fee per piece (one piece only).**

Make checks payable to the North Carolina State Fair. Entry form may be reproduced.

For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at **919 839-4515**.

**AMATEUR (Open to ages 18 and above.)**

**Exhibitor Name:**

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D., P.O.Box or Apt. #): \_\_\_\_\_

City, State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip + 4 \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_ e-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_

Daytime Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Evening Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

**Exhibitor Social Security Number** \_\_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

**CLASS 102 - AMATEUR DIVISION: (ENTRY FEE \$5.00) (1 Piece)-(Fees Non-Refundable)**

<b><u>LOT#</u></b>	<b><u>MEDIUM</u></b>	<b><u>TOTAL AMOUNT ENCLOSED</u></b>
_____	_____	\$ _____

**All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Bldg. between 8:00 AM and 6:00 PM on October 23, 2017**

MAIL FORM TO:  
N.C. State Fair Entry Office  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



# NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

## **Professional and Amateur Exhibitors**

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair.

If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- **All entries must be framed and wired to hang. (See image below of proper hanging technique)**  
Wrapped canvas entries with finished sides, Metal Prints and Acrylic Prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired to hang. These are the only framing exceptions!

Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging (right).  
No other methods will be accepted!

(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)

- **Frames are included in size measurement at check in. If your work exceeds the size requirements it will NOT be accepted.**



### **Professional/Amateur Artist - Size Constraints:**

**Paintings/Drawings/Print Making:** Cannot exceed 32" total in any direction  
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

**Photography:** Cannot exceed 25" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

**3-D Entries:** Cannot exceed 42" total in any dimension  
Must weigh under 25 lbs.

Entries will not be accepted if: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels. Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).

No names (other than artist's signature), address, business cards, etc. can be visible on the front of the entry in the Amateur Class. Names and phone numbers must be on the back of entries.

**\*\*Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted\*\*.**

**\*Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair\***

**2017 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR  
FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY  
INDIVIDUAL STUDENT COMPETITION ENTRY FORM  
DEPARTMENT "H01"**

**Entry Deadline: September 15, 2017**

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete all information and mail form to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department,  
1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept.-Fine Arts.**

All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between  
9am-5:00pm on Friday, October 6, Saturday, October 7, and Sunday, October 8 to the Kerr Scott Building.

**Student artists can submit only one entry.**

**NO FEE WILL BE COLLECTED FOR INDIVIDUAL STUDENT ENTRY.**

Entry form may be reproduced. For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at **919-839-4515**.

**CLASS 103 - INDIVIDUAL STUDENT - (No Entry Fee)-(1 entry per student)**

**(Open to students not included in the school group Class 104)**

**INDIVIDUAL STUDENT NAME:**

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Student's Address (R.F.D., P.O. Box, or Apt. #): \_\_\_\_\_

City, State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip + 4 \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_ e-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_

Parent/Guardian Daytime Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ Evening Phone: (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

Student's SS# \_\_\_\_\_ Grade \_\_\_\_\_

**PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written.**

If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. *A separate form should be used for each SSN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Parent's Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

<u>Check One</u>	<u>Lot #</u>	<u>Grade Level</u>
_____	00009	Individual Student (grade K - 2)
_____	00010	Individual Student (grade 3-5)
_____	00011	Individual Student (grade 6-8)
_____	00012	Individual Student (grade 9-12)

**All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 23, 2017.**

MAIL FORM TO:  
N.C. State Fair Entry Office  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

# NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

## **Individual Student Exhibitors**

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair.

If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- **All entries must be framed and wired to hang. (See image below of proper hanging technique)** Wrapped canvas entries with finished sides, Metal Prints and Acrylic Prints do not need to be framed, but must be wired to hang. These are the only framing exceptions!

Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging (right).  
No other methods will be accepted!

(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)

- **Frames are included in size measurement at check in. If your work exceeds the size requirements it will NOT be accepted.**
- **REMINDER:** Entries must have a label with the name of the student on the lower right front corner of work. With the name, is acceptable to include on this label media, age and grade.



### **Individual Student - Size Constraints:**

**Painting/Drawing/Print/Photography:** No entry may exceed 25" x 25"  
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

**3-D Entries:** No entry may exceed 15" tall or 10" wide  
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

ENTRIES WILL NOT BE ACCEPTED IF: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels.

Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).

**\*\*Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted\*\*.**

\*Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair\*

**2017 NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR  
FINE ARTS AND PHOTOGRAPHY  
PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOL COMPETITION ENTRY FORM  
DEPARTMENT "H01"**

**Entry Deadline: September 15, 2017**

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

**Please complete all information and mail form to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department,  
1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, ATTN: Entry Dept-Fine Arts.**

All forms, paperwork and tags will be filed with the Entry Department. Deliver artwork between 9am-5:00pm on Friday, October 6, Saturday, October 7, and Sunday, October 8 to the Kerr Scott Building.

**Public and private schools may submit one (1) to six (6) individual entries by different individual students**

**NO FEE WILL BE COLLECTED FOR SCHOOL ENTRIES.** Entry form may be reproduced.

For additional information, please call the State Fair Entry Dept. at **919-839-4515**.

**CLASS 104 - PUBLIC AND PRIVATE SCHOOLS: No Entry Fee**

(1 to 6 pieces of Individual Student art)

**SCHOOL NAME:** \_\_\_\_\_

School Address: \_\_\_\_\_

City, State: \_\_\_\_\_ Zip + 4 \_\_\_\_\_

County: \_\_\_\_\_ e-mail address: \_\_\_\_\_

Art Teacher's Name (Please Print) \_\_\_\_\_

**School Daytime Phone:** (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_ **Art Teacher's Phone:** (\_\_\_\_) \_\_\_\_\_

**School's Tax ID Number** \_\_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_\_

**\*By signing below, the representative of the school acknowledges compliance with the rules and regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

**Teacher's or School Administrator's Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written.**

If we are notified by the IRS that the TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. *A separate form should be used for each TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a TIN.
2. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their TIN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their TIN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Taxpayer Identification Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their TIN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their TIN at the time of registration.

**1-6 Pieces per School - NO STUDENT NAME REQUIRED** (Do not tape entry form to artwork)

<b># Of Pieces</b>	<b>Lot #</b>	<b>Grade Level</b>
_____	00013	Public & Private Elementary (grade K-5)
_____	00014	Public & Private Middle School (grade 6-8)
_____	00015	Public & Private High School (grade 9-12)

**All pieces must be removed from the Kerr Scott Building between 8:00 am and 6:00 pm on Monday, October 23, 2017.**

MAIL FORM TO:  
N.C. State Fair Entry Office  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



## NC State Fair - Fine Art and Photography Department Hanging Instructions

### **Individual School Exhibitors (Teacher Instructions)**

Here is a quick guide to assist you with hanging instructions for your entry to the Fine Arts and Photography department in the North Carolina State Fair.

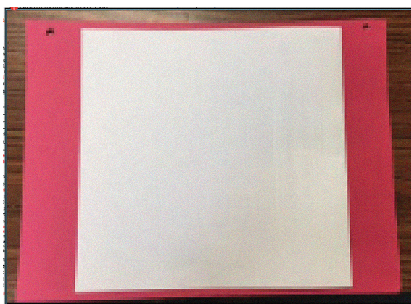
If you have additional questions, please direct them to the Entry Department by calling (919) 839-4515.

- All entries must be mounted or matted, properly wired or hole punched. No entries using glue or tape for hanging will be accepted. Hanging and mounting supplies will not be provided or available.

Proper example of wiring a frame for hanging (right).

Example of hole punched work (below)

(Brown paper backing is not a requirement.)



**REMINDER:** Entries must have a label with the name of the student, medium, age and grade on the lower right front corner of work

#### **Individual School - Size Constraints:**

**Paintings/Drawings/Print/Photography:** No entry may exceed 25" x 25"  
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

**3-D Entries:** No entry may exceed 15" tall or 10" wide  
Entry must weigh under 10 lbs.

**Entries will not be accepted if: there are staples visible, it has exposed canvas panels. Clip frames, saw tooth hangers and loops are unacceptable. No entry will be accepted that is wet, perishable or deemed unstable in any way.**

All entries must be original works. 3-D entries must be made by hand and original (no kits or published patterns).

**\*\*Any entry that does not meet framing, size and weight restrictions and other criteria listed above will not be accepted\*\*.**

**\*Please read all rules prior to submitting an entry to the North Carolina State Fair\***



**2017 N.C. State Fair  
Graphic Design Competition  
Department “HH1”**

**Contest Superintendent: Melanie Edwards, Design and Publication Coordinator, NCDA & CS**

**Registration Deadline: September 25, 2017**

The competition is open to students, teachers, public schools and home schools.

Dear Educators:

The N.C. State Fair Graphic Design Competition is designed to feature creativity in graphic design.

This year's competition will focus on the “150th State Fair”.

**Please note: Signed entries will not be accepted.** As you prepare your entries for this year's competition, please use the following guidelines for submission of your entries:

**Elementary Schools & Students:**

Enter graphic designs (two entries for Grades K-2 & two entries for Grades 3-5) that focus on the numerous types of foods that are available at the fair. Clipart is allowed.

**Middle Schools & Students:**

Enter graphic designs (two entries for Grades 6-8) that focus on rides at the fair. Some clipart is allowed.

**High Schools & Students:**

Enter original graphic designs (two entries for Grades 9-10, two entries for Grade 11-12, one entry each for individual students) that focus on competitions at the fair, i.e. Flower Show, Cake Decorating, Livestock.

**Open Teacher Category Submissions:**

Enter an original graphic design centered around the “Nothing Could Be Finer” theme in regards to a fairgoers overall experience at the fair - rides, food, competitions and entertainment.

**Judging Criteria: Quality of Concept, Design Elements, Creativity and Innovations**

**Submitted files should meet the specifications listed below:**

- 300 dpi/ppi (Dots Per Inch/Pixel Per Inch)
- Not to exceed 1 MB
- JPG or PNG file that provides the best display on the web

**Premiums:**

	1st Place	2nd Place	3rd Place	4th Place	5th Place
Public Schools	\$140	\$120	\$100	\$80	\$60
Home Schools	\$100	\$80	\$60	\$40	\$20
Teachers	\$140	\$120	\$100	\$80	\$60
Students	\$100	\$80	\$60	\$40	\$20

**Winning entries will only be displayed on the N.C. State Fair website.**

**Please note: Entries in this competition are separate from Fine Arts and Photography Department entries and are not printed or framed for display in this department.**

**BEES AND HONEY**  
**Department "I01"**  
Total Premiums Offered— \$3,092

**SUPERINTENDENTS:**

PHILLIP WILSON, Director, Plant Industry Division, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture  
ADOLPHUS LEONARD, Apiary Inspection, N.C. Dept. of Agriculture,  
adolphus.leonard@ncagr.gov

**JUDGES:**

SARAH ASH, NCSU Animal Science - Cooking With Honey  
BOB WELLEMAYER, Virginia Department of Agriculture  
TIM SCHULER, New Jersey - Dept of Agriculture



**INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS**

**Entry Forms (paper and online) must be received:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required.)

**Time limits need to be observed**

**Exhibits for individuals will be accepted in the Expo Center:**

October 7 thru 9 from 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m.; October 10 until 8:00 p.m.;

**Exhibits must be in place:** October 10 by 8:00 p.m.

**Foods cooked with honey may be brought to the fair beginning October 7th**

**Note: Please take into consideration that entries made and brought to the Fair too early may mold before judging and therefore will not be judged.**

**Exhibits for County Association Display Booths will be accepted only on:**

Monday, October 9, from 4:00 p.m. until 8:00 p.m.

Tuesday, October 10, from 9:00 a.m. until 8:00 p.m.

**Judging:** October 11th beginning at 1:00 p.m.

**Release of Exhibits:**

**County Association Booths may release after** 10:00 PM on October 22, or from 9:00 a.m. until 1:00 p.m. on

October 23 **(POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME - see additional information on the next page)**

**Claim tickets are required.**

**Individual exhibitors:** October 23 from 9:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. in the Expo Building; (POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME - see additional information on the next page) **Claim tickets are required.**

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**COMPETITION:** All bee and bee products entered in competition must have been produced in North Carolina. Except in cases of conflict, in which event the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. **BE SURE TO READ THESE IN THE FRONT OF THE ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some - but not all - are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

**HONEY ENTRIES:** **\*All honey entries are limited to honey made in North Carolina during the current season, with the exception of mead.** Preference in judging will be given to those beeswax entries which were made during the current season. All honey and beeswax entered by an exhibitor must have been produced by the exhibitor. All types of honey displayed must be protected from honeybees and other insects. Cellophane, glass, or transparent material of some other suitable type is recommended for this purpose. Honey jars should have **NO labels**.

**MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY!** The right is reserved to reject entries received after all available space is taken. Official forms must be used in making applications for entry. Forms may be printed from the website at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under the Bees and Honey Department competition listing. Online entries are also available on the site as well. Paper forms can also be requested from the N.C. State Fair Entry Department by calling (919)839-4515. Use separate forms for entries in other departments. Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly.

Give your rural route number, apartment number, post office box number, or city street address and zip code, phone number and social security number. No labels on honey jars. Any name or reference to the exhibitor (other than entry number) on any entry including the display booth must be covered prior to judging. Preference in judging displays will be given to those exhibits made during the current season or which bring a significantly new look to their previous display.

**MAILED ENTRIES:** Exhibitors are urged to personally deliver their exhibits at the Fair, but if this is not possible PRE-PAID shipments of non-perishable entries will be accepted if addressed to  
DIRECTOR, BEES AND HONEY DEPARTMENT, N.C. STATE FAIR, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010. Shipments should be carefully labeled and should indicate on the outside and inside of the package the Premium Number under which entered, a description of the contents of the package, and the exhibitor's name and address. Instruction for return or disposal of shipments at the end of the Fair must accompany each shipment. Entry forms will be accepted beginning August 1, 2017. All paper entry forms must be delivered by 5:00 PM, September 15, and all online entries must be completed before midnight, September 15. Exhibits should be brought to the Exposition Center to pick up tags. Foods cooked with honey and display booths must be in place for judging by 8:00 PM, October 10. Return shipments will be made via express with transportation charges collect unless otherwise provided for.

Comb honey and all other exhibits should be packed with care, according to parcel post or express regulations, so as to arrive in good, clean condition.

Additional entry application forms and further information regarding this department may be obtained by writing or otherwise contacting: Plant Industry Division, North Carolina Department of Agriculture, phone (919) 233-8214, or N.C. State Fair Entry Department, (919) 839-4515 (address above).

**RELEASE OF EXHIBITS:** Non-perishable entries in Department I may be claimed between the hours of 9:00 AM and 6:00 pm, October 23 in the Expo Center. Baked and other perishable entries must be personally delivered to the Fair, will become the property of the Fair, and will be discarded on October 23, 2017.

**RESERVATIONS FOR COUNTY ASSOCIATION BOOTHS:** County association booth space may be reserved on or before August 1st. Reserve space by contacting Adolphus Leonard - [adolphus.leonard@ncagr.gov](mailto:adolphus.leonard@ncagr.gov). Booths not requested by this date will be assigned by invitation. Booth space will be allocated on basis of show record of applicant if there are more applicants than available space. Booths may be assigned on a first come, first served basis. Booth space assignments will be made before 4:00 PM October 7, 2017. Exhibitors may begin setting up displays at 4:00 p.m. October 9 and must be in place for judging by 8:00 p.m. on, October 10, 2017.

#### **COUNTY ASSOCIATION BOOTH REGISTRATION GUIDELINES:**

- Designate someone from your association to register entries on behalf of your association. This person should serve as a contact for questions from the fair concerning the association's entries.
- Competition information for 2017 will be posted on the fair's website at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) in early July.
- Registration forms may be submitted by mail or online through the North Carolina State Fair website at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) beginning August 1, 2017. The deadline for registration is September 15, 2017.
- Register all entries under the beekeeping association's name, not the representative's name, and list the Federal Tax ID number for the association.
- When registering online, you will be prompted to setup an account for your association. Please enter your association's information as follows:  
Example: Division: Choose Business/Farm  
First Name: Wake County  
Last Name: Beekeeping Association  
Address: Please enter the address of the person responsible for receiving correspondence and potential premium checks.

- Please enter a phone number, cell phone and email address for contact purposes. Ignore extra fields that do not apply to your organization such as grade, age, etc.
- Please enter the association's Federal Tax ID number in the field marked Federal ID#. Our accounting department is aware that several associations share the same ID number, and they will assign a separate identifier to each association registered in order to differentiate between associations.
- After setting up your association's online account, click on the Premium Book tab at the top of the welcome screen and choose the Bees & Honey Department from the drop down list. If you are registering for a display booth (Lot #00034), please register for the booth and any potential categories that will be exhibited in your booth.
- Individuals who wish to have their entries judged as part of the association's display booth and on an individual basis must also register their entries in their individual name as a separate account with their Social Security Number if they wish to be eligible for any premiums won. For example, if an individual has six jars of honey, they may register three jars of honey under their name, and a separate entry of three jars of honey under the association's name. The same physical entry cannot be registered under two accounts. Placings awarded to individual entries that are displayed with display booths will not count toward the overall booth score.
- If you have questions, please contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515 for assistance.

#### **REGULATIONS FOR COUNTY ASSOCIATION BOOTHS:**

There will be no peddling, hawking, or selling of any kind in or around booths that is not in keeping with Fair policy. Booths must be kept clean and neat. All items not on exhibit must be removed from exhibit area or stored in storage space under the booth. No boxes or other material shall be left on the floor behind the booths.

#### **FACTORS TO BE CONSIDERED IN JUDGING HONEY EXHIBITS**

These factors are general guides for the use of judges and exhibitors. The assignment of points for each factor in judging will be at the discretion of the judges. The moisture content of honey entries will be checked by the superintendents upon receipt at the Fair, if requested.

#### **Lots 00001 - COLLECTION OF 12 NECTAR/POLLEN-PRODUCING PLANTS PLANTS IMPORTANT TO HONEY BEES-Photos, Models or Samples**

Factors	Points
1. Educational Value(Preference given to plants of regional importance and reason for importance)	40
2. Quality: Overall attractiveness	30
3. Showmanship: Originality, choice of colors and arrangement	<u>30</u>
	100



**Lots 00002, 00003, 00004, 00017, portions of 00041  
COMB HONEY AND BULK HONEY FRAMES**

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections) .....	20
2. Absence of uncapped cells .....	15
3. Uniformity of color .....	15
4. Absence of watery cappings .....	15
5. Cleanliness and general appearance of sections or frames .....	15
6. Freedom from granulation and pollen .....	10
7. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities .....	<u>10</u>
	100

**Lots 00005, 00016 and 00041- CUT COMB HONEY (in containers without liquid honey)**

Factors	Points
1. Uniformity of appearance (between and within sections) .....	25
2. Neatness of comb cut: ragged edges, parallel cuts and uniformity of size of cuts .....	30
3. Uniformity of color .....	15
4. Absence of watery cappings .....	10
5. Appearance of cappings and freedom from impurities .....	10
6. Cleanliness and general appearance of containers .....	<u>10</u>
	100

**Lots 00006, 00007, 00016, and portions of 00038 CHUNK HONEY IN JARS**

Factors	Points
1. Neatness and Uniformity of Cut .....	20
a. Up-grade for paralleled and 4-sided cuts	
b. Down-grade for ragged edges	
2. Absence of watery cappings, uncapped cells and pollen .....	20
3. Cleanliness of product (down-grade for travel stains, foreign matter, wax flakes, foam, crystallization) .....	20
4. Uniformity of appearance in capping structure color, and thickness of chunks .....	20
5. Density of liquid portion .....	10
a. The judge will award a full score of 10 points to the entry if the water content is between 16%-17%. Points can be deducted above 17% or below 16% water content. Water content above 18.6% will be disqualified.	
b. Flavor (points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing) .....	<u>10</u>
c. Disqualification for fermentation	
	100

**Lots 00008, 00009, 00010, 00018, 00039 and 00040 - EXTRACTED HONEY**

Factors	Points
1. Density .....	15
The judge will award a full score of 15 points to the entry if the water content is between 16%-17%. Points can be deducted above 17% or below 16% water content. Water content above 18.6% will be disqualified.	
2. Absence of crystals .....	10
3. Cleanliness .....	35
a. Without lint .....	8
b. Without dirt .....	12
c. Without wax .....	9
d. Without foam .....	6
4. Flavor .....	20
Points will be reduced for honey flavor that has been adversely affected by processing	
5. Accuracy of filling and uniformity .....	10
6. Container appearance .....	<u>10</u>
	100



**Lot 00011 & 00012 - CREAMED HONEY**

Factors	Points
1. Fineness of crystals	30
2. Uniformity and firmness of product	25
3. Cleanliness and freedom from foam	30
4. Flavor and color	<u>15</u>
	100

**Lot 00019 - BEESWAX IN BULK**

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance	15
4. Absence of cracking and shrinkage	20
5. Aroma and texture	10
6. Size/weight	<u>5</u>
	100

**Lots 00023, 00024 & 00044 - PURE BEESWAX PRODUCTS  
(Novelties, Candles, Figurines, etc.)**

Factors	Points
1. Color: straw to canary yellow	20
2. Cleanliness: absence of honey, propolis and other impurities	30
3. Uniformity of appearance of all wax in entry	15
4. Aroma and texture	5
5. Quality, craftsmanship and appearance of beeswax products	<u>30</u>
	100

**Lots 00025, 00026 & 00045 - NOVELTY ITEMS CONTAINING BEESWAX**

Factors	Points
1. Cleanliness	20
2. Quality of Wax	20
3. Design, craftsmanship and overall appearance	35
4. Originality	<u>25</u>
	100

**Lot 00027- BEE THEMED CRAFTS (Handmade)**

Factors	Points
1. Creativity	30
2. Appearance	25
3. Originality	20
4. Quality	25
	100

**Lot 00028 - GIFT PACKAGE OF BEE PRODUCTS**

Factors	Points
1. General Appearance	30
2. Manufactured by Entrant	15
3. Originality	30
4. Quality of Components	10
5. Availability of Components	5
6. Manageability (ability to transport)	<u>10</u>
	100

## Lots 00029 and 00030 - MEAD (Non-carbonated, HONEY ONLY)

### Lot 00031 - MEAD (With Fruit)

Factors	Points
1. Clarity .....	25
2. Color .....	5
3. Taste .....	20
4. Body .....	10
5. Bouquet .....	20
6. Bottles .....	10
7. Bottle Closure .....	10
	<u>100</u>

### Lots 00032, 00033, 00042 & 00043 - PHOTOGRAPHY (Beekeeping Prints)

Factors	Points
1. Photographic Quality .....	30
2. Mounting (all photographs must be mounted) Points may be added for framed entries...	10
3. Content of photograph .....	30
4. Caption describing photograph .....	30
	<u>100</u>

### Lot 00034 - COUNTY ASSOCIATION DISPLAY BOOTH

Factors	Points
1. Educational and advertising value .....	35
2. Showmanship: includes decoration, overall <u>attractiveness</u> and <u>originality</u> .....	35
3. Quality: <b>includes overall display and component parts</b> (from classes I0001-I0037) .....	30
	<u>100</u>

### Lot 00046 - BEEKEEPING COLORING BOOK

Factors	Points
1. Overall Quality/General Appearance .....	30
2. Originality .....	20
3. Educational Value .....	40
4. Caption accompanying each page/scene .....	10
	<u>100</u>

## CLASS 101: SENIOR HONEY COMPETITION

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
<b>Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)</b>					
I00001 - Display of 12 most important nectar-producing plants showing bloom. These may include living plants, pictures or other aids suitably mounted or displayed.	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$8.00	
I00002 - One comb for extracting	25.00	15.00	10.00		
I00003 - One comb chunk or cut (no wired comb or plastic)	25.00	15.00	10.00		
I00004 - Three sections of comb honey (in section boxes or rounds)	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I00005 - Three sections of cut comb honey in containers	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I00006 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk, comb honey, light	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I00007 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk, comb honey, amber	20.00	15.00	10.00		
I00008 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, extra light amber	30.00	25.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
I00009 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, light amber	30.00	25.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
I00010 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, amber	30.00	25.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
I00011 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted honey, dark amber	30.00	25.00	15.00	10.00	5.00
I00012 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) creamed honey, (finely granulated)	22.00	17.00	12.00		
I00013 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) creamed honey (with added flavors)	22.00	17.00	12.00		

To enter the correct color category, use this USDA Honey Color chart for reference:

Color Name	Pfund Scale, millimeters
Water White	< 9
Extra White	9 - 17
White	18 - 34
Extra Light Amber	35 - 50
Light Amber	51 - 85
Amber	86 - 114
Dark Amber	> 114

Inexpensive color charts are available from honeybee supply companies referencing this color scale.

1st 2nd 3rd 4th 5th

### CLASS 102: BULK DISPLAY

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

I00018 - Display of extracted honey (not less than 50 pounds) in multiple clear containers with no container exceeding 2 1/2 pounds of capacity .....	50.00	30.00	20.00		
I00019 - Pure beeswax <u>single block</u> (not less than 10 pounds) in size and shape commonly on sale by the apiarist (additional blocks will enhance display and be noted in judging) .....	20.00	15.00	10.00	8.00	

### CLASS 103: NON HONEY, BEE PRODUCTS

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

I00023 - Display of <u>pure</u> beeswax products - carvings, models, etc - must be composed of pure beeswax only- and not painted (Candles should be entered in I00024) .....	20.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00
I00024 - Display of <u>pure</u> beeswax - candle-molded, rolled and dipped (Note: shall not be duplicates of I00023) .....	20.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00
I00025 - Novelty items containing beeswax - similar to I00023 but products other than beeswax may be used and may be painted Note: I00025 shall not be duplicates of items in I00023 .....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00
I00026 - Cosmetic items containing beeswax .....	15.00	12.00	10.00		
I00028 - One gift package of bee products suitable for sale to public.....	16.00	14.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I00029 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated dry mead (no flavor added)* .....	25.00	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I00030 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of non-carbonated sweet mead (no flavor added)* .....	25.00	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I00031 - Two bottles (approximately 26 oz. capacity each) of mead with fruit* ..	25.00	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00
I00032 - One black and white print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10") Framing is optional. ....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00
I00033 - One color print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10") Framing is optional.....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	6.00
I00034 - <b>County Association Display Booth (May include entries in Display that include lots I0001 through I00033);</b>					

All entries included in the display will be assessed points towards sweepstakes consideration.

150.00 100.00 80.00 70.00 55.00 50.00 45.00

See end of section for Sweepstakes information

## CLASS 104: JUNIOR HONEY COMPETITION

Junior competition lots 00038 through 00046 are open to entries by 4-H, FFA and FHA members and other North Carolina youth under 18 years of age.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00038 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) chunk, comb honey .....	15.00	10.00	8.00		
I00039 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted, light .....	15.00	10.00	8.00	5.00	
I00040 - Three jars (not less than 14 oz. size) extracted, dark .....	15.00	10.00	8.00	5.00	
I00041 - Three sections of comb .....	15.00	10.00	8.00		
I00042 - One <u>black and white</u> print of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10") .....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I00043 - One <u>color print</u> of a honey bee or beekeeping related scene with appropriate caption (photograph must be mounted and no larger than 8"x10") .....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I00044 - Display of <u>pure</u> beeswax products - candles, carvings, models, novelties, etc.-all products must be composed of pure beeswax only and <u>not</u> painted .....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I00045 - Display of novelty items containing some beeswax - products other than beeswax may be used and the products may be painted Note: I00044 should not be duplicates of I00045 .....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	
I00046 - Beekeeping Coloring Book (contents of at least six pages plus cover), each picture (scene) must be accompanied by an appropriate caption .....	15.00	12.00	10.00	8.00	

## FOODS COOKED WITH HONEY

- All entries in this class must contain honey as one of the principal sweetening ingredients.
- The purpose of this competition is to demonstrate skill in the use of honey in cooking. Therefore, the proportion of honey in the recipe will be a primary consideration in scoring by the judges. There are no other ingredient restrictions, and commercial mixes may be used. Factors such as whether the entry is representative of the entered class and freshness of the product will be considered in the judging. It will be the responsibility of the exhibitor to see that entries are correctly classified and tagged. The score cards used in Department "W" (Culinary) will be used as guides in judging foods cooked with honey.
- Place cakes on pieces of very heavy cardboard which has been covered with foil or wax paper. Cardboard should extend one inch beyond the cake on all sides. Punch a hole in the cardboard base so an entry tag can be tied through it. An entry tag will be provided when the entry is delivered. Place the unwrapped entry in a large clear food grade plastic bag (plastic wrap is not acceptable) with the entry tag extending outside the bag. You must supply your own plastic bag. None will be available at the Fair entry office. Entries may be transferred to clear plastic containers by the judges for display. Any liquid entries should be in disposable containers.
- Entries must be prepared from ingredients compatible with commonly accepted recipes for the class in which are entered. Each entry must be accompanied by a recipe on a 3x5 or suitable card using only one side of the card (may be placed in a zip lock bag). Exhibitors are required to enter at least 1/2 of a cake and bread, 7 cookies or enough to cover an 8" plate for judging. Junior and Senior entries cannot be from the same cake. Commercial mixes are acceptable but not ranked as highly as items made from scratch. All entries will be discarded at the end of the Fair unless other arrangements have been made with the superintendent. Assistance may be provided to Junior participants but the entry must be primarily the effort of the entrant.
- Please take into consideration that entries made and brought to the Fair too early may mold before judging and therefore will not be judged.**



**CLASS 105: SENIOR ENTRIES****Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
I00050 - Bread (yeast-white) .....	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
I00051 - Bread (yeast-whole wheat or Graham)(must use at least 1/2 whole wheat) .....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00052 - Bread (quick) .....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00053 - Muffins.....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00054 - Rolls (plain, with honey topping) .....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00055 - Rolls (pecan, or cinnamon with honey glaze).....	9.00	6.00	5.00	4.00	3.00
I00056 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake) .....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00057 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake).....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00058 - Cake (fruit-baked).....	12.00	9.00	7.00	6.00	5.00
I00059 - Cake (any variety not listed).....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00060 - Cookies (any variety not listed) .....	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00061 - Cookies (fruit drop).....	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00062 - Candy (caramels - 1/2 lb.).....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00063 - Candy (seafoam, or divinity - 1/2 lb.).....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00064 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.).....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00065 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.).....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00066 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)...	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00067 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.).....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00068 - Barbecue Sauce (8 oz. minimum in glass half pint jar) .....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00069 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other) (8 oz. minimum in glass half pint jar) .....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00

**CLASS 106: JUNIOR (under 16 years)****Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

I00073 - Bread (quick)	\$9.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$3.00	\$2.00
I00074 - Muffins	9.00	6.00	5.00	3.00	2.00
I00075 - Cake (Honey Devil's Food Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	3.00	2.00
I00076 - Cake (Honey Spice Cake)	11.00	8.00	7.00	3.00	2.00
I00077 - Cake (any variety not listed)	11.00	8.00	7.00	3.00	2.00
I00078 - Cookies (any variety not listed)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00079 - Cookies (fruit drop)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00080 - Cookies (chocolate chip)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00081 - Candy (fudge - chocolate - 1/2 lb.)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00082 - Candy (fudge - penuche - 1/2 lb.)	7.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00083 - Snack Foods (popcorn, peanuts, granola, peanut butter, raisins)	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00084 - Pies (apple, peach, pecan, etc.).....	11.00	8.00	7.00	4.00	3.00
I00085 - Barbecue Sauce (8 oz. minimum) in glass half pint jar .....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00086 - Salad Dressing (honey mustard, poppyseed, other)(8 oz. minimum) in glass half pint jar .....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00
I00087 - Sweet Sauces and Spreads (ice cream sauce or honey butter spread) (8oz. minimum) in glass half pint jar .....	9.00	5.00	4.00	3.00	2.00



## CLASS 107: BEE-THEMED CRAFTS (HANDMADE)

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th
I00090 - Quilts (suitable for wall hanging) .....	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00091 - Decorative Items .....	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00092 - Handmade Hive.....	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00093 - Paintings.....	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
I00094 - Jewelry .....	\$20.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

## SWEEPSTAKES

A County Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the county exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Lot Numbers I00001 through I00034, 10090 through 10094, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points, Second place, 2 points, Third place, 1 point.

A Senior Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the individual exhibitor in the preceding classes who scores the highest number of points based on placing under Lot Numbers I00001 through I00034, to be scored on the following basis: First place, 3 points; Second place, 2 points; Third place, 1 point.

A Junior Honey Competition Sweepstakes Ribbon will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Lot Numbers I00038 through I00046. Points to be scored in the same manner as the preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

A Senior "Food Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number based on placings under Lot Numbers I00050 through I00069. Points to be scored in same manner as above.

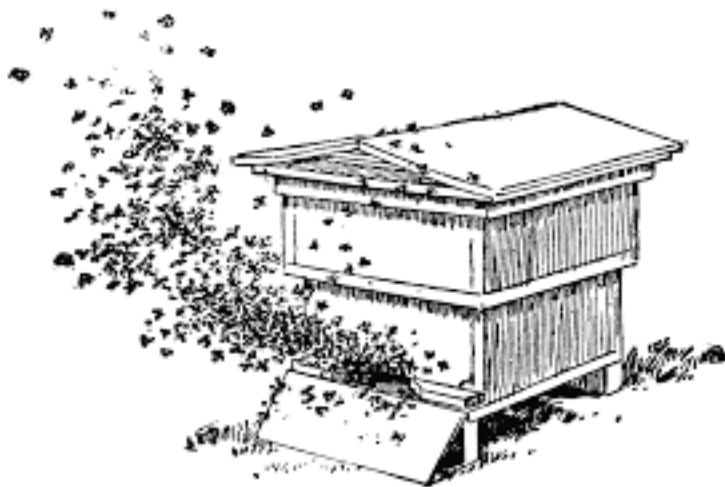
A Junior "Foods Cooked with Honey Sweepstakes Ribbon" will be awarded to the exhibitor who scores the highest number of points based on placings under Lot Numbers I00073 through I00087. Points to be scored in the same manner as preceding Sweepstakes Ribbon.

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded to Senior and Junior classes as listed in the entry listings.

## BEST OF SHOW

A Best of Show award will be given to the senior and junior exhibit that in the opinion of the judges is the best single entry submitted overall (either cooking or honey).

Senior.....	\$50
Junior .....	\$50



# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:

(Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**  
Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**

☐

Yes

☐

Discard

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H County \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME**, or Tax ID# **MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME** in order to pay premiums **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only) \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing **NOT** to disclose their **FULL** SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), **EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and **WILL NOT** have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## Division III

### POULTRY and RABBITS

#### GENERAL DIVISION DIRECTOR:

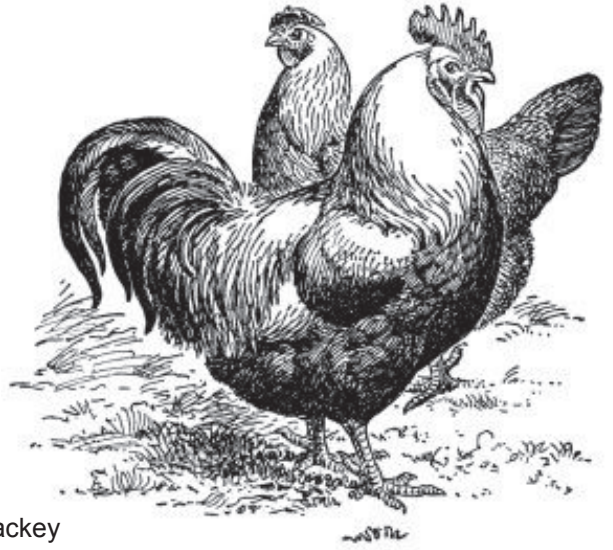
DR. C.R. PARKHURST  
N.C. State University Poultry Science Dept.  
Box 7608  
Raleigh, N.C. 27695/7608  
or  
960 Collins Mill Rd.,  
Castalia, NC 27816  
Tel. 919 515-5385 or 919 523-8883, Fax 919 515-2625

#### ADVISORY BOARD:

DR. M. A. MIXSON (Retired), State Veterinarian,  
N.C. Dept. of Agriculture

#### SUPERINTENDENTS WITH THE DIVISION:

Department "Q" - POULTRY (Live Birds) – Carl Beard  
Department "R" - DOMESTIC RABBITS & CAVIES "C" – Kim Lackey



### Poultry

#### DEPARTMENTS "Q01" & "P01"

**Total Premiums Offered—\$65,000**

The 2017 Poultry Show is restricted to North Carolina residents in order to limit the possibility of spread of contagious diseases to our commercial and hobby poultry industries. Please check the web site, [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) or call (919) 839-4515 after August 1 to check on any changes or restrictions in the poultry show.

**JUDGES:** DANNY PADGETT and MIKE WASKI

**SUPERINTENDENT:** CARL BEARD

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entries will close when coop spaces are filled or by September 15, 2017. In 2017, entries will be limited to 200 birds from any exhibitor, family or firm - including the total from both the Junior and Open show. Limitations in using space at the fairgrounds dictate that the format for the Poultry Show in 2017 be changed and split into 2 groups of poultry for showing.

**Entry forms/fees must be received by:** Friday, September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required)

#### FIRST SHOW:

Birds must be in place: Wednesday, October 11 2017 at 5:00 PM  
Show Includes: Youth, Large and Standard Chickens, Guineas  
Birds will be released: Tuesday, October 17, 2017 at 4:00 PM

#### SECOND SHOW:

Birds must be in place: Wednesday, October 18, 2017 from 1:00 PM - 5:00 PM  
Show Includes: Bantams, Waterfowl/Ducks, Waterfowl/Geese, and Turkeys  
Birds will be released: Sunday, October 22, 2017 at 6:00 PM

#### JUDGING:

First Show - Thursday, October 12, 2017 at 9:00 AM  
Second Show - Thursday, October 19, 2017 at 9:00 AM

**NOTE:** American Bantam Association (ABA) and American Poultry Association (APA) State Meets have been applied for the 2017 NC State Fair Poultry Show.

## INFORMATION FOR YOUTH POULTRY EXHIBITORS

If they desire, Junior Exhibitors from age 9 through 18, may designate on their entry forms that their entries be judged in the Youth Class "P" instead of the Open Class "Q". Please note the appropriate department and lot number for youth entries. For example: To enter a Barred Plymouth Rocks Pullet please write P00004 in the appropriate space located on the entry form.

The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards are the same for both classes. Designated Youth entries are not to be judged in the Open Class competition. However, youth can make additional entries in the open show with different poultry.

An individual youth can make 30 entries total from the six sections. They are Sections 101, 102, 103, 104, 105, and 106 (Youth). In addition to the regular premium and ribbons, a champion in each class in the Youth show will be selected.

The champion to receive a rosette.

\*This class open to youth only and premiums to be the same.

\*Please note that Junior Exhibitors can make 30 entries. They can come from one class or mixed entries from the six classes.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

(See Poultry Exhibitor's Certificate on the Poultry Department page at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under Competitions.)

Except in cases of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. BE SURE TO READ THE [Information and General Rules for Exhibitors and Patrons](#) BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT. Some - but not all - are repeated here for emphasis, and other of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department. MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY! The right is reserved to reject entries received after all space is taken.

Online or official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. Additional copies are available upon request or online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under the competitions tab. Use separate forms for entries in other departments of the FAIR. Be sure to fill out the application form completely, accurately and legibly. **Give your rural route number, post office box number or city street address, Apt. #, zip code, and telephone number. Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for all exhibitors in order for premium monies to be awarded.**

In filling out the form, in the first column write the section number; in the second column write the Department letter and class number; in the third column write in the breed description exactly as it appears in the catalog. An example - Section 101, 00004 for the open show and 00004 for the Youth show, Barred Plymouth Rock pullet. Next enter age and sex (Cock, Hen, Cockerel or Pullet). In the column headed: "Leg Band No. " BE SURE TO LIST THIS EXACTLY AS THE BIRD WILL BE BANDED WHEN BROUGHT TO THE FAIR. Important: LIST ONLY ONE BIRD ON EACH LINE OF THE APPLICATION FORM. Space cannot be reserved until receipt of the coop fee, and, remember: The right is reserved to reject entries after all available space is taken. A coop fee of \$2.00 for each bird exhibited must accompany your application form. **Please note: no changes will be made to the entry listing after the September 15, 2017 deadline.**

All birds must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, who must have owned the birds for at least 60 days before the closing date for entries. Owners and breeders must maintain a breeding establishment sufficient to raise the birds so exhibited.

All birds are entered at the risk of the owner, and the State Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage, but will exercise all possible vigilance in the care of exhibits. No one will be allowed to handle fowl on display except the owners and officials of the show, without permission of the directors. The right is reserved to coop two or more birds of the same variety, and belonging to the same person, together if absolutely necessary. In no case will two male birds be placed in the same coop.

**The Fair staff works diligently to prevent diseased animals from entering the fairground, though owners should consider that animals may be exposed to infectious agents while at the Fair. It is a Best Management Practice to keep animals returning from the Fair separate from your animals at home for 2-3 weeks. By isolating exhibited animals for this time you have the opportunity to see if they were exposed to disease and infected while at the Fair.**

The American Standard of Perfection will be the guide of the judges in awarding premium. The premiums will be paid only on standard varieties listed in this catalog, and then only to worthy specimens. To win first premium, a bird must score at least 88 points; for second premium, 87 points. For less than 87 points, third and fourth prizes will be awarded. The decision of the judges will be final. Protest will be entertained only when addressed to the Division Director of the Division III within three days following the award, and then only when accompanied by a protest fee of \$5.00. Basis for protest: (1) Placing a disqualified bird; (2) Fraud; and (3) Clerical error. This fee will be forfeited unless protest is sustained by a majority of the judging staff and officials of the show. After the judging, the management will endeavor to place on the coops any advertising material supplied by the exhibitor for his coop.

Mail entries, make checks for coop fees payable to, and address requests for additional entry application forms and further information, to N.C. STATE FAIR Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010



## POULTRY

All poultry exhibited at the North Carolina State Fair shall have been in the possession of the exhibitor for sixty days or more prior to the date of the Fair. By registering entries in this department, exhibitors are acknowledging their compliance with the "Poultry Exhibitor Certificate" found on the paper Poultry Entry Form, and on our website at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under the Poultry Department listing.

All chickens and turkeys for exhibition at the Fair will originate from U.S. Pullorum-Typhoid Clean or equivalent flocks or have a negative pullorum-typhoid test within 90 days of admission to the Fair. The test requirements may be satisfied by a negative test conducted by an official state tester at the time the birds are brought to the Fair. The fee for pullorum-typhoid testing at the fairgrounds will be ten cents per bird, with a minimum fee of \$1.00 per exhibitor.

No poultry shall have received a live virus vaccine within 45 days prior to entering the Fair. It is recommended that all birds be vaccinated for laryngotracheitis with a modified live virus vaccine at least 45 days and not more than one year before the show.

All chickens, turkeys and guineas must be identified with numbered tamper-proof bands. Bands placed on birds tested by state testers will satisfy this requirement. Poultry entered at the Fair are subject to examination (including blood test and swabs by a representative of the North Carolina Department of Agriculture.) Birds will not be accepted which are infected with or showing any clinical signs of an infectious or communicable disease, or are infested with lice and/or mites.

Coops used in transporting live birds to the fair shall **not** be allowed inside the exhibit building.  
Out-of-State birds will not be admitted this year.

### Definition of Terms Used in Premium List

Cock: Male bird, one year old or over  
Hen: Female bird, one year old or over  
Cockerel: Male bird, less than one year old  
Pullet: Female bird, less than one year old

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.

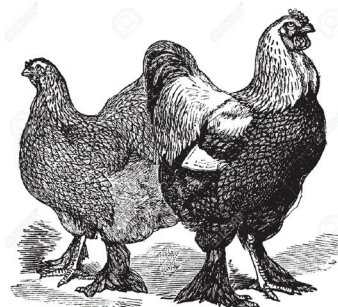
### CLASS 101: LARGE CHICKENS

Premiums for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00			
If two entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00				
If only one entry is received	\$12.00					

#### AMERICAN

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Barred Plymouth Rocks	Q00001	Q00002	Q00003	Q00004
White Plymouth Rocks	Q00005	Q00006	Q00007	Q00008
Buff Plymouth Rocks	Q00009	Q00010	Q00011	Q00012
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	Q00013	Q00014	Q00015	Q00016
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	Q00017	Q00018	Q00019	Q00020
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	Q00021	Q00022	Q00023	Q00024
Blue Plymouth Rocks	Q00025	Q00026	Q00027	Q00028
Dominiques	Q00029	Q00030	Q00031	Q00032
Silver Laced Wyandottes	Q00033	Q00034	Q00035	Q00036
Golden Laced Wyandottes	Q00037	Q00038	Q00039	Q00040
Lavender Wyandottes	Q00041	Q00042	Q00043	Q00044
White Wyandottes	Q00045	Q00046	Q00047	Q00048
Black Wyandottes	Q00049	Q00050	Q00051	Q00052
Buff Wyandottes	Q00053	Q00054	Q00055	Q00056
Partridge Wyandottes	Q00057	Q00058	Q00059	Q00060
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	Q00061	Q00062	Q00063	Q00064
Columbian Wyandottes	Q00065	Q00066	Q00067	Q00068
Blue Wyandottes	Q00069	Q00070	Q00071	Q00072
Black Javas	Q00073	Q00074	Q00075	Q00076
Mottled Javas	Q00077	Q00078	Q00079	Q00080
Single Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q00081	Q00082	Q00083	Q00084
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q00085	Q00086	Q00087	Q00088



	<b>Cock</b>	<b>Hen</b>	<b>Ckl.</b>	<b>Pullet</b>
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	Q00089	Q00090	Q00091	Q00092
Buckeyes	Q00093	Q00094	Q00095	Q00096
White Chanteclers	Q00097	Q00098	Q00099	Q00100
Partridge Chanteclers	Q00101	Q00102	Q00103	Q00104
Black Jersey Giants	Q00105	Q00106	Q00107	Q00108
White Jersey Giants	Q00109	Q00110	Q00111	Q00112
White Lamonas	Q00113	Q00114	Q00115	Q00116
New Hampshires	Q00117	Q00118	Q00119	Q00120
Barred Hollands	Q00121	Q00122	Q00123	Q00124
White Hollands	Q00125	Q00126	Q00127	Q00128
Delawares	Q00129	Q00130	Q00131	Q00132

#### ASIATIC

Light Brahmas	Q00133	Q00134	Q00135	Q00136
Dark Brahmas	Q00137	Q00138	Q00139	Q00140
Buff Brahmas	Q00141	Q00142	Q00143	Q00144
Buff Cochins	Q00145	Q00146	Q00147	Q00148
Partridge Cochins	Q00149	Q00150	Q00151	Q00152
White Cochins	Q00153	Q00154	Q00155	Q00156
Black Cochins	Q00157	Q00158	Q00159	Q00160
Silver Laced Cochins	Q00161	Q00162	Q00163	Q00164
Golden Laced Cochins	Q00165	Q00166	Q00167	Q00168
Blue Cochins	Q00169	Q00170	Q00171	Q00172
Brown Cochins	Q00173	Q00174	Q00175	Q00176
Barred Cochins	Q00177	Q00178	Q00179	Q00180
Black Langshans	Q00181	Q00182	Q00183	Q00184
White Langshans	Q00185	Q00186	Q00187	Q00188
Blue Langshans	Q00189	Q00190	Q00191	Q00192

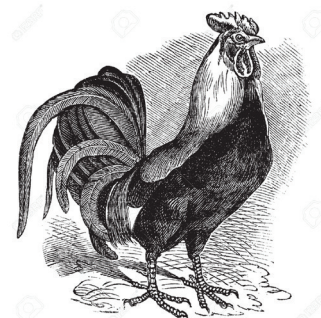
#### ENGLISH

White Dorkings	Q00193	Q00194	Q00195	Q00196
Silver-Gray Dorkings	Q00197	Q00198	Q00199	Q00200
Colored Dorkings	Q00201	Q00202	Q00203	Q00204
Redcaps	Q00205	Q00206	Q00207	Q00208
Dark Cornish	Q00209	Q00210	Q00211	Q00212
White Cornish	Q00213	Q00214	Q00215	Q00216
White Laced Red Cornish	Q00217	Q00218	Q00219	Q00220
Buff Cornish	Q00221	Q00222	Q00223	Q00224
Cornish any other variety	Q00225	Q00226	Q00227	Q00228
Buff Orpingtons	Q00229	Q00230	Q00231	Q00232
Black Orpingtons	Q00233	Q00234	Q00235	Q00236
Lavender Orpingtons	Q00237	Q00238	Q00239	Q00240
Chocolate Orpingtons	Q00241	Q00242	Q00243	Q00244
White Orpingtons	Q00245	Q00246	Q00247	Q00248
Blue Orpingtons	Q00249	Q00250	Q00251	Q00252
Orpingtons any other variety	Q00253	Q00254	Q00255	Q00256
Speckled Sussex	Q00257	Q00258	Q00259	Q00260
Red Sussex	Q00261	Q00262	Q00263	Q00264
Light Sussex	Q00265	Q00266	Q00267	Q00268
Black Australorps	Q00269	Q00270	Q00271	Q00272

#### MEDITERRANEAN

Single Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	Q00273	Q00274	Q00275	Q00276
Single Comb Light Brown Leghorns	Q00277	Q00278	Q00279	Q00280
Rose Comb Dark Brown Leghorns	Q00281	Q00282	Q00283	Q00284
Rose Comb Light Brown Leghorns	Q00285	Q00286	Q00287	Q00288
Single Comb White Leghorns	Q00289	Q00290	Q00291	Q00292
Rose Comb White Leghorns	Q00293	Q00294	Q00295	Q00296

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.**



	<b>Cock</b>	<b>Hen</b>	<b>Ckl.</b>	<b>Pullet</b>
Single Comb Buff Leghorns	Q00297	Q00298	Q00299	Q00300
Single Comb Black Leghorns	Q00301	Q00302	Q00303	Q00304
Single Comb Silver Leghorns	Q00305	Q00306	Q00307	Q00308
Single Comb Red Leghorns	Q00309	Q00310	Q00311	Q00312
Single Comb Black-Tailed Red Leghorns	Q00313	Q00314	Q00315	Q00316
Single Comb Columbian Leghorns	Q00317	Q00318	Q00319	Q00320
Rose Comb Black Leghorns	Q00321	Q00322	Q00323	Q00324
Rose Comb Buff Leghorns	Q00325	Q00326	Q00327	Q00328
Rose Comb Silver Leghorns	Q00329	Q00330	Q00331	Q00332
Single Comb Golden Duckwing Leghorns	Q00333	Q00334	Q00335	Q00336
Single Comb Black Minorcas	Q00337	Q00338	Q00339	Q00340
Rose Comb Black Minorcas	Q00341	Q00342	Q00343	Q00344
Single Comb White Minorcas	Q00345	Q00346	Q00347	Q00348
Rose Comb White Minorcas	Q00349	Q00350	Q00351	Q00352
Single Comb Buff Minorcas	Q00353	Q00354	Q00355	Q00356
White Faced Black Spanish	Q00357	Q00358	Q00359	Q00360
Blue Andalusians	Q00361	Q00362	Q00363	Q00364
Single Comb Anconas	Q00365	Q00366	Q00367	Q00368
Rose Comb Anconas	Q00369	Q00370	Q00371	Q00372
Sicilian Buttercups	Q00373	Q00374	Q00375	Q00376
Buff Catalanas	Q00377	Q00378	Q00379	Q00380

#### CONTINENTAL (NORTH EUROPEAN)

Golden-Spangled Hamburgs	Q00381	Q00382	Q00383	Q00384
Silver-Spangled Hamburgs	Q00385	Q00386	Q00387	Q00388
Golden-Penciled Hamburgs	Q00389	Q00390	Q00391	Q00392
Silver-Penciled Hamburgs	Q00393	Q00394	Q00395	Q00396
White Hamburgs	Q00397	Q00398	Q00399	Q00400
Black Hamburgs	Q00401	Q00402	Q00403	Q00404
Silver Campines	Q00405	Q00406	Q00407	Q00408
Golden Campines	Q00409	Q00410	Q00411	Q00412
Lakenvelders	Q00413	Q00414	Q00415	Q00416

#### CONTINENTAL (POLISH)

Non-Bearded WhiteCrested BlackPolish	Q00417	Q00418	Q00419	Q00420
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	Q00421	Q00422	Q00423	Q00424
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	Q00425	Q00426	Q00427	Q00428
Non-Bearded White Polish	Q00429	Q00430	Q00431	Q00432
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	Q00433	Q00434	Q00435	Q00436
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q00437	Q00438	Q00439	Q00440
Bearded Golden Polish	Q00441	Q00442	Q00443	Q00444
Bearded Silver Polish	Q00445	Q00446	Q00447	Q00448
Bearded White Polish	Q00449	Q00450	Q00451	Q00452
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q00453	Q00454	Q00455	Q00456

#### CONTINENTAL (FRENCH)

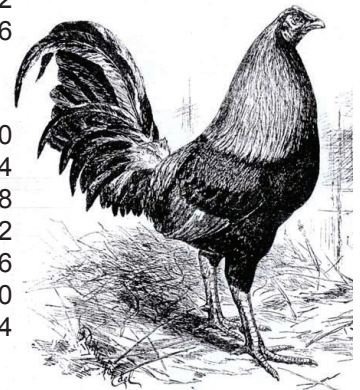
Barnevelders	Q00457	Q00458	Q00459	Q00460
Mottled Houdans	Q00461	Q00462	Q00463	Q00464
White Houdans	Q00465	Q00466	Q00467	Q00468
Black Crevecoeurs	Q00469	Q00470	Q00471	Q00472
Black La Fleche	Q00473	Q00474	Q00475	Q00476
Salmon Faverolles	Q00477	Q00478	Q00479	Q00480
White Faverolles	Q00481	Q00482	Q00483	Q00484
Welsummers	Q00485	Q00486	Q00487	Q00488
Cuckoo Maran	Q00489	Q00490	Q00491	Q00492
Copper Maran	Q00493	Q00494	Q00495	Q00496
Maran any other variety	Q00497	Q00498	Q00499	Q00500

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.**



	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
<b>ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (GAMES)</b>				
Black Breasted Red Modern Game	Q00501	Q00502	Q00503	Q00504
Brown Red Modern Game	Q00505	Q00506	Q00507	Q00508
Golden Duckwing Modern Game	Q00509	Q00510	Q00511	Q00512
Silver Duckwing Modern Game	Q00513	Q00514	Q00515	Q00516
Birchen Modern Game	Q00517	Q00518	Q00519	Q00520
Red Pyle Modern Game	Q00521	Q00522	Q00523	Q00524
White Modern Game	Q00525	Q00526	Q00527	Q00528
Black Modern Game	Q00529	Q00530	Q00531	Q00532
Wheaton Modern Game	Q00533	Q00534	Q00535	Q00536
Black Breasted Red Old English Game	Q00537	Q00538	Q00539	Q00540
Brown Red Old English Game	Q00541	Q00542	Q00543	Q00544
Golden Duckwing Old English Game	Q00545	Q00546	Q00547	Q00548
Silver Duckwing Old English Game	Q00549	Q00550	Q00551	Q00552
Red Pyle Old English Game	Q00553	Q00554	Q00555	Q00556
White Old English Game	Q00557	Q00558	Q00559	Q00560
Black Old English Game	Q00561	Q00562	Q00563	Q00564
Spangled Old English Game	Q00565	Q00566	Q00567	Q00568
Blue Breasted Red Old English Game	Q00569	Q00570	Q00571	Q00572
Lemon Blue Old English Game	Q00573	Q00574	Q00575	Q00576
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Game	Q00577	Q00578	Q00579	Q00580
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Game	Q00581	Q00582	Q00583	Q00584
Self Blue Old English Game	Q00585	Q00586	Q00587	Q00588
Any Other Variety Modern Game	Q00589	Q00590	Q00591	Q00592
Pitt Games(all varieties compete as one)	Q00593	Q00594	Q00595	Q00596
<b>ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (ORIENTALS)</b>				
Black Sumatras	Q00597	Q00598	Q00599	Q00600
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Malays	Q00601	Q00602	Q00603	Q00604
Spangled Malays	Q00605	Q00606	Q00607	Q00608
Black Malays	Q00609	Q00610	Q00611	Q00612
White Malays	Q00613	Q00614	Q00615	Q00616
Red Pyle Malays	Q00617	Q00618	Q00619	Q00620
Black Breasted Red Cubalayas	Q00621	Q00622	Q00623	Q00624
White Cubalayas	Q00625	Q00626	Q00627	Q00628
Black Cubalayas	Q00629	Q00630	Q00631	Q00632
Silver Phoenix	Q00633	Q00634	Q00635	Q00636
Golden Phoenix	Q00637	Q00638	Q00639	Q00640
White Yokohamas	Q00641	Q00642	Q00643	Q00644
Red Shouldered Yokohamas	Q00645	Q00646	Q00647	Q00648
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten) Aseels	Q00649	Q00650	Q00651	Q00652
Dark Aseels	Q00653	Q00654	Q00655	Q00656
Spangled Aseels	Q00657	Q00658	Q00659	Q00660
White Aseels	Q00661	Q00662	Q00663	Q00664
Black Shamos	Q00665	Q00666	Q00667	Q00668
Black Breasted Red(Wheaten)Shamos	Q00669	Q00670	Q00671	Q00672
Dark Shamos	Q00673	Q00674	Q00675	Q00676
<b>ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)</b>				
White Sultans	Q00677	Q00678	Q00679	Q00680
Clean Leg Frizzles	Q00681	Q00682	Q00683	Q00684
Feather Leg Frizzles	Q00685	Q00686	Q00687	Q00688
Red Naked Necks	Q00689	Q00690	Q00691	Q00692
White Naked Necks	Q00693	Q00694	Q00695	Q00696
Naked Necks	Q00697	Q00698	Q00699	Q00700
Black Naked Necks	Q00701	Q00702	Q00703	Q00704

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.





	<b>Cock</b>	<b>Hen</b>	<b>Ckl.</b>	<b>Pullet</b>
Black Araucanas	Q00705	Q00706	Q00707	Q00708
Black Red Araucanas	Q00709	Q00710	Q00711	Q00712
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	Q00713	Q00714	Q00715	Q00716
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	Q00717	Q00718	Q00719	Q00720
White Araucanas	Q00721	Q00722	Q00723	Q00724

#### ALL OTHER STANDARD BREEDS (MISCELLANEOUS)

Black Ameraucana	Q00725	Q00726	Q00727	Q00728
Blue Ameraucana	Q00729	Q00730	Q00731	Q00732
Blue (Wheaten) Ameraucana	Q00733	Q00734	Q00735	Q00736
Brown/Red Ameraucana	Q00737	Q00738	Q00739	Q00740
Buff Ameraucana	Q00741	Q00742	Q00743	Q00744
Silver Ameraucana	Q00745	Q00746	Q00747	Q00748
Wheaten Ameraucana	Q00749	Q00750	Q00751	Q00752
White Ameraucana	Q00753	Q00754	Q00755	Q00756

#### CLASS 102: BANTAMS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00			
If two entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00				
If only one entry is received	\$12.00					

#### GAME BANTAMS

Birchen Modern Games	Q00757	Q00758	Q00759	Q00760
Black Modern Games	Q00761	Q00762	Q00763	Q00764
Black Breasted Red Modern Games	Q00765	Q00766	Q00767	Q00768
Blue Modern Games	Q00769	Q00770	Q00771	Q00772
Blue Breasted Red Modern Games	Q00773	Q00774	Q00775	Q00776
Brown Red Modern Games	Q00777	Q00778	Q00779	Q00780
Gold Duckwing Modern Games	Q00781	Q00782	Q00783	Q00784
Lemon Blue Modern Games	Q00785	Q00786	Q00787	Q00788
Red Pyle Modern Games	Q00789	Q00790	Q00791	Q00792
Silver Duckwing Modern Games	Q00793	Q00794	Q00795	Q00796
White Modern Games	Q00797	Q00798	Q00799	Q00800
Wheaten Modern Games	Q00801	Q00802	Q00803	Q00804
Any Other Variety Modern Games	Q00805	Q00806	Q00807	Q00808
Barred Old English Games	Q00809	Q00810	Q00811	Q00812
Birchen Old English Games	Q00813	Q00814	Q00815	Q00816
Black Old English Games	Q00817	Q00818	Q00819	Q00820
Black Breasted Red Old English Games	Q00821	Q00822	Q00823	Q00824
Black Tailed Red Old English Games	Q00825	Q00826	Q00827	Q00828
Blue Old English Games	Q00829	Q00830	Q00831	Q00832
Blue Breasted Red Old English Games	Q00833	Q00834	Q00835	Q00836
Blue Golden Duckwing Old English Games	Q00837	Q00838	Q00839	Q00840
Blue Silver Duckwing Old English Games	Q00841	Q00842	Q00843	Q00844
Blue Wheaten Old English Games	Q00845	Q00846	Q00847	Q00848
Brassy Ball Old English Games	Q00849	Q00850	Q00851	Q00852
Brown Red Old English Games	Q00853	Q00854	Q00855	Q00856
Crele Old English Games	Q00857	Q00858	Q00859	Q00860
Cuckoo Old English Games	Q00861	Q00862	Q00863	Q00864
Ginger Red Old English Games	Q00865	Q00866	Q00867	Q00868
Golden Duckwing Old English Games	Q00869	Q00870	Q00871	Q00872
Lemon Blue Old English Games	Q00873	Q00874	Q00875	Q00876
Millie Fleur Old English Games	Q00877	Q00878	Q00879	Q00880

When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used with the lot number.



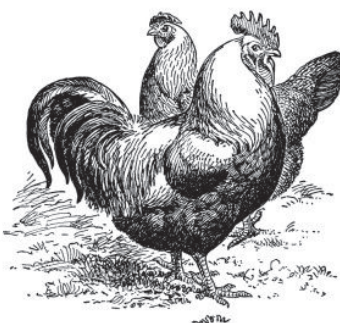


	<b>Cock</b>	<b>Hen</b>	<b>Ckl.</b>	<b>Pullet</b>
Mottled Old English Games	Q00881	Q00882	Q00883	Q00884
Porcelain Old English Games	Q00885	Q00886	Q00887	Q00888
Red Pyle Old English Games	Q00889	Q00890	Q00891	Q00892
Self Blue Old English Games	Q00893	Q00894	Q00895	Q00896
Silver Duckwing Old English Games	Q00897	Q00898	Q00899	Q00900
Spangled Old English Games	Q00901	Q00902	Q00903	Q00904
Wheaten Old English Games	Q00905	Q00906	Q00907	Q00908
White Old English Games	Q00909	Q00910	Q00911	Q00912
Quail Old English Games	Q00913	Q00914	Q00915	Q00916
Any Other Variety Old English Games	Q00917	Q00918	Q00919	Q00920

#### **SINGLE COMB CLEAN LEGGED OTHER THAN GAME BANTAMS**

Single Comb Anconas	Q00921	Q00922	Q00923	Q00924
Blue Andalusians	Q00925	Q00926	Q00927	Q00928
Black Australorps	Q00929	Q00930	Q00931	Q00932
Golden Campines	Q00933	Q00934	Q00935	Q00936
Silver Campines	Q00937	Q00938	Q00939	Q00940
Buff Campines	Q00941	Q00942	Q00943	Q00944
Single Comb Delawares	Q00945	Q00946	Q00947	Q00948
Colored Dorkings	Q00949	Q00950	Q00951	Q00952
Silver-Grey Dorking	Q00953	Q00954	Q00955	Q00956
Light Brown Dutch Bantam	Q00957	Q00958	Q00959	Q00960
Silver Dutch Bantam	Q00961	Q00962	Q00963	Q00964
Clean Legged Frizzles	Q00965	Q00966	Q00967	Q00968
Barred Hollands	Q00969	Q00970	Q00971	Q00972
White Hollands	Q00973	Q00974	Q00975	Q00976
Black Japanese	Q00977	Q00978	Q00979	Q00980
Black Tailed Buff Japanese	Q00981	Q00982	Q00983	Q00984
Tailed White Japanese	Q00985	Q00986	Q00987	Q00988
Gray Japanese	Q00989	Q00990	Q00991	Q00992
Mottled Japanese	Q00993	Q00994	Q00995	Q00996
White Japanese	Q00997	Q00998	Q00999	Q01000
Black Javas	Q01001	Q01002	Q01003	Q01004
Mottled Javas	Q01005	Q01006	Q01007	Q01008
Black Jersey Giants	Q01009	Q01010	Q01011	Q01012
White Jersey Giants	Q01013	Q01014	Q01015	Q01016
Single Comb Lakenvelders	Q01017	Q01018	Q01019	Q01020
White Lamonas	Q01021	Q01022	Q01023	Q01024
Black Leghorns	Q01025	Q01026	Q01027	Q01028
Black Tailed Red Leghorns	Q01029	Q01030	Q01031	Q01032
Buff Leghorns	Q01033	Q01034	Q01035	Q01036
Columbian Leghorns	Q01037	Q01038	Q01039	Q01040
Dark Brown Leghorns	Q01041	Q01042	Q01043	Q01044
Golden Duckwing Leghorns	Q01045	Q01046	Q01047	Q01048
Light Brown Leghorns	Q01049	Q01050	Q01051	Q01052
Red Leghorns	Q01053	Q01054	Q01055	Q01056
Silver Leghorns	Q01057	Q01058	Q01059	Q01060
White Leghorns	Q01061	Q01062	Q01063	Q01064
Black Minorcas	Q01065	Q01066	Q01067	Q01068
Buff Minorcas	Q01069	Q01070	Q01071	Q01072
White Minorcas	Q01073	Q01074	Q01075	Q01076
Buff Naked Necks	Q01077	Q01078	Q01079	Q01080
Red Naked Necks	Q01081	Q01082	Q01083	Q01084
Black Naked Necks	Q01085	Q01086	Q01087	Q01088
White Naked Necks	Q01089	Q01090	Q01091	Q01092
Single Comb New Hampshires	Q01093	Q01094	Q01095	Q01096
Black Orpingtons	Q01097	Q01098	Q01099	Q01100

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.**

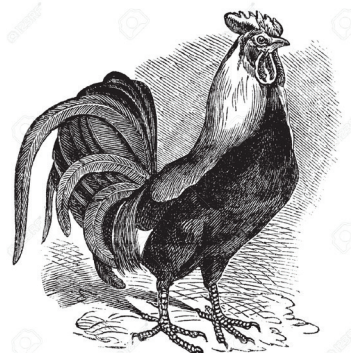


	<b>Cock</b>	<b>Hen</b>	<b>Ckl.</b>	<b>Pullet</b>
Blue Orpingtons	Q01101	Q01102	Q01103	Q01104
Buff Orpingtons	Q01105	Q01106	Q01107	Q01108
White Orpingtons	Q01109	Q01110	Q01111	Q01112
Golden Phoenix	Q01113	Q01114	Q01115	Q01116
Silver Phoenix	Q01117	Q01118	Q01119	Q01120
Barred Plymouth Rocks	Q01121	Q01122	Q01123	Q01124
Black Plymouth Rocks	Q01125	Q01126	Q01127	Q01128
Blue Plymouth Rocks	Q01129	Q01130	Q01131	Q01132
Buff Plymouth Rocks	Q01133	Q01134	Q01135	Q01136
Columbian Plymouth Rocks	Q01137	Q01138	Q01139	Q01140
Partridge Plymouth Rocks	Q01141	Q01142	Q01143	Q01144
Silver Penciled Plymouth Rocks	Q01145	Q01146	Q01147	Q01148
White Plymouth Rocks	Q01149	Q01150	Q01151	Q01152
Single Comb Rhode Islands Reds	Q01153	Q01154	Q01155	Q01156
White Faced Black Spanish	Q01157	Q01158	Q01159	Q01160
White Faced Blue Spanish	Q01161	Q01162	Q01163	Q01164
Light Sussex	Q01165	Q01166	Q01167	Q01168
Red Sussex	Q01169	Q01170	Q01171	Q01172
Speckled Sussex	Q01173	Q01174	Q01175	Q01176

#### ROSE COMB CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

Rose Comb Anconas	Q01177	Q01178	Q01179	Q01180
Black Antwerp Belgians	Q01181	Q01182	Q01183	Q01184
Blue Antwerp Belgians	Q01185	Q01186	Q01187	Q01188
Cuckoo Antwerp Belgians	Q01189	Q01190	Q01191	Q01192
Mille Fleur Antwerp Belgians	Q01193	Q01194	Q01195	Q01196
Mottled Antwerp Belgians	Q01197	Q01198	Q01199	Q01200
Porcelain Antwerp Belgians	Q01201	Q01202	Q01203	Q01204
Quail Antwerp Belgians	Q01205	Q01206	Q01207	Q01208
Self Blue Antwerp Belgians	Q01209	Q01210	Q01211	Q01212
White Antwerp Belgians	Q01213	Q01214	Q01215	Q01216
Rose Comb Dominiques	Q01217	Q01218	Q01219	Q01220
Rose Comb White Dorkings	Q01221	Q01222	Q01223	Q01224
Black Hamburgs	Q01225	Q01226	Q01227	Q01228
Golden Penciled Hamburgs	Q01229	Q01230	Q01231	Q01232
Golden Spangled Hamburgs	Q01233	Q01234	Q01235	Q01236
Silver Penciled Hamburgs	Q01237	Q01238	Q01239	Q01240
Silver Spangled Hamburgs	Q01241	Q01242	Q01243	Q01244
White Hamburgs	Q01245	Q01246	Q01247	Q01248
Black Leghorns	Q01249	Q01250	Q01251	Q01252
Buff Leghorns	Q01253	Q01254	Q01255	Q01256
Dark Brown Leghorns	Q01257	Q01258	Q01259	Q01260
Light Brown Leghorns	Q01261	Q01262	Q01263	Q01264
Silver Leghorns	Q01265	Q01266	Q01267	Q01268
White Leghorns	Q01269	Q01270	Q01271	Q01272
Black Minorcas	Q01273	Q01274	Q01275	Q01276
White Minorcas	Q01277	Q01278	Q01279	Q01280
Rose Comb Redcaps	Q01281	Q01282	Q01283	Q01284
Rose Comb Rhode Island Reds	Q01285	Q01286	Q01287	Q01288
Rose Comb Rhode Island Whites	Q01289	Q01290	Q01291	Q01292
Black Rosecombs	Q01293	Q01294	Q01295	Q01296
Blue Rosecombs	Q01297	Q01298	Q01299	Q01300
White Rosecombs	Q01301	Q01302	Q01303	Q01304
Golden Sebrights	Q01305	Q01306	Q01307	Q01308
Silver Sebrights	Q01309	Q01310	Q01311	Q01312
Black Wyandottes	Q01313	Q01314	Q01315	Q01316
Blue Wyandottes	Q01317	Q01318	Q01319	Q01320

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.



	<b>Cock</b>	<b>Hen</b>	<b>Ckl.</b>	<b>Pullet</b>
Buff Wyandottes	Q01321	Q01322	Q01323	Q01324
Buff Columbian Wyandottes	Q01325	Q01326	Q01327	Q01328
Columbian Wyandottes	Q01329	Q01330	Q01331	Q01332
Golden Laced Wyandottes	Q01333	Q01334	Q01335	Q01336
Partridge Wyandottes	Q01337	Q01338	Q01339	Q01340
Silver Laced Wyandottes	Q01341	Q01342	Q01343	Q01344
Silver Penciled Wyandottes	Q01345	Q01346	Q01347	Q01348
White Wyandottes	Q01349	Q01350	Q01351	Q01352

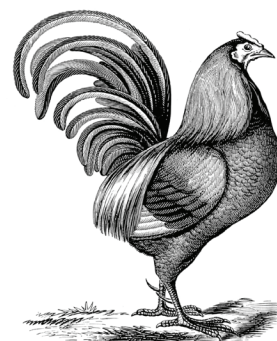
#### MISCELLANEOUS

Black Ameraucana	Q01353	Q01354	Q01355	Q01356
Blue Ameraucana	Q01357	Q01358	Q01359	Q01360
(Wheaten) Ameraucana	Q01361	Q01362	Q01363	Q01364
Brown Red Ameraucana	Q01365	Q01366	Q01367	Q01368
Buff Ameraucana	Q01369	Q01370	Q01371	Q01372
Silver Ameraucana	Q01373	Q01374	Q01375	Q01376
Wheaten Ameraucana	Q01377	Q01378	Q01379	Q01380
White Ameraucana	Q01381	Q01382	Q01383	Q01384

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.**

#### ALL OTHER COMBS CLEAN LEGGED BANTAMS

Black Araucanas	Q01385	Q01386	Q01387	Q01388
Black Red Araucanas	Q01389	Q01390	Q01391	Q01392
Golden Duckwing Araucanas	Q01393	Q01394	Q01395	Q01396
Silver Duckwing Araucanas	Q01397	Q01398	Q01399	Q01400
White Araucanas	Q01401	Q01402	Q01403	Q01404
Pea Comb Buckeyes	Q01405	Q01406	Q01407	Q01408
Partridge Chanteclers	Q01409	Q01410	Q01411	Q01412
White Chanteclers	Q01413	Q01414	Q01415	Q01416
Blue Laced Red Cornish	Q01417	Q01418	Q01419	Q01420
Buff Cornish	Q01421	Q01422	Q01423	Q01424
Dark Cornish	Q01425	Q01426	Q01427	Q01428
White Cornish	Q01429	Q01430	Q01431	Q01432
White Laced Red Cornish	Q01433	Q01434	Q01435	Q01436
Black Crevecoeurs	Q01437	Q01438	Q01439	Q01440
Black Cubulayas	Q01441	Q01442	Q01443	Q01444
Black Breasted Red Cubulayas	Q01445	Q01446	Q01447	Q01448
White Cubulayas	Q01449	Q01450	Q01451	Q01452
Houdans	Q01453	Q01454	Q01455	Q01456
White Houdans	Q01457	Q01458	Q01459	Q01460
Black La Fleche	Q01461	Q01462	Q01463	Q01464
Black Breasted Red (Wheaten) Malays	Q01465	Q01466	Q01467	Q01468
Black Malays	Q01469	Q01470	Q01471	Q01472
Red Pyle Malays	Q01473	Q01474	Q01475	Q01476
White Malays	Q01477	Q01478	Q01479	Q01480
Spangled Malays	Q01481	Q01482	Q01483	Q01484
Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q01485	Q01486	Q01487	Q01488
Bearded Golden Polish	Q01489	Q01490	Q01491	Q01492
Bearded Silver Polish	Q01493	Q01494	Q01495	Q01496
Bearded White Polish	Q01497	Q01498	Q01499	Q01500
Non-Bearded Buff Laced Polish	Q01501	Q01502	Q01503	Q01504
Non-Bearded Golden Polish	Q01505	Q01506	Q01507	Q01508
Non-Bearded Silver Polish	Q01509	Q01510	Q01511	Q01512
Non-Bearded White Polish	Q01513	Q01514	Q01515	Q01516
Non-Bearded White Crested Black Polish	Q01517	Q01518	Q01519	Q01520
Non-Bearded White Crested Blue Polish	Q01521	Q01522	Q01523	Q01524
Wheaten Shamos	Q01525	Q01526	Q01527	Q01528
Black Shamos	Q01529	Q01530	Q01531	Q01532



	<b>Cock</b>	<b>Hen</b>	<b>Ckl.</b>	<b>Pullet</b>
Dark Shamos.....	Q01533	Q01534	Q01535	Q01536
Sicilian Buttercups.....	Q01537	Q01538	Q01539	Q01540
Black Sumatras.....	Q01541	Q01542	Q01543	Q01544
White Yokohamas.....	Q01545	Q01546	Q01547	Q01548
Red Shouldered Yokohamas.....	Q01549	Q01550	Q01551	Q01552

#### FEATHERED LEGGED BANTAMS

Non-Bearded Mille Fleur Booted.....	Q01553	Q01554	Q01555	Q01556
Non-Bearded Porcelain Booted.....	Q01557	Q01558	Q01559	Q01560
Non-Bearded White Booted.....	Q01561	Q01562	Q01563	Q01564
Bearded Mille Fleur Booted.....	Q01565	Q01566	Q01567	Q01568
Bearded Porcelain Booted.....	Q01569	Q01570	Q01571	Q01572
Bearded White Booted.....	Q01573	Q01574	Q01575	Q01576
Buff Brahmas.....	Q01577	Q01578	Q01579	Q01580
Dark Brahmas.....	Q01581	Q01582	Q01583	Q01584
Light Brahmas.....	Q01585	Q01586	Q01587	Q01588
Barred Cochins.....	Q01589	Q01590	Q01591	Q01592
Birchen Cochins.....	Q01593	Q01594	Q01595	Q01596
Black Cochins.....	Q01597	Q01598	Q01599	Q01600
Blue Cochins.....	Q01601	Q01602	Q01603	Q01604
Brown Red Cochins.....	Q01605	Q01606	Q01607	Q01608
Buff Cochins.....	Q01609	Q01610	Q01611	Q01612
Columbian Cochins.....	Q01613	Q01614	Q01615	Q01616
Golden Laced Cochins.....	Q01617	Q01618	Q01619	Q01620
Mottled Cochins.....	Q01621	Q01622	Q01623	Q01624
Partridge Cochins.....	Q01625	Q01626	Q01627	Q01628
Red Cochins.....	Q01629	Q01630	Q01631	Q01632
Silver Laced Cochins.....	Q01633	Q01634	Q01635	Q01636
White Cochins.....	Q01637	Q01638	Q01639	Q01640
Salmon Faverolles.....	Q01641	Q01642	Q01643	Q01644
White Faverolles.....	Q01645	Q01646	Q01647	Q01648
Feather Legged Frizzles.....	Q01649	Q01650	Q01651	Q01652
Black Langshans.....	Q01653	Q01654	Q01655	Q01656
White Langshans.....	Q01657	Q01658	Q01659	Q01660
Blue Langshans.....	Q01661	Q01662	Q01663	Q01664
Bearded Black Silkies.....	Q01665	Q01666	Q01667	Q01668
Non-Bearded Black Silkies.....	Q01669	Q01670	Q01671	Q01672
Bearded Blue Silkies.....	Q01673	Q01674	Q01675	Q01676
Non-Bearded Blue Silkies.....	Q01677	Q01678	Q01679	Q01680
Bearded White Silkies.....	Q01681	Q01682	Q01683	Q01684
Non-Bearded White Silkies.....	Q01685	Q01686	Q01687	Q01688
Bearded Blue Splash Silkies.....	Q01689	Q01690	Q01691	Q01692
Non-Bearded Blue Splash Silkies.....	Q01693	Q01694	Q01695	Q01696
Any Other Variety Silkies(Bearded).....	Q01697	Q01698	Q01699	Q01700
Any Other Variety Silkies(Non-Bearded).....	Q01701	Q01702	Q01703	Q01704
White Sultans.....	Q01705	Q01706	Q01707	Q01708

When registering  
online with Quick  
Entries, the department  
letter is not used with  
the lot number.





## CLASS 103: WATERFOWL-DUCKS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00			
If two entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00				
If only one entry is received	\$12.00					

### DUCKS HEAVY WEIGHT CLASS

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Pekin.....	Q01709	Q01710	Q01711	Q01712
Alyesbury.....	Q01713	Q01714	Q01715	Q01716
Silver Appleyard.....	Q01717	Q01718	Q01719	Q01720
Rouen .....	Q01721	Q01722	Q01723	Q01724
White Muscovy .....	Q01725	Q01726	Q01727	Q01728
Colored Muscovy.....	Q01729	Q01730	Q01731	Q01732
Blue Muscovy .....	Q01733	Q01734	Q01735	Q01736
Chocolate Muscovy .....	Q01737	Q01738	Q01739	Q01740

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter  
is not used with the  
lot number.

### MEDIUM WEIGHT CLASS

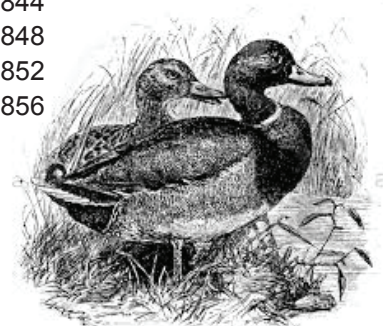
Cayuga .....	Q01741	Q01742	Q01743	Q01744
White Crested.....	Q01745	Q01746	Q01747	Q01748
Black Crested .....	Q01749	Q01750	Q01751	Q01752
Blue Swedish.....	Q01753	Q01754	Q01755	Q01756
Buff .....	Q01757	Q01758	Q01759	Q01760

### LIGHT WEIGHT CLASS

Fawn & White Runner .....	Q01761	Q01762	Q01763	Q01764
White Runner.....	Q01765	Q01766	Q01767	Q01768
Penciled Runner .....	Q01769	Q01770	Q01771	Q01772
Black Runner .....	Q01773	Q01774	Q01775	Q01776
Buff Runner .....	Q01777	Q01778	Q01779	Q01780
Chocolate Runners.....	Q01781	Q01782	Q01783	Q01784
Runner - Any Other Variety.....	Q01785	Q01786	Q01787	Q01788
Cumberland Blue Runner.....	Q01789	Q01790	Q01791	Q01792
Gray Runner .....	Q01793	Q01794	Q01795	Q01796
Khaki Campbell .....	Q01797	Q01798	Q01799	Q01800
Black & White Magpie .....	Q01801	Q01802	Q01803	Q01804
Blue & White Magpie.....	Q01805	Q01806	Q01807	Q01808

### BANTAM (DUCK) CLASS

Gray Call.....	Q01809	Q01810	Q01811	Q01812
White Call .....	Q01813	Q01814	Q01815	Q01816
Blue Call .....	Q01817	Q01818	Q01819	Q01820
Snowy Call.....	Q01821	Q01822	Q01823	Q01824
Pastel Call .....	Q01825	Q01826	Q01827	Q01828
Call Duck any other variety (all show in one class)..	Q01829	Q01830	Q01831	Q01832
Butterscotch Call .....	Q01833	Q01834	Q01835	Q01836
Blue Fawn Call .....	Q01837	Q01838	Q01839	Q01840
Black East India.....	Q01841	Q01842	Q01843	Q01844
Mallard.....	Q01845	Q01846	Q01847	Q01848
White Mallard.....	Q01849	Q01850	Q01851	Q01852
Snowy Mallard.....	Q01853	Q01854	Q01855	Q01856





## CLASS 104: WATERFOWL-GEESE

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00			
If two entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00				
If only one entry is received	\$12.00					

### GEESE

#### Heavy Class

Gray Toulouse	Q01865	Q01866	Q01867	Q01868
Buff Toulouse	Q01869	Q01870	Q01871	Q01872
Emdben (Emden)	Q01873	Q01874	Q01875	Q01876
African Brown	Q01877	Q01878	Q01879	Q01880
African White	Q01881	Q01882	Q01883	Q01884
African Buff	Q01885	Q01886	Q01887	Q01888

#### Medium Class

Sebastopol	Q01889	Q01890	Q01891	Q01892
Sex Linked Pilgrim	Q01893	Q01894	Q01895	Q01896
Buff American	Q01897	Q01898	Q01899	Q01900
Gray Saddleback Pomeranian	Q01901	Q01902	Q01903	Q01904
Buff Saddleback Pomeranian	Q01905	Q01906	Q01907	Q01908

#### Light Class

Brown Chinese	Q01909	Q01910	Q01911	Q01912
White Chinese	Q01913	Q01914	Q01915	Q01916
Tufted Roman	Q01917	Q01918	Q01919	Q01920
Eastern (Common) Canada	Q01921	Q01922	Q01923	Q01924
Colored Egyptian	Q01925	Q01926	Q01927	Q01928
White Egyptian	Q01929	Q01930	Q01931	Q01932

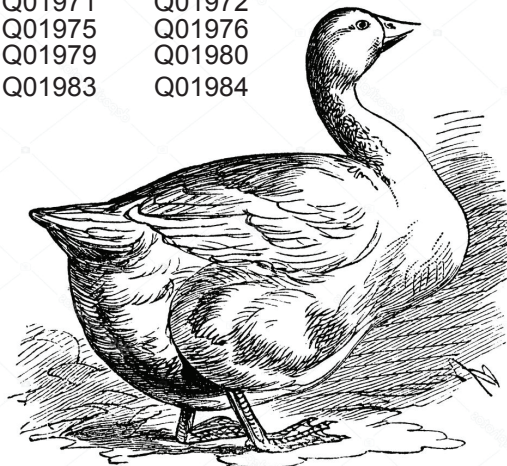
## CLASS 105: TURKEYS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00			
If two entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00				
If only one entry is received	\$12.00					

	Cock	Hen	Ckl.	Pullet
Bronze Turkeys	Q01949	Q01950	Q01951	Q01952
Narragansett Turkeys	Q01953	Q01954	Q01955	Q01956
White Holland Turkeys	Q01957	Q01958	Q01959	Q01960
Black Turkeys	Q01961	Q01962	Q01963	Q01964
Slate Turkeys	Q01965	Q01966	Q01967	Q01968
Bourbon Red Turkeys	Q01969	Q01970	Q01971	Q01972
Beltsville Small White Turkeys	Q01973	Q01974	Q01975	Q01976
Royal Palm Turkeys	Q01977	Q01978	Q01979	Q01980
Turkey any other variety (all show in one class)	Q01981	Q01982	Q01983	Q01984

When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used with the lot number.



## CLASS 106: GUINEAS

Premium for this classification (two entries required to fill a class):

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
If four or more entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00
If three entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00			
If two entries are received	\$12.00	\$11.00				
If only one entry is received	\$12.00					
Pearl Guinea	Q01985	Q01986	Q01987	Q01988		
White Guinea	Q01989	Q01990	Q01991	Q01992		
AOV Guinea	Q01993	Q01994	Q01995	Q01996		

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter  
is not used with the  
lot number.**

## SPECIAL AWARDS

\*THESE AWARDS ARE NOT TO BE REGISTERED FOR ON YOUR ENTRY FORM.

SPECIAL AWARDS ARE CHOSEN BY THE JUDGES AND SUPERINTENDENT.

Best male in American Class	\$10.00	
Best female in American Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Asiatic Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Asiatic Class	\$10.00	
Best male in English Class	\$10.00	
Best female in English Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Mediterranean Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Mediterranean Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Continental Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Continental Class	\$10.00	
Best male in Game Class	\$10.00	
Best female in Game Class	\$10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	\$10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Orientals)	\$10.00	
Best male in all other standard breeds (Miscellaneous)	\$10.00	
Best female in all other standard breeds (Misc.)	\$10.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

## BANTAM POULTRY BREEDS

Best male in Game breeds	\$10.00	
Best female in Game breeds	\$10.00	
Best male single comb, clean leg, other than Game	\$10.00	
Best female single comb, clean leg, other than Game	\$10.00	
Best male rose comb clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best female rose comb clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best male all other combs clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best female all other combs clean legged Bantam	\$10.00	
Best male feather legged Bantams	\$10.00	
Best female feather legged Bantams	\$10.00	
Grand Champion	\$50.00	Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00	Banner

## DUCKS

Best drake heavy weight class	\$10.00
Best hen heavy weight class	\$10.00
Best drake medium weight class	\$10.00
Best hen medium weight class	\$10.00
Best drake light weight class	\$10.00
Best hen light weight class	\$10.00

Best drake Bantam duck class	\$10.00
Best Hen Bantam duck class	\$10.00
Grand Champion	\$50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00 Banner

### GEESE

Best gander heavy class	\$15.00
Best hen heavy class	\$15.00
Best gander medium class	\$15.00
Best hen medium class	\$15.00
Best gander light class	\$15.00
Best hen light class	\$15.00
Grand Champion	\$50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00 Banner

### TURKEYS

Best Turkey tom, old or young in show	\$15.00
Best Turkey hen, old or young in show	\$15.00
Grand Champion	\$50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00 Banner

### GUINEAS

Best male - Guineas	\$10.00
Best female - Guineas	\$10.00
Grand Champion	\$50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00 Banner

### YOUTH SHOW AWARDS

Best male - Large chickens	\$10.00
Best female - Large chickens	\$10.00
Best male - Bantams	\$10.00
Best female - Bantams	\$10.00
Best Drake - Ducks	\$10.00
Best Hen - Ducks	\$10.00
Best Gander - Geese	\$10.00
Best Hen - Geese	\$10.00
Best male - Guinea	\$10.00
Best female - Guinea	\$10.00
Best male - Turkeys	\$10.00
Best female - Turkeys	\$10.00
Grand Champion	\$50.00 Banner
Reserve Champion	\$25.00 Banner

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries,  
the department letter is  
not used with the lot  
number.**

# YOUTH MARKET TURKEYS

## Rules and Regulations

The first 300 exhibitors who preregistered online during the month of March on the NCSU Prestage Department of Poultry Science website at <http://poultry4hyouth.ces.ncsu.edu/youth-market-turkey-show/> and paid their \$10 registration fee will be eligible to compete.

Exhibitors will be given an NC State Fair Market Turkey Entry Form to complete and bring with them when they bring their bird to the Fair to compete. Birds entered in the Market Turkey Class MUST have been hatched on Thursday, June 8, 2017 and have been owned and cared for by exhibitor from the age of 24 hours after hatching.

1. In 2017 all market turkeys will be provided by the NCSU Prestage Department of Poultry Science and will be banded for identification. Turkeys may be de-beaked, de-toed, or subjected to any practice generally accepted in the commercial production of meat type turkeys.
2. Exhibitors may make only one (1) entry in the Market Hen Turkey Class.
3. Market Turkeys will be assigned a leg band for identification immediately upon arrival at the Fair. There is a minimum weight limit of 10 pounds for hen turkeys. **Upon arrival at the Fair, all exhibitors must bring their completed 2017 Market Turkey Entry Form with their Social Security Number listed in order to be eligible for any premiums won.**
4. Market Turkeys will be penned by the Superintendents in charge.
5. HANDLING OF BIRDS BY ANYONE (OTHER THAN THE EXHIBITOR) AFTER THEY ARE IN CAGES IS STRICTLY PROHIBITED, EXCEPT WITH THE PERMISSION OF THE SUPERINTENDENTS OF THE SHOW.
6. Market Turkeys will show in class order.
7. On judging day all exhibitors must be present to bring their turkey to the judge. Parents are allowed to help the exhibitors bring their turkeys to the judge. The exhibitors will be assisted by employees of the Poultry Science Department of NCSU.
8. Classes will be limited to 15 turkeys per class.

**JUDGING** will be Friday, October 13, 2017 at 9:00 a.m.

<b>PREMIUMS</b>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th-10th	11th-15th
	\$25	\$23	\$21	\$19	\$17	\$15	\$10

00201 - Little Gobblers age 5 years old through 8 years old

Champion Little Gobler.....\$50.00 Banner

Reserve Champion Little Gobler .....\$25.00 Banner

00202 - Juniors 9 years old through 13 years old

00203 - Seniors 14 years old through 18 years old

Champion Market Turkey .....\$50.00 Banner

Reserve Champion Market Turkey .....\$25.00 Banner

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.

The Champion and Reserve Champion Market Turkey will be sold at auction in the Jim Graham Bldg. Sales Arena on the first Saturday of the Fair, October 14, 2017 at 11:00 a.m.

# 2017 YOUTH POULTRY SKILLATHON CONTEST DEPARTMENT "PS1"

CLASS 101

**Entry Deadline: September 15, 2017**

## Contest Rules

1. Open to all youth, ages 9-18.
2. This contest will be a test of skill in overall knowledge of poultry and related equipment.
3. Youth will compete in their own age group as of January 1, 2017.
4. Exhibitors will be broken into teams with four members on each team.

Groups by Age: **Lot No. 00001** (Ages 9-14 ); **Lot No. 00002** (Ages 15-18)

The skillathon will take place on Thursday, October 12th at 10:00 a.m. in the Poultry Tent on the fairgrounds.

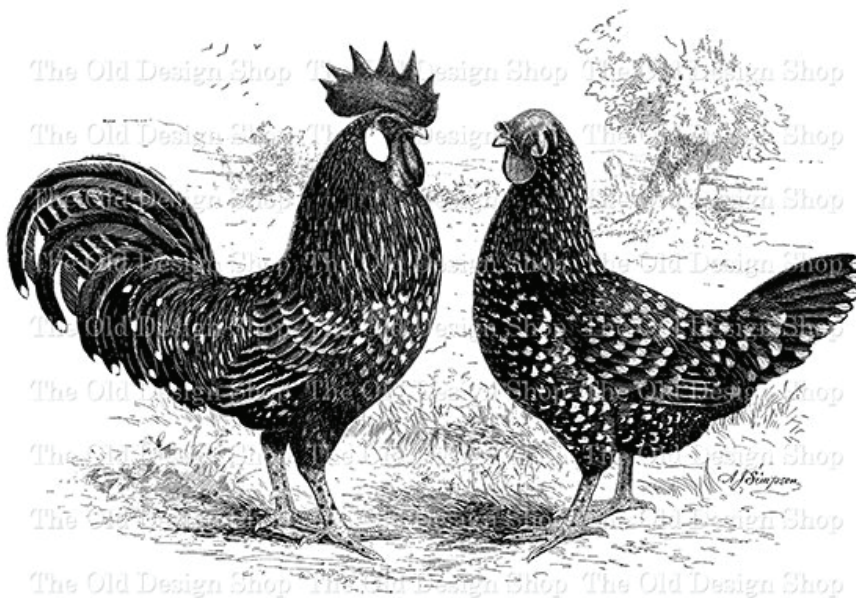
The members of each winning team will each be awarded the premium amounts listed below and trophies. Four placings will be awarded for the competition.

<b>1st Place</b>	<b>2nd Place</b>	<b>3rd Place</b>	<b>4th Place</b>
\$25 and Trophy	\$20 and Trophy	\$15 and Trophy	\$10 and Trophy

**Registration for this competition is by paper entry form only.**

Mail or deliver completed entry form in person to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department,  
1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.

For questions, please contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515.





**2017 YOUTH POULTRY POSTER CONTEST**  
**DEPARTMENT “PS2”**

CLASS 101

**Entry Deadline: September 15, 2017**

Contest Rules

1. Open to all youth, ages 5-18.
2. Limit one poster entry per exhibitor.
3. Youth will compete in their own age group as of January 1, 2017.
4. Posters must include poultry related content and be on standard sized poster paper. Examples include, but are not limited to: breed identification, diet, meal preparation, cage maintenance, poultry showmanship, and parts of a bird. The content should be age appropriate.
5. Poster must be completed by the youth who entered the poster.  
Minimal parent involvement for 5-8 year old age groups is acceptable.

Groups by Age:

**Lot No. 00001** (Ages 5-8 );   **Lot No. 00002** (Ages 9-14);   **Lot No. 00003** (Ages 15-18)

Posters will be received in the Poultry Tent Wednesday, October 11th between  
8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

All exhibitors must pre-register before bringing poster to the Fair.

Posters will be on public display, so please make sure the information used is accurate.

Please cite sources if applicable.

The participant does not have to be present for submission of entry for judging.

Limit one poster entry per exhibitor.

Posters will be judged on Thursday, October 12, 2017. Posters will remain in the Poultry Tent  
until the end of the Fair. Posters will be released on Monday, Oct. 23, 2017.

Ribbons and premiums will be awarded for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd place poster in each group.

<b>1st Place</b>	<b>2nd Place</b>	<b>3rd Place</b>
\$25 and Ribbon	\$20 and Ribbon	\$15 and Ribbon

**Registration for this competition is by paper entry form only.**

Mail or deliver completed entry form in person to the North Carolina State Fair Entry Department,  
1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

For questions, please contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515

# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENT

## Poultry "Q01" & "P01" ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** (Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks

First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_

**PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # or Tax I.D.# \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

### POULTRY EXHIBITOR'S CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify the birds that I have herewith entered in the poultry show of the North Carolina State Fair have been in my possession for sixty days prior to the date of the show. I further affirm and certify to the best of my knowledge and belief my entries in the above mentioned show are from a flock that is free from any evidence of newcastle disease or any other infectious or communicable disease or recent exposure to same and are free of lice and mites. I further certify that the above mentioned birds have not been vaccinated with a live virus vaccine within 45 days.

Signature of Owner or Agent \_\_\_\_\_

### POULTRY ENTRIES

Those making Poultry Entries  
MUST SIGN the Certificate Below

### MARKET TURKEY EXHIBITORS MUST FILL OUT ENTRY FORM

Poultry Cages  
Needed

Bantams \_\_\_\_\_  
Standard \_\_\_\_\_  
Ducks \_\_\_\_\_  
Geese \_\_\_\_\_  
Turkeys \_\_\_\_\_

### FEES FOR POULTRY

	Each	Fee
( ) Poultry	Enclosed	Amount
	\$2.00	\$
<b>TOTAL Amount Enclosed</b>		<b>\$</b>

- Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
- Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
- State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
- State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
- Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number <i>Example</i>	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article (Or Breed and Variety of Bird)	FOR POULTRY ENTRIES ONLY	
			AGE AND SEX	LEG BAND OR EAR NUMBER
101	Q00005	White Plymouth Rocks		

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

# N.C. STATE FAIR 2017 ENTRY FORM

## Youth Poultry Poster Contest, Department "PS2"

### ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting.  
All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Exhibitor Name (Please Print or Type Legal Name)

PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:

First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2016) \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # or Tax ID# **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME** in order to pay premiums

Social Security # \_\_\_\_\_ **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Please note:

**\*\*Posters will be received in the Poultry Tent on Wednesday, October 12th between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.**

**All exhibitors must pre-register before bringing poster to the Fair.**

**Limit one poster entry per exhibitor. The exhibitor does not have to be present for submission of entry for judging.\*\***

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

PS1 101 Ages 5-8	Lot #1
PS1 101 Ages 9-14	Lot #2
PS1 101 Ages 15-18	Lot #3

# N.C. STATE FAIR 2017 ENTRY FORM

## Youth Poultry Skill-a-thon "PS1"

### ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting.  
All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Exhibitor Name (Please Print or Type **Legal Name**)

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:

First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2016) \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # or Tax ID# **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME** in order to pay premiums

Social Security # \_\_\_\_\_ **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

<input type="checkbox"/>	5-8
<input type="checkbox"/>	9-14
<input type="checkbox"/>	15-18

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online) forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

#### FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

PS1 101 Ages 5-8	Lot #1
PS1 101 Ages 9-14	Lot #2
PS1 101 Ages 15-18	Lot #3

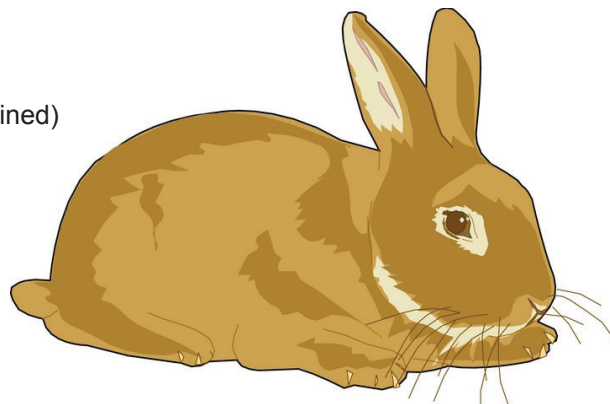


## DOMESTIC RABBITS

DEPARTMENTS "R01", "RY1"

**Total Premiums Offered** – \$7,075 (Rabbits and Cavies combined)

**SUPERINTENDENT:** KIM LACKEY  
bunnygirlsmomx3@aol.com



### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

#### **Entry Forms must be received by:**

September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required)

#### **Stock must be in place:**

October 11, 2017 at 5:00 PM

#### **Judging:**

Open Show "R01"- Thursday, October 12, beginning at 9:00 AM, and will be conducted in the following order:

(1) Meat pens; (2) Buck Classes; starting with the breed having the largest number of entries, senior class first; (3) Doe Classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Best in Show and Best Reserve; (6) Fur Classes. Blake's Feed and Hay will award the Best in Open Show Rabbit winner \$100, and the Best Reserve in the Open Show Rabbit winner \$50.

Youth Show "RY1" - Friday, October 13, beginning at 9:00 AM, and will be conducted in the following order:

(1) Meat pens; (2) Buck Classes, starting with breed having the largest number of entries; (3) Doe Classes, in the same order; (4) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (5) Best in Show and Best Reserve; (6) Fur Classes.

The following breeds will be sanctioned in the OPEN and YOUTH Shows: Mini Rex, Holland Lop, Lionhead, Cavies, Polish, and American Fuzzy Lops.

#### **Release of Exhibits:**

October 23, 2017, between 8 AM and 5 PM and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.

If a rabbit is removed before that date, the exhibitor loses all premiums and awards for the show.

See Cavy Section for information on drop off and pick up of Cavies.

### YOUTH CLASS

Under ARBA Section 52, youth exhibitors may enter sanctioned youth shows between the ages of five (5) and eighteen (18) years old. Youth exhibitors must be the bona fide owner. Entries for Youth Exhibitors will be automatically entered in the Youth Show (unless the exhibitor requests to be in the Open Show).

If they desire, Youth Exhibitors under age 19, may designate that their entries be judged in the Open Show instead of the Youth Show. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards (excluding Youth Best In Show) are the same for both classes. **The Youth Best in Show winner receives a \$1,000 scholarship from the**

**Raleigh Kennel Club in addition to the BIS Trophy.** It is against American Rabbit Breeders Association Rules to enter rabbits in any Youth Show and also be in Open Show competition with the same rabbits in the same show.

However, youth can make entries in both Open and Youth with different rabbits.

IF YOU WANT YOUR ENTRY JUDGED IN THE OPEN SHOW PLEASE WRITE DEPARTMENT LETTER "R01" ON YOUR ENTRY FORM IN THE SPACE MARKED "DEPARTMENT LETTERS AND LOT NUMBERS".

ALSO PRINT THE WORD "OPEN" ON THE ENTRY FORM. YOUTH MUST ENTER THEIR AGE ON THEIR ENTRY. OTHERWISE, IT WILL BE JUDGED IN THE OPEN SHOW COMPETITION.

When registering online, choose Department R for the open show and Department "RY1" for the Youth Show.

The youth show will be judged on October 13, 2017.

## "R01" OPEN SHOW & "RY1" YOUTH SHOW RULES AND REGULATIONS

### COMPETITION:

OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association.

Except in case of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department.

**BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some, but not all, are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For a copy of these rules contact: ERIC STEWART, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 5667, BLOOMINGTON, IL., 61702. ARBA website: [www.arba.net](http://www.arba.net).

Membership Dues: \$20.00 per yr., 3 yrs. \$50.00, Combination Husband & Wife: \$30.00 per yr., 3 yrs. \$75.00.

The national convention for 2017 will be held at INDIANAPOLIS, IN, 10/01-05/2017. Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director.

Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair. This show is a sanctioned American Rabbit Breeders Association Show hosted by the N.C. State Fair.

Membership in or registration of animals with the American Rabbit Breeders Association is not required to enter or compete.

No advertising material of any kind will be permitted on any cage in the Rabbit Show Room until after judging. After the judging, the rabbit exhibitor may place a business card on the coop of "For Sale" rabbits. Prices may not be listed and once sold the business card must be removed by the exhibitor. An exhibitor may leave cards at the Information Booth with the attendant for people asking about animals for sale; however, exhibitors may not solicit business. **Once accepted for show, all rabbits are to remain on display until after the close of the fair.**

No rabbit can be removed from the Rabbit Show Room until the release of exhibits on the Monday following the State Fair. If a rabbit is removed prior to that date, all winnings for the exhibitor are forfeited for that rabbit and for all other rabbits entered by the exhibitor. If a rabbit is sold and subsequently removed from the show room prior to the Monday after the fair closes, both the purchaser and the exhibitor who entered the rabbit forfeit all winnings for their entire entries.

### ENTRIES

Entries are limited to no more than 40 rabbits per exhibitor. **MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY.** Due to housing restrictions of 375 coops, the right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry and can be found online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under competitions, or by contacting the NC State Fair Entry Department at (919)839-4515. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your social security number, rural route number, post office box number, apartment number, or city street address, state, and zip code and phone number. Indicate if this is an **Open** or **Youth** Show entry. Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including EAR NUMBER tattooed in the left ear. **As last year, there will be a feed choice for your rabbit.**

**Please indicate on your entry form which feed your rabbits should be fed - (PU=Purina); (BL=Blue Seal); (RO=Rowe)or (provide your own feed = OF). Please clearly mark your bag or bucket with your name and feed type.**

**Rabbits entered in the Fur and Wool Classes must first be entered in the individual classes of the Open Show or the Youth Show. The Fur or Wool entry must be in the same class as the rabbit.**

### FEES

A payment of **\$3.00** is required for each time a rabbit, fur and wool class meat pen is to be judged. Payments must accompany application for entries: **Single Rabbits, Fur and Wool Classes, Meat Pens** (per pen - 3 fryers 3-5 lbs. each).

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to:

N.C. STATE FAIR, Attention Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.

**ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY FORM. When ENTERING ONLINE, THE FEE MUST BE PAID BEFORE THE ENTRY CAN BE ACCEPTED. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOUR ENTRY IS FOR THE OPEN OR YOUTH SHOW.**

## EXHIBITS AND JUDGING

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind or any other cause. Stock brought to the showroom by the bona fide owner will be checked in by a qualified veterinarian and attendant. Any animal arriving sick, or in poor flesh or fur condition, will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor at check in time and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and the entry fee forfeited. No rabbit under eight weeks of age will be judged. Any stock which becomes ill during the course of the exhibition will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

No shipments of rabbits will be accepted. Rabbits are to be delivered by the exhibitor. If the rabbit does not pass examination, then the exhibitor must take the rabbit home. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

No person will be allowed to handle exhibits without permission of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all awards and premiums for the show. The Rabbit Barn will be closed to the public until judging is completed and only officials of the show and their designated helpers will be permitted therein.

**Each animal must have a permanent ear mark in the left ear, which must be listed on the entry form.**

No adhesive tape, pen, or pencil marks will be accepted. There is a \$2.00 fee for each rabbit tattooed at the show.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in the case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

**NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX,  
WITH SUBSTITUTION DONE AT THE TIME OF CHECK-IN, NO EXCEPTIONS.**

## HUSBANDRY and HEALTH REGULATIONS

The coops are equipped with an automatic watering system and an open water container. **IF YOUR RABBITS ARE NOT ACCUSTOMED TO AUTOMATIC WATERERS OR OPEN CONTAINERS—PLEASE BRING A CLEAN WATER BOTTLE FOR EACH RABBIT.** The feed for the rabbits is supplied by the Fair, and will contain 16% protein. A sudden change in diet is stressful for rabbits. If your rabbit(s) are not accustomed to eating this type of feed, it is HIGHLY RECOMMENDED that you purchase a small amount of feed and slowly adjust your rabbit(s) to the new diet. At least 2 weeks prior to the fair, the rabbit(s) should be consuming 100% of the 16% protein feed.

**There will be a feed choice for your rabbit. Please indicate on your entry form which feed your rabbits should be fed - (PU=Purina); (BL=Blue Seal); (RO =Rowe)or (provide your own feed = OF).**

**Please clearly mark your bag or bucket with your name and feed type.**

An attendant is available at all times to feed and care for the rabbits.

- A. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:
1. All rabbits will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian and/or the Show Superintendent will not accept rabbits infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of infectious or communicable disease. Rabbits developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.
  2. Please use carriers or boxes to transport rabbits. Carriers or boxes used in transporting rabbits to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the rabbits on exhibition, and again to pick up the rabbits on Monday morning, October 23, 2017.
- B. Any animal which does not display a good condition of health and vigor or is deemed unsuitable for public exhibition may be refused at check-in and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited.
- No rabbit under 8 weeks of age will be allowed to be judged.

**The Fair staff works diligently to protect and prevent diseased animals from entering the fairgrounds, though owners should consider that animals may be exposed to infectious agents while at the Fair. It is a best management practice to keep animals returning from the Fair separate from your animals at home for 2-3 weeks. By isolating exhibited animals for this time you have the opportunity to see if they were exposed to disease and infected while at the Fair.**

**Rabbits from out-of-state exhibitors** must be accompanied by an official health certificate issued within 60 days of entry signed by an accredited veterinarian or an approved state or federally employed veterinarian. The health certificate should contain the following:

1. Name and address of exhibitor.
2. Description of each animal including breed, age, sex, and registration, tattoo, or microchip numbers if applicable.
3. A statement by the veterinarian signing the health certificate that the rabbits listed are not infected with, nor have been recently exposed to, any communicable disease to the best of his/her knowledge.

## CLASS 101

As indicated by the premium list, juniors (under six months), intermediates(6-8 months) and seniors (over 8 months) will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes, except in the small breeds in which the American Rabbit Breeders Association does not recognize an intermediate class. In these smaller breeds, the judging will be of juniors (under six months) and seniors (6 months and older). In addition, there will be competition for pre-juniors (under 3 months of age) in the following breeds: Beveren, Californian, Champagne, Checkered Giant, American Chinchilla, Giant Chinchilla, Cinnamon, Creme d'Argent, Flemish Giant, Hotot, New Zealand, Palomino, Satin, and Silver Fox.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows  
(ribbons also will be awarded through sixth place in each class):

<u>Number in Class</u>	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
1	\$6.00					
2	\$7.00	\$6.00				
3	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00			
4	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00		
5 or more	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
BEST OF BREED .....						\$12.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX .....						\$10.00
BEST PRE-JUNIOR (in each class in breeds listed) .....						\$8.00
BEST OF OPEN SHOW .....						Trophy
BEST RESERVE IN OPEN SHOW .....						Trophy
BEST OF YOUTH SHOW .....						Trophy
BEST RESERVE IN YOUTH SHOW .....						Trophy

Entries should be made BY LOT NUMBERS of the following breed and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter a senior doe American White rabbit in the Open Show, you would list "101" in the column titled "Class Number" and "R00011" in the column headed "Department Letters and Lot Numbers" on the entry form. If you are a Youth exhibitor entering your rabbits in the Youth Show, you would write "101" in the column titled "Class Number" and write RY1 in the column titled "Department Letters instead of R01.

**Only ARBA approved breeds and varieties will be accepted. Those pending approval are not eligible for this show. If you would like to show an animal for exhibition only that is not an approved variety or breed, please contact the show superintendent.**

**When registering online with Quick Entries, enter lot numbers without the letter.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
AMERICAN, Blue				
Buck	R00001	R00002	R00003	
Doe	R00004	R00005	R00006	
AMERICAN, White				
Buck	R00008	R00009	R00010	
Doe	R00011	R00012	R00013	
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Broken Pattern				
Buck	R00015		R00016	
Doe	R00017		R00018	
AMERICAN FUZZY LOP, Solid Pattern				
Buck	R00020		R00021	
Doe	R00022		R00023	
AMERICAN SABLE				
Buck	R00025		R00026	
Doe	R00027		R00028	
ENGLISH ANGORA, White				
Buck	R00030		R00031	
Doe	R00032		R00033	
ENGLISH ANGORA, Colored				
Buck	R00040		R00041	
Doe	R00042		R00043	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
FRENCH ANGORA, White				
Buck	R00045		R00046	
Doe	R00047		R00048	
FRENCH ANGORA, Colored				
Buck	R00050		R00051	
Doe	R00052		R00053	
GIANT ANGORA, Ruby-Eyed White				
Buck	R00055	R00056	R00057	
Doe	R00058	R00059	R00060	
SATIN ANGORA, White				
Buck	R00069		R00070	
Doe	R00071		R00072	
SATIN ANGORA, Colored				
Buck	R00074		R00075	
Doe	R00076	R00077		
ARGENTE BRUN				
Buck	R00079	R00080	R00081	R00082
Doe	R00083	R00084	R00085	R00086
BELGIAN HARE				
Buck	R00088		R00089	
Doe	R00090		R00091	
BEVEREN, Black				
Buck	R00093	R00094	R00095	R00096
Doe	R00097	R00098	R00099	R00100
BEVEREN, Blue				
Buck	R00102	R00103	R00104	R00105
Doe	R00106	R00107	R00108	R00109
BEVEREN, White				
Buck	R00111	R00112	R00113	R00114
Doe	R00115	R00116	R00117	R00118
BLANC de HOTOT				
Buck	R00120	R00121	R00122	R00123
Doe	R00124	R00125	R00126	R00127
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black				
Buck	R00129		R00130	
Doe	R00131		R00132	
BRITANNIA PETITE, Black Otter				
Buck	R00134		R00135	
Doe	R00136		R00137	
BRITANNIA PETITE, Blue Eyed White				
Buck	R00139		R00140	
Doe	R00141		R00142	
BRITANNIA PETITE, Broken				
Buck	R00149		R00150	
Doe	R00151		R00152	
BRITANNIA PETITE, Chestnut Agouti				
Buck	R00154		R00155	
Doe	R00156		R00157	
BRITANNIA PETITE, Ruby Eyed White				
Buck	R00159		R00160	
Doe	R00161		R00162	
BRITANNIA PETITE, Sable Marten				
Buck	R00169		R00170	
Doe	R00171		R00172	
CALIFORNIAN				
Buck	R00184	R00185	R00186	R00187
Doe	R00188	R00189	R00190	R00191
CHAMPAGNE D'ARGENT				
Buck	R00193	R00194	R00195	R00196
Doe	R00197	R00198	R00199	R00200
CHECKERED GIANT, Black				
Buck	R00202	R00203	R00204	R00205
Doe	R00206	R00207	R00208	R00209
CHECKERED GIANT, Blue				
Buck	R00211	R00212	R00213	R00214
Doe	R00215	R00216	R00217	R00218
AMERICAN CHINCHILLA				
Buck	R00220	R00221	R00222	
Doe	R00223	R00224	R00225	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**



	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
GIANT CHINCHILLA				
Buck	R00227	R00228	R00229	
Doe	R00230	R00231	R00232	
STANDARD CHINCHILLA				
Buck	R00234		R00235	
Doe	R00236		R00237	
CINNAMON				
Buck	R00239	R00240	R00241	R00242
Doe	R00243	R00244	R00245	R00246
CREME D'ARGENT				
Buck	R00248	R00249	R00250	R00251
Doe	R00252	R00253	R00254	R00255
DUTCH, Black				
Buck	R00257		R00258	
Doe	R00259		R00260	
DUTCH, Blue				
Buck	R00262		R00263	
Doe	R00264		R00265	
DUTCH CHINCHILLA				
Buck	R00267		R00268	
Doe	R00269		R00270	
DUTCH, Chocolate				
Buck	R00272		R00273	
Doe	R00274		R00275	
DUTCH, Gray				
Buck	R00277		R00278	
Doe	R00279		R00280	
DUTCH, Steel				
Buck	R00282		R00283	
Doe	R00284		R00285	
DUTCH, Tortoise				
Buck	R00287		R00288	
Doe	R00289		R00290	
DWARF HOTOT				
Buck	R00292		R00293	
Doe	R00294		R00295	
ENGLISH SPOT, Black				
Buck	R00297		R00298	
Doe	R00299		R00300	
ENGLISH SPOT, Blue				
Buck	R00302		R00303	
Doe	R00304		R00305	
ENGLISH SPOT, Chocolate				
Buck	R00307		R00308	
Doe	R00309		R00310	
ENGLISH SPOT, Gold				
Buck	R00312		R00313	
Doe	R00314		R00315	
ENGLISH SPOT, Gray				
Buck	R00317		R00318	
Doe	R00319		R00320	
ENGLISH SPOT, Lilac				
Buck	R00322		R00323	
Doe	R00324		R00325	
ENGLISH SPOT, Tortoise				
Buck	R00327		R00328	
Doe	R00329		R00330	
FLEMISH GIANT, Black				
Buck	R00332	R00333	R00334	
Doe	R00335	R00336	R00337	
FLEMISH GIANT, Blue				
Buck	R00339	R00340	R00341	
Doe	R00342	R00343	R00344	
FLEMISH GIANT, Fawn				
Buck	R00346	R00347	R00348	
Doe	R00349	R00350	R00351	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
FLEMISH GIANT, Light Gray				
Buck	R00353	R00354	R00355	
Doe	R00356	R00357	R00358	
FLEMISH GIANT, Sandy				
Buck	R00360	R00361	R00362	
Doe	R00363	R00364	R00365	
FLEMISH GIANT, Steel Gray				
Buck	R00367	R00368	R00369	
Doe	R00370	R00371	R00372	
FLEMISH GIANT, White				
Buck	R00374	R00375	R00376	
Doe	R00377	R00378	R00379	
FLORIDA WHITE				
Buck	R00381		R00382	
Doe	R00383		R00384	
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Black				
Buck	R00386		R00387	
Doe	R00388		R00389	
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Blue				
Buck	R00391		R00392	
Doe	R00393		R00394	
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Chocolate				
Buck	R00396		R00397	
Doe	R00398		R00399	
HARLEQUIN (Japanese Group), Lilac				
Buck	R00401		R00402	
Doe	R00403		R00404	
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Black				
Buck	R00406		R00407	
Doe	R00408		R00409	
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Blue				
Buck	R00411		R00412	
Doe	R00413		R00414	
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Chocolate				
Buck	R00416		R00417	
Doe	R00418		R00419	
HARLEQUIN (Magpie Group), Lilac				
Buck	R00421		R00422	
Doe	R00423		R00424	
HAVANA, Black				
Buck	R00426		R00427	
Doe	R00428		R00429	
HAVANA, Blue				
Buck	R00431		R00432	
Doe	R00433		R00434	
HAVANA, Broken				
Buck	R00436		R00437	
Doe	R00438		R00439	
HAVANA, Chocolate				
Buck	R00441		R00442	
Doe	R00443		R00444	
HIMALAYAN, Black				
Buck	R00446		R00447	
Doe	R00448		R00449	
HIMALAYAN, Blue				
Buck	R00451		R00452	
Doe	R00453		R00454	
HIMALAYAN, Chocolate				
Buck	R00456		R00457	
Doe	R00458		R00459	
HIMALAYAN, Lilac				
Buck	R00461		R00462	
Doe	R00463		R00464	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
HOLLAND LOP, Broken Pattern				
Buck	R00466		R00467	
Doe	R00468		R00469	
HOLLAND LOP, Solid Pattern				
Buck	R00471		R00472	
Doe	R00473		R00474	
JERSEY WOOLY, Agouti				
Buck	R00476		R00477	
Doe	R00478		R00479	
JERSEY WOOLY, AOV				
Buck	R00481		R00482	
Doe	R00483		R00484	
JERSEY WOOLY, Broken				
Buck	R00486		R00487	
Doe	R00488		R00489	
JERSEY WOOLY, Self				
Buck	R00491		R00492	
Doe	R00493		R00494	
JERSEY WOOLY, Shaded				
Buck	R00496		R00497	
Doe	R00498		R00499	
JERSEY WOOLY, Tan Pattern				
Buck	R00501		R00502	
Doe	R00503		R00504	
LILAC				
Buck	R00506		R00507	
Doe	R00508		R00509	
LIONHEAD, Chocolate				
Buck	R00510		R00511	
Doe	R00512		R00513	
LIONHEAD, Seal				
Buck	R00514		R00515	
Doe	R00516		R00517	
LIONHEAD, Tortoise				
Buck	R00518		R00519	
Doe	R00520		R00521	
LIONHEAD, Ruby Eyed White				
Buck	R00522		R00523	
Doe	R00524		R00525	
ENGLISH LOP, Broken Pattern				
Buck	R00531	R00532	R00533	
Doe	R00534	R00535	R00536	
ENGLISH LOP, Solid Pattern				
Buck	R00538	R00539	R00540	
Doe	R00541	R00542	R00543	
FRENCH LOP, Broken Pattern				
Buck	R00545	R00546	R00547	
Doe	R00548	R00549	R00550	
FRENCH LOP, Solid Pattern				
Buck	R00552	R00553	R00554	
Doe	R00555	R00556	R00557	
MINI LOP, Solid Pattern				
Buck	R00559		R00560	
Doe	R00561		R00562	
MINI LOP, Broken Pattern				
Buck	R00564		R00565	
Doe	R00566		R00567	
MINI REX, Black				
Buck	R00569		R00570	
Doe	R00571		R00572	
MINI REX, Blue				
Buck	R00574		R00575	
Doe	R00576		R00577	
MINI REX, Blue-Eyed White				
Buck	R00579		R00580	
Doe	R00581		R00582	
MINI REX, Broken Group				
Buck	R00584		R00585	
Doe	R00586		R00587	

When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.

	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>	<b>Pre-Jr.</b>
MINI REX, Castor				
Buck	R00589		R00590	
Doe	R00591		R00592	
MINI REX, Chinchilla				
Buck	R00594		R00595	
Doe	R00596		R00597	
MINI REX, Chocolate				
Buck	R00599		R00600	
Doe	R00601		R00602	
MINI REX, Himalayan				
Buck	R00604		R00605	
Doe	R00606		R00607	
MINI REX, Lilac				
Buck	R00609		R00610	
Doe	R00611		R00612	
MINI REX, Lynx				
Buck	R00614		R00615	
Doe	R00616		R00617	
MINI REX, Opal				
Buck	R00619		R00620	
Doe	R00621		R00622	
MINI REX, Otter				
Buck	R00624		R00625	
Doe	R00626		R00627	
MINI REX, Red				
Buck	R00629		R00630	
Doe	R00631		R00632	
MINI REX, Sable Point				
Buck	R00639		R00640	
Doe	R00641		R00642	
MINI REX, Seal				
Buck	R00644		R00645	
Doe	R00646		R00647	
MINI REX, Silver Marten				
Buck	R00649		R00650	
Doe	R00651		R00652	
MINI REX, Smoke Pearl				
Buck	R00654		R00655	
Doe	R00656		R00657	
MINI REX, Tortoise				
Buck	R00659		R00660	
Doe	R00661		R00662	
MINI REX, White				
Buck	R00664		R00665	
Doe	R00666		R00667	
MINI SATIN, Black				
Buck	R00669		R00670	
Doe	R00671		R00672	
MINI SATIN, Blue				
Buck	R00674		R00675	
Doe	R00676		R00677	
MINI SATIN, Broken				
Buck	R00679		R00680	
Doe	R00681		R00682	
MINI SATIN, Chinchilla				
Buck	R00684		R00685	
Doe	R00686		R00687	
MINI SATIN, Chocolate				
Buck	R00689		R00690	
Doe	R00691		R00692	
MINI SATIN, Chocolate Agouti				
Buck	R00694		R00695	
Doe	R00696		R00697	
MINI SATIN, Copper				
Buck	R00699		R00700	
Doe	R00701		R00702	
MINI SATIN, Himalayan				
Buck	R00703		R00704	
Doe	R00705		R00706	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
MINI SATIN, Opal				
Buck	R00707		R00708	
Doe	R00709		R00710	
MINI SATIN, Otter				
Buck	R00711		R00712	
Doe	R00713		R00714	
MINI SATIN, Red				
Buck	R00715		R00716	
Doe	R00717		R00718	
MINI SATIN, Siamese (Black)				
Buck	R00719		R00720	
Doe	R00721		R00722	
MINI SATIN, Siamese (Blue)				
Buck	R00724		R00725	
Doe	R00726		R00727	
MINI SATIN, Siamese (Chocolate)				
Buck	R00729		R00730	
Doe	R00731		R00732	
MINI SATIN, Siamese (Lilac)				
Buck	R00734		R00735	
Doe	R00736		R00737	
MINI SATIN, Silver Marten				
Buck	R00739		R00740	
Doe	R00741		R00742	
MINI SATIN, Squirrel				
Buck	R00743		R00744	
Doe	R00745		R00746	
MINI SATIN, Tortoise				
Buck	R00747		R00748	
Doe	R00749		R00750	
MINI SATIN, White				
Buck	R00751		R00752	
Doe	R00753		R00754	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Black				
Buck	R00755		R00756	
Doe	R00757		R00758	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue				
Buck	R00759		R00760	
Doe	R00761		R00762	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Chocolate				
Buck	R00769		R00770	
Doe	R00771		R00772	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Lilac				
Buck	R00774		R00775	
Doe	R00776		R00777	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Blue-Eyed White				
Buck	R00784		R00785	
Doe	R00786		R00787	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Self Group), Ruby-Eyed White				
Buck	R00789		R00790	
Doe	R00791		R00792	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Blue Tort				
Buck	R00794		R00795	
Doe	R00796		R00797	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Sable Point				
Buck	R00799		R00800	
Doe	R00801		R00802	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Sable				
Buck	R00804		R00805	
Doe	R00806		R00807	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Siamese Smoke Pearl				
Buck	R00809		R00810	
Doe	R00811		R00812	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Shaded Group), Tortoise Shell				
Buck	R00814		R00815	
Doe	R00816		R00817	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chestnut				
Buck	R00819		R00820	
Doe	R00821		R00822	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**



	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>	<b>Pre-Jr.</b>
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Chinchilla				
Buck	R00824		R00825	
Doe	R00826		R00827	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Lynx				
Buck	R00829		R00830	
Doe	R00831		R00832	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Opal				
Buck	R00834		R00835	
Doe	R00836		R00837	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Agouti Group), Squirrel				
Buck	R00839		R00840	
Doe	R00841		R00842	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Otter				
Buck	R00844		R00845	
Doe	R00846		R00847	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Sable Marten				
Buck	R00849		R00850	
Doe	R00851		R00852	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Silver Marten				
Buck	R00854		R00855	
Doe	R00856		R00857	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Smoke Pearl Marten				
Buck	R00859		R00860	
Doe	R00861		R00862	
NETHERLAND DWARF (Tan Pattern Group), Tan				
Buck	R00864		R00865	
Doe	R00866		R00867	
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Broken				
Buck	R00869		R00870	
Doe	R00871		R00872	
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Fawn				
Buck	R00874		R00875	
Doe	R00876		R00877	
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Himalayan				
Buck	R00879		R00880	
Doe	R00881		R00882	
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Orange				
Buck	R00884		R00885	
Doe	R00886		R00887	
NETHERLAND DWARF (AOV Group), Steel				
Buck	R00889		R00890	
Doe	R00891		R00892	
NEW ZEALAND, Black				
Buck	R00894	R00895	R00896	R00897
Doe	R00898	R00899	R00900	R00901
NEW ZEALAND, Blue				
Buck	R00902	R00903	R00904	R00905
Doe	R00906	R00907	R00908	R00909
NEW ZEALAND, Broken				
Buck	R00910	R00911	R00912	R00913
Doe	R00914	R00915	R00916	R00917
NEW ZEALAND, Red				
Buck	R00921	R00922	R00923	R00924
Doe	R00925	R00926	R00927	R00928
NEW ZEALAND, White				
Buck	R00930	R00931	R00932	R00933
Doe	R00934	R00935	R00936	R00937
PALOMINO, Golden				
Buck	R00939	R00940	R00941	R00942
Doe	R00943	R00944	R00945	R00946
PALOMINO, Lynx				
Buck	R00948	R00949	R00950	R00951
Doe	R00952	R00953	R00954	R00955
POLISH, Black				
Buck	R00957		R00958	
Doe	R00959		R00960	
POLISH, Blue				
Buck	R00962		R00963	
Doe	R00964		R00965	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
POLISH, Broken				
Buck	R00967		R00968	
Doe	R00969		R00970	
POLISH, Chocolate				
Buck	R00972		R00973	
Doe	R00974		R00975	
POLISH, Blue-Eyed White				
Buck	R00977		R00978	
Doe	R00979		R00980	
POLISH, Ruby-Eyed White				
Buck	R00987		R00988	
Doe	R00989		R00990	
REX, Amber				
Buck	R00992		R00993	
Doe	R00994		R00995	
REX, Black				
Buck	R00997		R00998	
Doe	R00999		R01000	
REX, Blue				
Buck	R01002		R01003	
Doe	R01004		R01005	
REX, Broken Group				
Buck	R01007		R01008	
Doe	R01009		R01010	
REX, Californian				
Buck	R01012		R01013	
Doe	R01014		R01015	
REX, Castor				
Buck	R01017		R01018	
Doe	R01019		R01020	
REX, Chinchilla				
Buck	R01022		R01023	
Doe	R01024		R01025	
REX, Chocolate				
Buck	R01027		R01028	
Doe	R01029		R01030	
REX, Lilac				
Buck	R01032		R01033	
Doe	R01034		R01035	
REX, Lynx				
Buck	R01037		R01038	
Doe	R01039		R01040	
REX, Opal				
Buck	R01042		R01043	
Doe	R01044		R01045	
REX, Otter				
Buck	R01047		R01048	
Doe	R01049		R01050	
REX, Red				
Buck	R01052		R01053	
Doe	R01054		R01055	
REX, Sable				
Buck	R01057		R01058	
Doe	R01059		R01060	
REX, Seal				
Buck	R01062		R01063	
Doe	R01064		R01065	
REX, White				
Buck	R01067		R01068	
Doe	R01069		R01070	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>	<b>Pre-Jr.</b>
RHINELANDER, Black				
Buck	R01072		R01073	
Doe	R01074		R01075	
RHINELANDER, Blue				
Buck	R01077		R01078	
Doe	R01079		R01080	
SATIN, Black				
Buck	R01082	R01083	R01084	
Doe	R01085	R01086	R01087	
SATIN, Blue				
Buck	R01089	R01090	R01091	
Doe	R01092	R01093	R01094	
SATIN, Broken Group				
Buck	R01096	R01097	R01098	
Doe	R01099	R01100	R01101	
SATIN, Californian				
Buck	R01103	R01104	R01105	
Doe	R01106	R01107	R01108	
SATIN, Chinchilla				
Buck	R01110	R01111	R01112	
Doe	R01113	R01114	R01115	
SATIN, Chocolate				
Buck	R01117	R01118	R01119	
Doe	R01120	R01121	R01122	
SATIN, Copper				
Buck	R01124	R01125	R01126	
Doe	R01127	R01128	R01129	
SATIN, Otter				
Buck	R01138	R01139	R01140	
Doe	R01141	R01142	R01143	
SATIN, Red				
Buck	R01145	R01146	R01147	
Doe	R01148	R01149	R01150	
SATIN, Siamese				
Buck	R01152	R01153	R01154	
Doe	R01155	R01156	R01157	
SATIN, White				
Buck	R01159	R01160	R01161	
Doe	R01162	R01163	R01164	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.	Pre-Jr.
SILVER, Black				
Buck	R01166		R01167	
Doe	R01168		R01169	
SILVER, Brown				
Buck	R01171		R01172	
Doe	R01173		R01174	
SILVER, Fawn				
Buck	R01176		R01177	
Doe	R01178		R01179	
SILVER FOX, Black				
Buck	R01181	R01182 R01185	R01183	
Doe	R01184		R01186	
SILVER MARTEN, Black				
Buck	R01202		R01203	
Doe	R01204		R01205	
SILVER MARTEN, Blue				
Buck	R01207		R01208	
Doe	R01209		R01210	
SILVER MARTEN, Chocolate				
Buck	R01212		R01213	
Doe	R01214		R01215	
SILVER MARTEN, Sable				
Buck	R01217		R01218	
Doe	R01219		R01220	
TAN, Black				
Buck	R01222		R01223	
Doe	R01224		R01225	
TAN, Blue				
Buck	R01227		R01228	
Doe	R01229		R01230	
TAN, Chocolate				
Buck	R01232		R01233	
Doe	R01234		R01235	
TAN, Lilac				
Buck	R01237		R01238	
Doe	R01239		R01240	
TRIANTA				
Buck	R01242		R01243	
Doe	R01244		R01245	

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

### CLASS 102

**Active COD (Any Breed) Lot numbers listed below. No premiums will be awarded in this class.**  
**Exhibitors must bring a copy of the working COD to the Rabbit Barn.**

#### ACTIVE COD (Any Breed)

Buck .....	R01300	R01301	R01302	R01303
Doe .....	R01304	R01305	R01306	R01307

### CLASS 103

The following "Specials" will be judged with all breeds in competition. Entries in fur and wool classes must also compete in individual Open or Youth classes. Each breed will be judged separately in the fur classes by variety. Each exhibitor can enter only 10 entries in each variety in each breed.

Meat pens will consist of three rabbits, all of the same breed and variety. Broken meat pens must also be of the same color variety. Age limit 10 weeks, minimum weight 3 pounds each, maximum weight 5 pounds each.

FUR AND WOOL CLASSES		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
R03000	Normal Breed Fur	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
R03001	Rex Fur	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
R03002	Satin Fur	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
R03003	Angora Wool	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
	Best Display (Points to Count)	\$25.00	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$10.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

### CLASS 104

R04000	MEAT PENS (Fryers) (5 pound limit on meat pen fryers)	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
--------	--	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------	--------



**RABBIT HOPPING CONTEST**  
**Sunday, October 15th at 1:00 p.m.**  
**CLASS 106 - Lot #R06000**

Rabbit Hopping General Rules:

1. **Exhibitors must pre-register by September 15th.** Animals entered may be any breed of domestic rabbit. No pedigree is required.
2. Animals must be at least 4 months of age to compete
3. Rabbits must be healthy and free of any disease or parasite. Health checks will be required upon entering the showroom. Any animals found to be in poor health must be removed from the showroom immediately. Rabbits must be placed in the Rabbit Barn on October 11th by 5:00 p.m.
4. Pregnant or nursing does are not permitted to compete. In addition, any doe who has had a litter in the past 8 weeks is barred from competition.
5. Dogs, with the exception of service animals, or service animals in training, are not permitted in the show room.
6. Animal handlers will be responsible for cleaning up any debris their animal leaves on the competition mats during the competition.
7. Mating of rabbits is not permitted at the show.
8. Careless handling of rabbits will result in a warning. Serious negligent handling will result in a disqualification. No refunds will be given for disqualifications.
9. Rabbits shall proceed through the course and over the jumps voluntarily. Animal handlers are prohibited from forcing or carrying animals through the course, but may lift them over jumps, if necessary. Assistance and encouragement may not involve yelling loudly or any other method that would subject a rabbit to excessive stress. Touching your rabbit with your feet is not permitted.
10. Judges are entitled to disqualify any rabbit who must be repeatedly lifted over jumps, or entirely refuses to move, as being clearly unwilling to jump.
11. Animal handlers may choose to scratch any round in which their rabbits decline to jump, which constitutes voluntary disqualification. No refund will be given for scratches.
12. Animal handlers must always embody good sportsmanship. Violations will result in warnings and disqualification. It is up to the judge's discretion as to what constitutes poor sportsmanship. The judge's decision is final.
13. Only H style harnesses will be allowed!
14. Leashes must be between 4 and 6 feet long depending on the size of the competitor and be made of the same type of material as the harness. Elastic or retractable leashes are not allowed for safety reasons.
15. Leashes and harnesses not meeting safety standards for rabbits will not be allowed to be used on the rabbit.
16. Rabbits must wear harnesses and leashes at all times when on the hopping course.
17. Animals will be released on October 23 between 8:00 a.m. and 5:00 p.m.

**Competition Rules**

1. Only 1 rabbit is permitted on the course at any time.
2. Each rabbit may only have one animal handler. The animal handler must be the trainer and they do not need to own the animal.
3. Animal handlers are not permitted to step over jumps. They must go around the jump. Repeated violations will result in disqualification.
4. Beginning and ending jumps must always be present, and are not taken into account on scoring (no faults will be given for displacing rails on these jumps).
5. The jumps must be hopped in the correct order, otherwise a "wrong way" judgment shall be declared, and the rabbit will be disqualified. In order for a "wrong way" to be declared, a rabbit must have jumped an obstacle and all four feet must touch the ground. The start obstacle prior to the beginning of the course does not count in the wrong way judgment.
6. The final obstacle must be cleared in the right direction for the clock to stop. Once the rabbit has touched all four feet on the ground after clearing the final obstacle the clock is stopped, and the course is considered complete.
7. No treats (for you or your rabbit) will be allowed on the hopping course.

**Faults will constitute any of the following:**

1. Upsetting an obstacle, or any part of an obstacle. One fault shall be issued for the upset, regardless of how many rails were upset.
2. Lopsided jump: to clear an obstacle the rabbit must jump with its body between the obstacle supports. A lopsided jump fault will be called if the rabbit jumps outside of the obstacle supports.

3. Lifting over undisturbed obstacle. A rabbit may be lifted over or around an obstacle, but one fault per obstacle will be issued.
4. False starts: a false start is issued when the rabbit starts the course before the judge has indicated to the animal handler that they are ready to go. One fault will be issued, and repeated false starts will result in disqualification.
5. Out of bounds: if a rabbit goes more than 5 foot off the course it shall be considered an out of bounds fault. One fault shall be given for each out of bounds instance in a course.

### **Hopping**

All rabbits entered in hopping will start on the Easy Course, and qualifying rabbits will proceed to Advanced Course. All courses will be straight lined courses.

**Easy Course:** 8 obstacles, not including the start and finish jump. Minimum height 6", maximum height 10".

**Advanced Course:** 8 obstacles, not to include start and finish jump. Minimum height 10", maximum height 14".

There will be double and possibly triple jumps on the advanced course.

### **Placings for Hopping**

Placings for hopping shall be as follows; each rabbit will be placed in a class based on the number of faults received.

In the event of a tie, the rabbit with the faster time is placed higher. Each fault will have a 2 second penalty.

Each exhibitor will make 3 runs at the course. All 3 runs are recorded on the score sheet. Advancement to the next class will only be issued to rabbits with at least 1 clear (no faults) runs, and the third run cannot have more than 4 faults. The winner shall be indicated by the rabbit with the least number of faults in each class. In the event of all rabbits having at least one fault the 2 second fault time will be added and the fastest time based on the fault times will be the winner. In the event of a tie, the rabbit with the least amount of time shall be declared the winner, and in a fault and time tie, there shall be a run-off to determine the winner. There will be one class in the Easy course and one class in the Advanced course. Ribbons will be award for 1st to 4th place in each class. The decision of the judges is final.

## **CAVY DEPARTMENTS "C01" OPEN & "CY1" YOUTH**

### **RULES**

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required)

**All cavies must be dropped off at the barn on Saturday, October 21 from 6 a.m. to 8:00 a.m.. No carriers can be left in the barn. No cavy can leave the barn until Sunday, October 22 at 8:00 p.m. Premiums and winnings will be forfeited if cavies are released before that time.**

Cavy Open "C01" and Youth "CY1" - Saturday, October 21, beginning at 9:00 AM and will be conducted in the following order: Youth (1) Boar Classes; starting with the breed having the largest number of entries, senior class first; (2) Sow Classes, in the same order; (3) Best of Breed and Best Opposite Sex; (4) Best in Show and Best Reserve, followed by Open in the same order.

### **YOUTH CLASS**

Under ARBA Section 52, youth exhibitors may enter sanctioned youth shows between the ages of five (5) and eighteen (18) years old. Youth exhibitors must be the bona fide owner. Entries for Youth Exhibitors will be automatically entered in the Youth Show (unless the exhibitor requests to be in the Open Show). If they desire, Youth Exhibitors under age 19, may designate that their entries be judged in the Open Show instead of the Youth Show. The rules and regulations, entry fees and awards (excluding Youth Best In Show) are the same for both classes. It is against American Rabbit Breeders Association Rules to enter cavies in any Youth Show and also be in Open Show competition with the same cavies in the same show. However, youth can make entries in both Open and Youth with different cavies. IF YOU WANT YOUR ENTRY JUDGED IN THE OPEN SHOW PLEASE WRITE DEPARTMENT LETTER "C01" ON YOUR ENTRY FORM IN THE SPACE MARKED "DEPARTMENT LETTERS AND LOT NUMBERS". ALSO PRINT THE WORD "OPEN" ON THE ENTRY FORM. YOUTH MUST ENTER THEIR AGE ON THEIR ENTRY. OTHERWISE, IT WILL BE JUDGED IN THE OPEN SHOW COMPETITION. When registering online, choose Department C01 for the open show and Department "CY1" for the Youth Show. The youth show will be judged on October 21, 2017.

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

**COMPETITION:** OPEN TO THE WORLD for all listed breeds officially recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association.

Except in case of conflict, in which the following Rules and Regulations will prevail, the General Rules and Regulations of the Fair, and the General Rules and Regulations of the Poultry and Small Stock Division, will govern this department.

**BE SURE TO READ BOTH BEFORE ENTERING OR COMPETING IN THIS DEPARTMENT.** Some, but not all, are repeated herewith for emphasis, and others of the following Rules and Regulations apply only to this department.

The conduct of the show will be in accordance with the latest revised official show rules of the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For a copy of these rules contact: ERIC STEWART, EXECUTIVE DIRECTOR, AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, P.O. BOX 5667, BLOOMINGTON, IL., 61702.  
ARBA website: [www.arba.net](http://www.arba.net).

Membership Dues: \$20.00 per yr., 3 yrs. \$50.00, Combination Husband & Wife: \$30.00 per yr., 3 yrs. \$75.00.  
AMERICAN CAVY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, Dan McParland, 2719 Coventry Lane, Ocoee, FL 34761  
(407-298-2716), [acbasec@yahoo.com](mailto:acbasec@yahoo.com).

Membership: Adult - (New) \$25, (Renewal) \$20, 3 yrs (New) \$60, 3 yrs (Renewal) \$55; Youth - (New) \$20, (Renewal) \$15, 3 yrs (New) \$45, 3 yrs (Renewal) \$40; Family - (New) \$30, (Renewal) \$25, 3 yrs (New) \$75, 3 yrs (Renewal) \$70;  
Canadian Members Add \$5/yr, Other Foreign Add \$20/yr; Sanction Fees: OPEN \$10.00 - YOUTH \$8.00,  
[www.acbaonline.com](http://www.acbaonline.com).

Interpretation of these, and other rules of this department will be invested in the Department Superintendent, the Judge and the Division Director. Their decisions will be final, except in the case of official protest as explained in the General Rules and Regulations of the State Fair. This show is a sanctioned American Rabbit Breeders Association Show hosted by the N.C. State Fair. Membership in or registration of animals with the American Rabbit Breeders Association is not required to enter or compete.

No advertising material of any kind will be permitted on any cage in the Cavy Room until after judging. After the judging, the cavy exhibitor may place a business card on the coop of "For Sale" cavies. Prices may not be listed and once sold the business card must be removed by the exhibitor. An exhibitor may leave cards at the Information Booth with the attendant for people asking about animals for sale; however, exhibitors may not solicit business. **Once accepted for show, all cavies are to remain on display until 8:00 p.m. on Sunday, October 22nd.** No cavy can be removed from the Cavy Room before this date and time. If a cavy is removed prior to that date, all winnings for the exhibitor are forfeited for that cavy and for all other cavies entered by the exhibitor. If a cavy is sold and subsequently removed from the show room prior to the Monday after the fair closes, both the purchaser and the exhibitor who entered the cavy forfeit all winnings for their entire entries.

## ENTRIES

Entries are limited to no more than 8 cavies per exhibitor. **MAKE YOUR ENTRIES EARLY.** Due to housing restrictions of 48 coops, the right is reserved to reject applications received after all available space is taken. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry and can be found online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under competitions, or by contacting the NC State Fair Entry Department at (919)839-4515. Use separate forms for entries in other departments.

Be sure to fill in the application form completely, accurately and legibly. Give your social security number, rural route number, post office box number, or city street address, state, and zip code. Indicate if this is an **Open** or **Youth** Show entry. Be sure to also give the other information requested on the application form, including EAR NUMBER tattooed in the left ear. **PLEASE PROVIDE YOUR OWN CAVY FEED.** Exhibitors will be mailed parking passes for temporarily dropping off and picking up their cavies. The passes are only good for the days indicated on them, are not transferable and do not include admission to the Fair.

## CAVY FEES

A payment of **\$3.00** is required for each time a cavy, fur class is to be judged.  
Payments must accompany application for entries: **Single Cavies, Fur Classes.**

Mail entries, make checks payable, and address requests for additional application forms and further information to:  
N.C. STATE FAIR, Attention Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.  
ENTRY FEE MUST BE SENT WITH ENTRY BLANK. When ENTERING ONLINE, THE FEE MUST BE PAID BEFORE THE ENTRY CAN BE ACCEPTED. PLEASE INDICATE IF YOUR ENTRY IS FOR THE OPEN OR YOUTH SHOW.

## EXHIBITS AND JUDGING

The Fair management will use diligence to insure the safety of stock, and will have qualified attendants on duty day and night to feed, water, and care for the animals, but under no circumstances will it be responsible for loss, injury, theft, or damage by fire, lightning, wind or any other cause. Stock brought to the showroom by the bona fide owner will be checked in by a qualified veterinarian and attendant. Any animal arriving sick, or in poor flesh or fur condition, will not be accepted and will be returned to the exhibitor at check in time and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and the entry fee forfeited. No rabbit under eight weeks of age will be judged. Any stock which becomes ill during the course of the exhibition will be removed and placed under the care of a veterinarian.

No shipments of cavies will be accepted. Cavies are to be delivered by the exhibitor. If the cavy does not pass examination, then the exhibitor can return the cavy home. The Fair management will not be responsible for any loss or damage.

No person will be allowed to handle exhibits without permission of the department directors. Any exhibitor interfering with, attempting to influence, criticizing, or otherwise causing delay and confusion during the judging, will be barred from further competition and will forfeit all awards and premiums for the show. The Rabbit Barn will remain open for cavy judging.

**Each animal must have a permanent ear tag in the left ear, which must be listed on the entry form.**

No adhesive tape, pen, or pencil marks will be accepted. There is a \$2.00 fee for each cavy tagged at the show.

The right is reserved to substitute another judge in the case the judge listed is unable to officiate. Each animal must be entered in the name of the bona fide owner, otherwise exhibitor forfeits all entry fees and premiums.

**NO SUBSTITUTIONS OF ANIMALS ALLOWED EXCEPT IN SAME BREED, CLASS, AND SEX, WITH SUBSTITUTION DONE AT THE TIME OF CHECK-IN, NO EXCEPTIONS.**

## HUSBANDRY and HEALTH REGULATIONS

The coops are equipped with an open water container. **IF YOUR CAVIES ARE NOT ACCUSTOMED TO OPEN CONTAINERS—PLEASE BRING A CLEAN WATER BOTTLE FOR EACH CAVY.**

**Cavy exhibitors must provide their own feed for the cavies.** Feed cups will be on each cage.  
Please provide your own cavy feed, mark your feed with your name and phone number.

An attendant is available at all times to feed and care for the cavies.

A. The health regulations of the Veterinary Division of the N.C. Department of Agriculture will be enforced. They are:

1. All rabbits/cavies will be presented for examination before being placed in the show. The Show Veterinarian and/or the Show Superintendent will not accept cavies infected with or showing any clinical symptoms of infectious or communicable disease. Cavies developing symptoms of infectious or communicable diseases during the show will be placed in isolation and shall not be removed for purpose of exhibiting.
2. Carriers or boxes used in transporting cavies to the Fair will not be allowed to remain inside the exhibit building during the Fair. They may be brought into the building in order to place the cavies on exhibition, and again to pick up the cavies on Sunday night, October 22, 2017 at 8:00 p.m.

B. Any animal which does not display a good condition of health and vigor or is deemed unsuitable for public exhibition may be refused at check-in and for the purpose of judging will be considered "Not Shown" and entry fee forfeited.

No cavy under 8 weeks of age will be allowed to be judged.

**The Fair staff works diligently to protect and prevent diseased animals from entering the fairgrounds, though owners should consider that animals may be exposed to infectious agents while at the Fair. It is a best management practice to keep animals returning from the Fair separate from your animals at home for 2-3 weeks. By isolating exhibited animals for this time you have the opportunity to see if they were exposed to disease and infected while at the Fair.**

### CLASS 201

As indicated by the premium list, juniors , intermediates and seniors will be judged by sex, in each breed of the individual classes. Please refer to the ARBA Standard of Perfection for which class to enter your cavy.

Awards will be made under each premium number listed as follows  
(ribbons also will be awarded through sixth place in each class):

Number in Class	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
1	\$6.00					
2	\$7.00	\$6.00				
3	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00			
4	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00		
5 or more	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

BEST OF BREED .....	\$12.00
BEST OPPOSITE SEX.....	\$10.00
BEST INTERMEDIATE.....	\$8.00
BEST OF OPEN SHOW .....	Trophy
BEST RESERVE IN OPEN SHOW .....	Trophy
BEST OF YOUTH SHOW.....	Trophy
BEST RESERVE IN YOUTH SHOW .....	Trophy

Entries should be made BY LOT NUMBERS of the following breed and varieties recognized by the American Rabbit Breeders Association. For instance, if you desire to enter in the Open Show, you would list "201" in the column titled "Class Number" and "C01" in the column headed Department Letters and Lot Numbers" on the entry form. If you are a Youth exhibitor entering your cavies in the Youth Show, you would write "201" in the column titled "Class Number" and substitute an CYL for the C01, writing "CY01" in the column titled "Department Letters and Lot Numbers". **Only ARBA approved breeds and varieties will be accepted. Those pending approval are not eligible for this show. If you would like to show an animal for exhibition only that is not an approved variety or breed, please contact the show superintendent. When registering online with Quick Entries, enter lot numbers without the letter.**

	Sr.	Int.	Jr.
ABYSSINIAN, Self			
Boar	C00001	C00002	C00003
Sow	C00004	C00005	C00006
ABYSSINIAN, Brindle			
Boar	C00008	C00009	C00010
Sow	C00011	C00012	C00013



	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>
ABYSSINIAN, Roan			
Boar	C00015	C00016	C00017
Sow	C00018	C00019	C00020
ABYSSINIAN, Any Other Solid			
Boar	C00022	C00023	C00024
Sow	C00025	C00026	C00027
ABYSSINIAN, Agouti			
Boar	C00029	C00030	C00031
Sow	C00032	C00033	C00034
ABYSSINIAN, Marked			
Boar	C00036	C00037	C00038
Sow	C00039	C00040	C00041
ABYSSINIAN SATIN, Self			
Boar	C00043	C00044	C00045
Sow	C00046	C00047	C00048
ABYSSINIAN SATIN, Solid			
Boar	C00050	C00051	C00052
Sow	C00053	C00054	C00055
ABYSSINIAN SATIN, Agouti			
Boar	C00057	C00058	C00059
Sow	C00060	C00061	C00062
ABYSSINIAN SATIN, Marked			
Boar	C00064	C00065	C00066
Sow	C00067	C00068	C00069
AMERICAN, Black			
Boar	C00071	C00072	C00073
Sow	C00074	C00075	C00076
AMERICAN, Cream			
Boar	C00078	C00079	C00080
Sow	C00081	C00082	C00083
AMERICAN, Red			
Boar	C00085	C00086	C00087
Sow	C00088	C00089	C00090
AMERICAN, White			
Boar	C00092	C00093	C00094
Sow	C00095	C00096	C00097
AMERICAN, Any Other Self			
Boar	C00099	C00100	C00101
Sow	C00102	C00103	C00104
AMERICAN, Brindle			
Boar	C00106	C00107	C00108
Sow	C00109	C00110	C00111
AMERICAN, Roan			
Boar	C00113	C00114	C00115
Sow	C00116	C00117	C00118
AMERICAN, Dilute Solid			
Boar	C00120	C00121	C00122
Sow	C00123	C00124	C00125
AMERICAN, Golden Solid			
Boar	C00127	C00128	C00129
Sow	C00130	C00131	C00132
AMERICAN, Silver Solid			
Boar	C00134	C00135	C00136
Sow	C00137	C00138	C00139
AMERICAN, Dilute Agouti			
Boar	C00141	C00142	C00143
Sow	C00144	C00145	C00146

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>
AMERICAN, Golden Agouti			
Boar	C00148	C00149	C00150
Sow	C00151	C00152	C00153
AMERICAN, Silver Agouti			
Boar	C00155	C00156	C00157
Sow	C00158	C00159	C00160
AMERICAN, Dalmation			
Boar	C00162	C00163	C00164
Sow	C00165	C00166	C00167
AMERICAN, Dutch			
Boar	C00169	C00170	C00171
Sow	C00172	C00173	C00174
AMERICAN, Himalayan			
Boar	C00176	C00177	C00178
Sow	C00179	C00180	C00181
AMERICAN, Tort Shell Mark			
Boar	C00183	C00184	C00185
Sow	C00186	C00187	C00188
AMERICAN, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00190	C00191	C00192
Sow	C00193	C00194	C00195
AMERICAN, Tan Pattern Group			
Boar	C00197	C00198	C00199
Sow	C00200	C00201	C00202
AMERICAN SATIN, Cream			
Boar	C00204	C00205	C00206
Sow	C00207	C00208	C00209
AMERICAN SATIN, Red			
Boar	C00211	C00212	C00213
Sow	C00214	C00215	C00216
AMERICAN SATIN, White			
Boar	C00218	C00219	C00220
Sow	C00221	C00222	C00223
AMERICAN SATIN, Any Other Self			
Boar	C00225	C00226	C00227
Sow	C00228	C00229	C00230
AMERICAN SATIN, Solid Group A			
Boar	C00232	C00233	C00234
Sow	C00235	C00236	C00237
AMERICAN SATIN, Solid Group B			
Boar	C00239	C00240	C00241
Sow	C00242	C00243	C00244
AMERICAN SATIN, Agouti			
Boar	C00246	C00247	C00248
Sow	C00249	C00250	C00251
AMERICAN SATIN, Marked Group A			
Boar	C00253	C00254	C00255
Sow	C00256	C00257	C00258
AMERICAN SATIN, Marked Group B			
Boar	C00260	C00261	C00262
Sow	C00263	C00264	C00265
CORONET, Self			
Boar	C00267	C00268	C00269
Sow	C00270	C00271	C00272
CORONET, Solid			
Boar	C00279	C00280	C00281
Sow	C00282	C00283	C00284

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>
CORONET, Broken Color			
Boar	C00286	C00287	C00288
Sow	C00289	C00290	C00291
CORONET, Tort Shell White			
Boar	C00293	C00294	C00295
Sow	C00296	C00297	C00298
CORONET, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00300	C00301	C00302
Sow	C00303	C00304	C00305
PERUVIAN, Self			
Boar	C00307	C00308	C00309
Sow	C00310	C00311	C00312
PERUVIAN, Solid			
Boar	C00314	C00315	C00316
Sow	C00317	C00318	C00319
PERUVIAN, Broken Color			
Boar	C00321	C00322	C00323
Sow	C00324	C00325	C00326
PERUVIAN, Tort Shell Marked			
Boar	C00328	C00329	C00330
Sow	C00331	C00332	C00333
PERUVIAN, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00335	C00336	C00337
Sow	C00338	C00339	C00340
PERUVIAN SATIN, Self			
Boar	C00342	C00343	C00344
Sow	C00345	C00346	C00347
PERUVIAN SATIN, Solid			
Boar	C00349	C00350	C00351
Sow	C00352	C00353	C00354
PERUVIAN SATIN, Broken Color			
Boar	C00356	C00357	C00358
Sow	C00359	C00360	C00361
PERUVIAN SATIN, Tort Shell White			
Boar	C00363	C00364	C00365
Sow	C00366	C00367	C00368
PERUVIAN SATIN, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00370	C00371	C00372
Sow	C00373	C00374	C00375
SILKIE, Self			
Boar	C00377	C00378	C00379
Sow	C00380	C00381	C00382
SILKIE, Solid			
Boar	C00384	C00385	C00386
Sow	C00387	C00388	C00389
SILKIE, Agouti			
Boar	C00391	C00392	C00393
Sow	C00394	C00395	C00396
SILKIE, Broken Color			
Boar	C00398	C00399	C00400
Sow	C00401	C00402	C00403
SILKIE, Tort Shell White,			
Boar	C00405	C00406	C00407
Sow	C00408	C00409	C00410
SILKIE, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00412	C00413	C00414
Sow	C00415	C00416	C00417

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>
SILKIE SATIN, Self			
Boar	C00419	C00420	C00421
Sow	C00422	C00423	C00424
SILKIE SATIN, Solid			
Boar	C00426	C00427	C00428
Sow	C00429	C00430	C00431
SILKIE SATIN, Agouti			
Boar	C00433	C00434	C00435
Sow	C00436	C00437	C00438
SILKIE SATIN, Broken Color			
Boar	C00440	C00441	C00442
Sow	C00443	C00444	C00445
SILKIE SATIN, Tort Shell White			
Boar	C00447	C00448	C00449
Sow	C00450	C00451	C00452
SILKIE SATIN, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00454	C00455	C00456
Sow	C00457	C00458	C00459
TEDDY, Self			
Boar	C00461	C00462	C00463
Sow	C00464	C00465	C00466
TEDDY, Solid Group A			
Boar	C00468	C00469	C00470
Sow	C00471	C00472	C00473
TEDDY, Solid Group B			
Boar	C00475	C00476	C00477
Sow	C00478	C00479	C00480
TEDDY, Agouti			
Boar	C00482	C00483	C00484
Sow	C00485	C00486	C00487
TEDDY, Broken Color			
Boar	C00489	C00490	C00491
Sow	C00492	C00493	C00494
TEDDY, Tan			
Boar	C00496	C00497	C00498
Sow	C00499	C00500	C00501
TEDDY, Tort Shell White			
Boar	C00503	C00504	C00505
Sow	C00506	C00507	C00508
TEDDY, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00510	C00511	C00512
Sow	C00513	C00514	C00515
TEDDY SATIN, Self			
Boar	C00517	C00518	C00519
Sow	C00520	C00521	C00522
TEDDY SATIN, Solid			
Boar	C00524	C00525	C00526
Sow	C00527	C00528	C00529
TEDDY SATIN, Agouti			
Boar	C00531	C00532	C00533
Sow	C00534	C00535	C00536
TEDDY SATIN, Broken Color			
Boar	C00537	C00538	C00539
Sow	C00540	C00541	C00542
TEDDY SATIN, Tort Shell White			
Boar	C00544	C00545	C00546
Sow	C00547	C00548	C00549

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**

	<b>Sr.</b>	<b>Int.</b>	<b>Jr.</b>
TEDDY SATIN, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00551	C00552	C00553
Sow	C00554	C00555	C00556
TEXEL, Self			
Boar	C00558	C00559	C00560
Sow	C00561	C00562	C00563
TEXEL, Solid			
Boar	C00565	C00566	C00567
Sow	C00568	C00569	C00570
TEXEL, Agouti			
Boar	C00572	C00573	C00574
Sow	C00575	C00576	C00577
TEXEL, Broken Color			
Boar	C00579	C00580	C00581
Sow	C00582	C00583	C00584
TEXEL, Tort Shell White			
Boar	C00585	C00586	C00587
Sow	C00588	C00589	C00590
TEXEL, Any Other Marked			
Boar	C00592	C00593	C00594
Sow	C00595	C00596	C00597
WHITE CRESTED, Red			
Boar	C00599	C00600	C00601
Sow	C00602	C00603	C00604
WHITE CRESTED, Any Other Self			
Boar	C00606	C00607	C00608
Sow	C00609	C00610	C00611
WHITE CRESTED, Brindle			
Boar	C00613	C00614	C00615
Sow	C00616	C00617	C00618
WHITE CRESTED, Any Other Solid			
Boar	C00620	C00621	C00622
Sow	C00623	C00624	C00625
WHITE CRESTED, Agouti			
Boar	C00627	C00628	C00629
Sow	C00630	C00631	C00632
WHITE CRESTED, Black			
Boar	C00633	C00634	C00635
Sow	C00636	C00637	C00638
WHITE CRESTED, Marked			
Boar	C00639	C00640	C00641
Sow	C00642	C00643	C00644

**When  
registering online  
with Quick Entries, the  
department letter is not  
used with the lot  
number.**



## CLASS 202

### Cavy Best Fur

		FUR CLASSES					
		1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th	6th
C02000	Best Fur Class	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00

## CLASS 203

### Cavy Costume Contest Open to Youth and Adults

Ribbons will be awarded to the Open and Youth winners in each division.

Groups by Age: Lot #C03000 (Ages 5-18) and Lot #C03001 (Ages 19 and up)

1. There is no entry fee for this contest.
2. All cavies must be dropped off at the barn on Saturday, October 21 from 6:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m.  
No carriers can be left in the barn. No cavy can leave the barn until Sunday, October 22 at 8:00 p.m., but cavies in the Costume Contest do not have to be entered into the cavy show. Cavies will be housed in the cavy room. Please be prepared to leave food for your animal. Water and hay will be provided.
3. Contest will take place immediately after the cavy show judging on Saturday, October 21st.  
Please be prepared to dress your cavy quickly and bring it promptly to the judging area.  
Delays in the judging will result in disqualification.
4. Once the cavy show is completed, only the participant may enter the cavy room to prepare their cavy.  
No outside help will be allowed, unless a child under the age of 10 is entered, in which case, limited parental help will be allowed. Staff will allow a reasonable amount of time for exhibitors to dress up their cavies.
5. Cavies must be dressed up for this year's theme of "Super Heroes".
6. 1st, 2nd and 3rd will be chosen in both the Open and Youth divisions by the Judge(s).
7. Winners in each division must show creativity, ability to express the theme and appearance of the cavy.
8. Any cavy entered must be in good health and free of disease.
9. Once completion of judging the animal may be removed from his/her costume.
10. Animal health and well being is our primary concern. Any costume that appears to be harmful or stressful to the animal will be disqualified.



Cavy Costume Contest winners

## RABBIT & CAVY PHOTO CONTEST - CLASS 204

### Rules

1. Open to all ages. **Exhibitors must pre-register by September 15, 2017. No entry fee required.**
2. Only one photo per person is allowed to be entered.
3. Youth will compete in their own age group as of January 1, 2017.
4. Photos must be submitted in a 5x7 or 8x10 photo format. **Please submit photos without frames.**  
All of your contact information must be printed on the back of the photo.
5. Only original photos can be submitted. The photographer must be the one submitting the photo.  
You may not submit a photo on someone else's behalf.
6. The submitted photo will be hung in the rabbit barn; therefore, they may be returned with a small hole or wrinkle based on the way they are hung.
7. Photos must have a rabbit or cavy as the subject of the photo. Photo may be funny (with rabbit or cavy dressed up), rabbit(s) or cavy(s) in natural setting, the animals in your barn or rabbit or cavy at a show/being shown.
8. Please write your name, age, address and phone number on the back of your photo.
9. No writing will be accepted as part of your artwork, such as a title or funny quote attached to your photo.

Ribbons will be awarded for the 1st, 2nd and 3rd place in each age group.

Groups by Age: Lot **#R05000** (Ages 5-8) Lot **#R05001** (Ages 9-11) Lot **#R05002** (Ages 12-14)  
Lot **#R05003** (Ages 15-18) Lot **#R05004** (Ages 19 and up)

**Photos can be submitted into the Entry Department no more than a week before the start of the Fair and up until 5:00 p.m. on Wednesday, October 11, 2017 at the Rabbit Barn.**

The photos will be on public display and will be judged before Sunday, October 15, 2017 by 5:00 p.m.  
Afterwards, photos will remain in the barn until the end of the Fair and will be released on October 23rd.  
Please be sure to pick up your photo on October 23 at the rabbit barn by 5:00 p.m.

## YOUTH RABBIT/CAVY QUIZ COMPETITION - CLASS 205

### General Rules

1. **Registration will begin one hour prior to the contest and is limited to the first five participants to register in each of the following age groups:**  
Lot **#R07000** (Ages 5-8); Lot **#R07001** (Ages 9-11); Lot **#R07002** (Ages 12 -14); Lot **#R07003** (Ages 15-18)
2. Contest will take place in the Rabbit Barn on **Monday, October 16th at 11:00 a.m.**
3. Medals will be awarded to the first, second and third place winners in each age group.
4. Individual exhibitors in each age group will receive a paper quiz of questions related to the ARBA Standard of Perfection, rabbit anatomy, basic rabbit and cavy knowledge.
5. The quizzes will be graded, and the exhibitors with the highest percentage of correct answers will be selected as the winners. In the case of ties, breed ID judging will be conducted with five rabbits.  
Breed, color, 4/6 class will be judged.
6. The decisions of the judges will be final.

## **ADDENDUM: SANCTION INFORMATION**

AMERICAN RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION, INC.  
PO BOX 5667, Bloomington, Illinois 61702  
Phone: 309-664-7500 • FAX: 309-664-0941 • E-mail: info@arba.net  
Fort Worth, TX 91st ARBA National Convention Nov. 1-5, 2014

N.C. RABBIT BREEDERS ASSOCIATION  
NCRBA Secretary, Robin Olson  
414 Woodside Drive, Harrisburg, NC 28075

Membership:  
Single - \$10; Husband & Wife - \$12; Family (household) - \$17; Single Youth - \$5; Lifetime Single - \$125;  
Lifetime Husband & Wife - \$175

NATIONAL MINI REX RABBIT CLUB  
Doug King  
2719 Terrace Ave, Sanger, CA 93657  
559-787-2588 • NMRRCSecretary@gmail.com  
Membership:

Adult - \$25, \$55 3 yrs; Adult (Foreign) - \$50, \$110 3 yrs; Youth - \$25, \$55 3 yrs; Husband/Wife - \$30, \$70 3 yrs;

HOLLAND LOP RABBIT SPECIALTY CLUB  
Pandora Allen  
2633 Seven Eleven Rd, Chesapeake, VA 23322-3144  
(757) 421-9607 • hlrcsec@verizon.net  
Membership:  
Adult - \$15; Youth - \$12; Husband/Wife - \$19; Family - \$22  
Canada/New Mexico: Add \$5 per year service charge.

THE NORTH AMERICAN LIONHEAD RABBIT CLUB  
Theresa Mueller  
PO Box 43, Ravensdale, WA 98051  
425-413-5995

AMERICAN CAVY BREEDERS ASSOCIATION  
Dan McParland  
2719 Coventry Lane, Ocoee, FL 34761  
407-298-2716 • acbasec@yahoo.com  
Membership:  
Adult - (New) \$25, (Renewal) \$20, 3 yrs (New) \$60, 3 yrs (Renewal) \$55; Youth - (New) \$20, (Renewal) \$15,  
3 yrs (New) \$45, 3 yrs (Renewal) \$40; Family - (New) \$30, (Renewal) \$25, 3 yrs (New) \$75, 3 yrs (Renewal) \$70;  
Canadian Members Add \$5/yr, Other Foreign Add \$20/yr;  
Sanction Fees: OPEN \$10.00 - YOUTH \$8.00  
www.acbaonline.com

AMERICAN POLISH RABBIT CLUB  
Patti Walthrop  
2405 Greenridge Ct., Euless, TX 76039  
(817) 312-0305 • pwalthrop@gmail.com  
Membership:  
Adult - \$12, \$30 3 yr; Youth - \$10, \$25 3 yr; Husband/Wife (or 2 individuals at the same address) - \$15, \$35 3 yr;  
Family - \$18, \$40 3 yr; Foreign Membership - Add \$10/year to above fees;  
Sanction Fees: OPEN \$15.00; YOUTH \$15.00

AMERICAN FUZZY LOP RABBIT CLUB  
Paula Grady  
PO Box 267, Elbert, CO 80106  
Membership:  
Single (open or youth) \$17/year New \$33/3 years \$32/3 years (renewal)  
Family (2 members) \$22/year + \$2 additional member \$17/year Renewal + \$2  
\$54/3 years \$48/3 years Renewal





Cavy Open Best in Show James Dyczewski and Reserve in Show Sara Lachause with Judge Frank Westley



Open Best and Reserve in Show winner Donna Cayton and Judge Sue Rice



Hopping Contest Winners



Youth BIS Winner Savannah Allen Shown by Savannah, bred by the Lackey Girls



Cavy Costume Contest line up



Emma Haynes Reserve in Show Youth

# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENT

Rabbits "R01" & "RY1"; Cavies "C01" & "CY1"  
ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Exhibitor Name (Please Print or Type Full Legal Name)

PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

E-mail Address \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_

**PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # or Tax I.D.# \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

## FEES FOR CAVIES/RABBITS

	Each	Fee
( ) Single Cavies/ Rabbits	Enclosed \$3.00	Amount \$ _____
( ) Fur and Wool Classes	\$3.00	\$ _____
( ) Meat Pens (Per pen)	\$3.00	\$ _____
<b>TOTAL Amount Enclosed</b>		<b>\$ _____</b>

- Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
- Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
- State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
- State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
- Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

There will be a feed choice for your rabbit. Please indicate below which feed your rabbit(s) should be fed during the Fair.  
(Cavy owners must provide feed for their cavies.)

☐ Purina ☐ Blue Seal ☐ Rowe ☐ Bring Own Feed

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article (Or Breed and Variety of Rabbit)	EAR NUMBER
101	R00001	(EXAMPLE) American, Blue: Sr. Buck	

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010



Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**N.C. STATE FAIR 2017 ENTRY FORM**  
**Rabbit Hopping Contest, Department "R01"**  
**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Exhibitor Name (Please Print or Type **Legal Name**)

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:**

First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_

RABBIT EAR TAG #

**Please note:**

**Rabbits entered may be any breed of domestic rabbit. No pedigree is required. Animals must be at least 4 months of age to compete. Rabbits must be placed in the Rabbit Barn on October 11, 2017 by 5:00 PM. Rabbits will be released on October 23, 2017, between 8:00 AM and 5:00 PM.**

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY

R01 106 Lot #06000 - Easy Course  
R01 106 Lot#06001 - Advanced Course

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

# N.C. STATE FAIR 2017 ENTRY FORM

## Rabbit Photo Contest, Department "R01"

### ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Exhibitor Name (Please Print or Type **Legal Name**)

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:**

First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_

<input type="radio"/>	Ages 5-8 Years
<input type="radio"/>	Ages 9-11 Years
<input type="radio"/>	Ages 12-14 Years
<input type="radio"/>	Ages 15-18 Years
<input type="radio"/>	Ages 19 and up

**Please note:**

**\*\*Photos can be submitted into the Entry Department no more than one week before the start of the Fair and up until 5:00 PM on Wednesday, October 11, 2017 at the Rabbit Barn. Photos will remain in the barn until the end of the Fair and will be released on October 23, 2017. Please be sure to pick up your photo on October 23rd at the Rabbit Barn by 5:00 PM\*\***

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY			
R01 105 Ages 5-8	Lot #05000	R01 105 Ages 9-11	Lot #05001
R01 105 Ages 12-14	Lot #05002	R01 105 Ages 15-18	Lot #05003
	R01 105 Ages 19 and up	Lot #05004	

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

**N.C. STATE FAIR 2017 ENTRY FORM**  
**Cavy Costume Contest, Department "C01"**  
**Entries Close September 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting.**  
**All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

Exhibitor Name (Please Print or Type **Legal Name**)

**PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:**

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_

☐

Ages 5-18 Years

☐

Ages 19 & Up

**Please Note:**

**All cavies must be dropped off at the barn on Saturday, October 21 from 6:00 a.m. to 8:00 a.m. No carriers can be left in the barn. No cavy can leave the barn until Sunday, October 22 at 8:00 p.m., but cavies in the Costume Contest do not have to be entered into the cavy show. Please be prepared to leave food for your animal. Contest will take place immediately after the cavy show judging on Saturday, October 21. Please be prepared to dress your cavy quickly and bring it promptly to the judging area.**

FOR OFFICE USE ONLY  
C01 203 Lot#03000 – Ages 5-18  
C01 203 Lot#03001 – Ages 19 & Up

## Division IV

### NORTH CAROLINA COOPERATIVE EXTENSION SERVICE

The North Carolina Cooperative Extension Service helps people improve the quality of their lives by providing research-based information and informal educational opportunities focused on issues and needs. The Extension Service is a unique educational system with support from county, state, and federal governments, and close ties to the state's two land-grant universities: North Carolina State University and North Carolina A&T State University. The important elements contributing to the organization's success include its unique structure, its use of research-based information, and its use of the strong guidance received from those it serves in setting priorities. The educational philosophy of the Extension Service is to help individuals, families, and communities learn to identify and solve their own problems.

## 4-H YOUTH DEVELOPMENT

### DEPARTMENT "V01"

Total Premiums Offered – \$8,664

North Carolina 4-H is an educational program of NC State University and NC Agricultural and Technical State University and is part of the National 4-H Organization. 4-H is best identified by its green four-leaf clover with an H on each leaf. The four H's on the emblem stand for Head, Heart, Hands and Health. The 4-H Motto is "TO MAKE THE BEST BETTER". Connect with the 4-H community as a member or as a volunteer today. Visit the 4-H website [www.NC4H.org](http://www.NC4H.org) to learn more.

**GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT:** NATALIE LILES

**SUPERINTENDENT:** DR. SHANNON B. MCCOLLUM, Ed.D, EXTENSION 4-H ASSOCIATE

**ASSOCIATE DIRECTOR, STATE 4-H & FCS PROGRAM LEADER:** DR. MIKE YODER, Ph. D

**\*Note: the point system used for judging in each class aids the judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements.**

#### **CLASS 101: 4-H County Exhibits**

#### **INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:**

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required)

**Exhibits must be at the Fair:** October 9, 2017 by 5:00 PM

**Deliver exhibits to:** Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street

**Judging will be done:** October 10

**Results** will be available on October 17

**Exhibits may be removed:** October 23, between 8:00 AM and 6:00 PM and **POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME**

Five 4-H exhibits – one from each Extension Service district, one from NC 4-H, and one from 4-H camping will be found in this department. The exhibits are the results of ideas and work by youth who have participated in the 4-H program. These exhibits will emphasize the social, physical, and mental growth of boys and girls enrolled in 4-H.





CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See note on page 172):

- I. Communication to Viewers..... 28 points
- Does it expand the visibility of the 4-H?
  - Does it arouse and hold interest?
  - Does it tell a coherent, clear-cut story with a logical sequence of thought?
  - Are title and caption effective in conveying the message?
- II. Education..... 24 points
- Is there an appeal for behavioral change?
  - Is information accurate and factual?
  - Does the exhibit instruct and teach?
- III. Creativity..... 20 points
- Idea clearly defined and shows understanding of purpose and direction.
  - Originality in adapting ideas.
  - Is the idea enthusiastically portrayed?
  - Does the exhibitor convey the feeling that he knows what he is trying to say?
- IV. Design and Mechanics ..... 20 points
- Is there effective use of color, lighting, sound, and motion?
  - Is the number of items or materials used appropriate for the exhibit in that they give neither a cluttered nor a bare appearance?
  - Are design, lettering, posters, figures, and equipment in a relative proportion to area and shape of booth?
  - Is there a professional-like touch in the effective use of equipment and materials?
- V. Group Involvement ..... 8 points
- Were at least five 4-H members and/or leaders involved in planning, preparing, and erecting the exhibit?

Lot Number:	<b>V00001:</b>	4-H County Exhibits			
	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th – 11th
	\$725.00	\$625.00	\$525.00	\$500.00	\$475.00 each

**CLASS 102: 4-H Crafts**

INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS:

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM  
(Pre-registration is required)

**Exhibits must be at the Fair:** October 5 thru October 8, 8:00 AM-5:00 PM and October 9, 8:00 AM-12:00 Noon

**Note: Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3 p.m. on Oct. 9 with entry tag from prior fair.**

**Deliver exhibits to:** Education Building, Gate 12, Hillsborough Street

**Judging will be done:** October 10 starting at 8:30 AM

**Results will be available** on October 17

**Exhibits will be released:** October 23, between 8:00 AM and 6:00 PM, and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. (The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6:00 PM October 23, 2017.)

RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Articles must have been made by 4-H members currently enrolled in 4-H work. If a date appears on an item, it must fall between October 26, 2016 and October 10, 2017.
2. Only articles made since the State Fair last year will be eligible.
3. Premiums will be divided into two categories: junior and senior.
4. 4-H members may not have more than two entries under any one item number.
5. Articles considered not worthy will not be exhibited. **No replicas of guns will be accepted.**
6. **Please provide age of exhibitor (must be nine as of January 1, 2017) and provide Social Security Number of exhibitor at the time of registration in order for the exhibitor to be eligible for monetary awards.**
7. **Please be aware that space for exhibits is limited, and we would appreciate your cooperation with limiting the size of your entry. Exhibits deemed too large will not be accepted.**

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See note on page 172):

- I. Craftmanship – 40 points
- II. Originality and Creativeness – 30 points
- III. Practicality and Usefulness – 30 points

CLOVERBUD CATEGORY (5-8 YEARS)

Youth will receive a Green Cloverbud Ribbon for entering crafts in this division.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- V00002: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)
- V00003: Block Printing
- V00004: Braided Articles
- V00005: Candlemaking
- V00006: Crocheted or Knitted Articles
- V00007: Cross-Stitch
- V00008: Fabric Painting - Original Design
- V00009: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no iron on decorations)
- V00010: Handweaving/Handspinning
- V00011: Hooked Articles
- V00012: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal
- V00013: Leather Articles
- V00014: Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)
- V00015: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched
- V00016: Mosaics - Tile with Grout
- V00017: Natural Materials
- V00018: Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)
- V00019: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Wheel Thrown
- V00020: Pottery - Sculptured Animals
- V00021: Pottery - Pre-form Mold
- V00022: Quilted Articles
- V00023: Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)
- V00024: Stenciling
- V00025: Stuffed Animals & Dolls
- V00026: Tie Dyeing, Batik
- V00027: Woodcarving - Original Sculpture, Animal, Toys, Bowls
- V00028: Woodworking - Toys
- V00029: Woodworking - Accessories (shelves, small furniture, desk set, trays)
- V00030: Wood Objects - From Kits
- V00031: Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials
- V00032: Open/Miscellaneous (no clothing construction-this includes aprons) All clothing construction should be submitted in the youth categories of the Clothing Department.

JUNIOR CATEGORY (9-13 YEARS)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- V00035: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)
- V00036: Block Printing
- V00037: Braided Articles
- V00038: Candlemaking
- V00039: Crocheted or Knitted Articles
- V00040: Cross-Stitch
- V00041: Fabric Painting - Original Design
- V00042: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)
- V00043: Handweaving/Handspinning
- V00044: Hooked Articles
- V00045: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal
- V00046: Leather Articles
- V00047: Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)
- V00048: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched

- V00049: Metal - Tin Punched
  - V00050: Mosaics - Tile with Grout
  - V00051: Natural Materials
  - V00052: Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc. or combination of a variety of stitches or techniques)
  - V00053: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Wheel Thrown
  - V00054: Pottery - Sculptured Animals
  - V00055: Pottery - Pre-form Mold
  - V00056: Quilted Articles
  - V00057: Art Work (tempra, water color, oil, drawings, pen/ink, collage, etc.
  - V00058: Digital Art\*(computer generated art)
  - V00059: Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)
  - V00060: Stenciling
  - V00061: Stuffed Animals & Dolls
  - V00062: Tie Dyeing, Batik
  - V00063: Woodcarving - Original Sculpture, Animal, Toys, Bowls
  - V00064: Woodworking - Toys
  - V00065: Woodworking - Accessories (Shelves, small furniture, desk set, trays)
  - V00066: Wood Objects - From Kits
  - V00067: Recycled - any objects made from recycled materials
  - V00068: Miscellaneous - Any item that cannot be entered in the above categories.
- No clothing construction - this includes aprons.** All clothing construction should be submitted in the youth categories of the Clothing Department. (If the article is entered incorrectly in this category, it will be disqualified)

\*A wide range of photography in which digital media or technology is used to enhance or blend the images in a way to produce a new image.

## SENIOR CATEGORY (14-18 YEARS)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$7 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- V00069: Basketry (honeysuckle, reed, cane splits, or pine needles)
- V00070: Block Printing
- V00071: Braided Articles
- V00072: Candlemaking
- V00073: Crocheted or Knitted Articles
- V00074: Cross-Stitch
- V00075: Fabric Painting - Original Design
- V00076: Fabric Painting - Pattern or Kit (no commercial iron on decorations)
- V00077: Handweaving/Handspinning
- V00078: Hooked Articles
- V00079: Jewelry - Paper, Plastic, Fabric, Metal
- V00080: Leather Articles
- V00081: Mechanical Crafts - (Robots, Rockets)
- V00082: Metal - Embossed, Tooled, Etched
- V00083: Mosaics - Tile with Grout
- V00084: Natural Materials
- V00085: Needlework (needlepoint, crewel, embroidery, etc.- or combination of variety of stitches or techniques)
- V00086: Pottery - Coil, Slab, Wheel Thrown
- V00087: Pottery - Sculptured Animals
- V00088: Pottery - Pre-form Mold
- V00089: Quilted Articles
- V00090: Art Work (tempra, water color, oil, drawings, pen/ink, collage, etc.
- V00091: Digital Art \*(computer generated art)
- V00092: Stained or Leaded Glass (no painted glass)
- V00093: Stenciling
- V00094: Stuffed Animals & Dolls
- V00095: Tie Dyeing, Batik
- V00096: Woodcarving - Original Sculpture, Animal, Toys, Bowls

- V00097: Woodworking - Toys  
V00098 Woodworking - Accessories (Shelves, small furniture, desk set, trays)  
V00099: Wood Objects - From Kits  
V00100: Recycled - any object made from recycled materials  
V00101: Miscellaneous - Any item that cannot be entered in the above categories. **No clothing construction - this includes aprons.** (If the article is entered incorrectly in this category, it will be disqualified)  
\*A wide range of photography in which digital media or technology is used to enhance or blend the images in a way to produce a new image.

## **SPECIAL AWARDS**

**Best of Show - Junior Category** ..... \$15.00  
**Best of Show - Senior Category** ..... \$15.00

The Ashe County Piecemakers Quilt Guild will award \$25 each to the blue ribbon winners for items 0056 and 00089.  
**Ashe County Piecemakers Quilt Award - Junior Category** ..... \$25.00  
**Ashe County Piecemakers Quilt Award - Senior Category** ..... \$25.00

## **CLASS 103: 4-H Photography**

### **RULES AND REGULATIONS:**

1. All pictures must be securely framed/mounted and prepared for hanging or display.
2. Photographs may be contact prints or enlargements sized 8x10 or smaller.
3. All photographs must have captions.
4. **Maximum frame size cannot exceed 10"x13". Larger sizes will not be accepted.**
5. Judging will be done: October 11, 2017, at 8:30 a.m.

### **CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\*** (See note on page 172):

- I. Storytelling ability ..... 50 points  
(as suggested by the caption)
  - Contains few or no distracting or unnecessary elements.
  - All the elements within the picture are arranged to tell the story.
- II. Photographic Quality ..... 30 points
  - The photography is clear and sharp and shows detail in areas where appropriate.
- III. Mounting (no larger than 10x13 framed/mounted) ..... 10 points
  - Pictures are mounted neatly and securely.
- IV. Captions ..... 10 points
  - Pictures have appropriate captions.

## **COLOR**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- V00110: Landscape or Seascape  
V00111: Buildings  
V00112: People (individual or group)  
V00113: Animals, Birds or Insects  
V00114: Miscellaneous

## **BLACK AND WHITE**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3  
V00115: All Entries

## **PICTURE STORIES**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$5 3rd: \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- V00116: Computer Enhanced Photography (using technology to enhance your photographs)  
V00117: Photographs of 4-H Projects/Activities (submit a series of 4 to 6 photographs, **with captions**, of a 4-H project which tells a story: e.g.: crafts, food, safety, horse, electric, etc.) Due to space limitations limit all poster sizes to no larger than 14" x 20". **Picture stories must be framed/mounted and wired for hanging.**

## 4-H County Sweepstakes

### RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Sweepstakes awards will be made to the counties amassing the highest point scores for individual entries in items V00035 through V00117.
2. Scoring will be based on 7 points for each Blue Ribbon, 3 points for each Red Ribbon, and 1 point for each White Ribbon.
3. In the case of ties, premium money will be divided equally between the counties involved.

County Sweepstakes Award

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$150 2nd: \$120 3rd: \$90 4th: \$60 5th: \$30

### **CLASS 105: 4-H Entomology - Insect Collection** **Contact: Liz Driscoll, Extension Specialist, NCSU**

#### AGE DIVISIONS

Cloverbuds - 5-8 years (Youth will receive a green Cloverbud ribbon for entering crafts in this division.)

Junior - 9-13 years. Senior - 14-18 years

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit entry form by September 15 by 5:00 PM.
3. Bring exhibit display box to the Education Building by October 9, 2017 by 12:00 Noon.
4. **The display boxes MUST be a minimum of 6.5" by 8.5" and a maximum of 19" by 25", made out of any material and have a glass or plexiglass cover. For more information see: [go.ncsu.edu/4-H\\_Insects](http://go.ncsu.edu/4-H_Insects).**
5. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
6. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.

### **CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)\***

(See note on page 172)

- I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
- II. Care in preparation of the insects.
- III. Placing and completeness of labels.
- IV. Number of orders and specimens of North Carolina insects correctly identified.

4-H Entomology - Insect Collection

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

V00119: Cloverbuds-5-8 years; V00120: Junior-9-13 years; V00121: Senior-14-18 years

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$50 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$10 4th-5th: \$5

### **CLASS 106: 4-H Entomology** **Special Study or Exhibit**

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. The entrant should be currently enrolled in the North Carolina 4-H Program.
2. Those planning to exhibit should submit entry form by September 15 by 5:00 PM.
3. Exhibit display box must be received in the Education Building by October 9, 2017 by 12:00 Noon.
4. Material in this class may consist of insect specimens, damage, nests, control procedures, pertinent written statements or descriptions, etc. It should tell a story about some central theme or objective.
5. **The display boxes MUST be a minimum of 6.5" by 8.5" and a maximum of 19" by 25", made out of any material and have a glass or plexiglass cover. For more information see: [go.ncsu.edu/4-H\\_Insects](http://go.ncsu.edu/4-H_Insects).**
6. The collection must be the work of the exhibitor.
7. Winning first place eliminates the insect collection from further competition in this class.



## CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (JUNIOR AND SENIOR DIVISIONS)\*

(See page 172 for note.)

- I. General appearance and neatness of arrangement.
- II. Care in preparation of the insects or insect materials and labeling.
- III. Scientific, educational, and artistic merit.
- IV. Adherence to a central theme or objective.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

4-H Entomology - Special Study or Exhibit Junior: **V00122**; Senior: **V00123**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$50 2nd: \$20 3rd: \$10 4th - 5th: \$5

### CLASS 107: 4-H Hay Bale Decorating Contest

(Registration is by paper entry form submission.)

**V00124:** Round Hay Bale Decorating Contest

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$375 2nd: \$250 3rd: \$150 4th - 5th: \$100

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Counties must pre-enter by September 15 by 5:00 PM
2. Bales should be designed around promoting NC 4-H.
3. The North Carolina State Fair will provide a 5 ft. wide, 4 ft. deep round bale for each participating county to decorate. Counties may bring up to 8 additional small rectangular bales to use in the exhibit.
4. Entries will be judged on eye appeal, construction, use of materials, and creativity.
5. Hay bales may be decorated October 7 thru October 9. Entries will be judged October 11. The bales should be decorated with a good clean wholesome nature. No vulgar or suggestive decorations will be allowed-this includes people rolled up inside a bale with feet or head sticking out.  
Please call the State 4-H office with any questions 919-515-8486.
6. Bales can be placed lying on their side. This will be your choice. **Please specify position of bale on entry form.**  
If you will be providing a maximum of 8 small rectangular bales for feet or decoration, please list on entry form.  
For safety purposes round bales will not be stacked on top of each other.
7. Decorations should be weather and wind-proof. They will be checked and maintained daily.
8. Paint may NOT be applied to the hay bale or grass.
9. NO Commercial or Political party signs of ANY KIND are allowed.
10. Decorations may not be removed from bales before October 23, 2017.  
Decorations not removed by 5:00 PM October 23, 2017 will be discarded.
11. Each county is allowed to enter one hay bale.
12. **Entries must be approved and registered by the 4-H agent.**
13. **All premium checks will be written to county 4-H programs.**

#### NO FEE TO ENTER!

Open to all North Carolina County 4-H Programs (one entry per county).



**2017 North Carolina State Fair**  
**4-H Hay Bale Decorating Contest**

Please use the General Entry Form for other 4-H entries

4-H County Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone \_\_\_\_\_ E-Mail \_\_\_\_\_

4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_ Person Responsible for Hay Bale \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: **Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written.** If we are notified by the IRS that the TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each TIN. **You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money.** Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a TIN.
2. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL TIN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), even if the exhibitor is a returning exhibitor with their information on file, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the Fair who did not submit their TIN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Tax Payer Identification Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/e-mails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their TIN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their TIN at the time of registration.

**4-H COUNTY RESPONSIBLE FOR ACCOUNT AND TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECKS:**

Name of 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

City, State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

4-H County \_\_\_\_\_

4-H County's Federal Tax I.D. # \_\_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_\_

Indicate if providing a maximum of 8 small rectangular bales for decoration \_\_\_\_\_  
(See page 165, #3 & #6).

Entry deadline September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM

Mail form to:

NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010  
919 839-4515 Fax 919 733-5079

**FOR FAIR USE ONLY**

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

**I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.**

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:  
(Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**

Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**



Yes



Discard

**Youth Age (as of January 1, 2016)** \_\_\_\_\_ **4-H County** \_\_\_\_\_ **4-H Agent** \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE Soc. Security # MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME, or Tax ID# MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME in order to pay premiums **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN****

**Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only)** \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.**

**Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing **NOT** to disclose their **FULL SSN** at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), **EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and **WILL NOT** have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## FAMILY AND CONSUMER SCIENCES DEPARTMENTS

GENERAL SUPERINTENDENT: NATALIE LILES

### DEPARTMENT "W" CULINARY

**This department includes subdepartments W01, W02, and W03.**

Please read the rules and regulations at the beginning of the section in which you are entering as well as the general rules provided at the front of the online Premium Book.

**Pre-registration is required. All entry forms are to be returned to the entry office by September 15, 2017.**

Official NC State Fair entry forms will only be accepted for registration. Be sure to fill out the entry form completely, accurately, and legibly. This form may be photocopied if additional space is needed. Forms may be mailed, faxed, or hand delivered to the State Fair entry office. The right is reserved to reject all entries received after September 15, 2017. Registration may also be completed online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org) under the Competitions tab.

**Social Security numbers are required in order for premium monies to be awarded.**

For questions or other concerns please contact the State Fair Entry Office at 919-839-4515.

### "W01" Food Preservation Products

Department "W01"

Total Premiums Offered—\$13,204

SUPERINTENDENT: Ben Chapman, PhD, Associate Professor, Food Safety Specialist, NCSU  
[benjamin\\_chapman@ncsu.edu](mailto:benjamin_chapman@ncsu.edu)

#### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (**Pre-registration is required.**)

**Exhibits must be at the Fair:** October 5 - October 8th from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM and October 9, 8:00 AM - 12:00 Noon.

You may call the Entry Office for early tag pick up

**Note: Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3 p.m. on Oct. 9 with entry tag from prior fair.**

**Deliver exhibits to:** Education Building

**Judging will be done:** October 10 starting at 9:30 AM

**Results will be available** on October 17

**Exhibits will be released:** October 23, 8:00 AM - 6:00 PM POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME

Exhibits left after this date will be discarded unless other arrangements have been approved by the fair. (See entry form.)

**The Fair is not responsible for entries left after 6:00 PM, October 23, 2017.**

#### RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department, except in cases of conflict, where the following Rules and Regulations will prevail. Be sure to read the [Information and General Rules for Exhibitors](#) before entering or competing in this department. Some—but not all—are repeated here for emphasis, along with the following Rules and Regulations which apply to this department only.
2. All entries must have been prepared by the exhibitor between October 25, 2016 and October 5, 2017. Anything that has been entered in a previous NC State Fair will be disqualified. **Commercially produced entries are not allowed.**
3. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under a lot number. The same product may not be shared for entry by more than one individual. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.
4. **An individual may register more than 15 items in department W1, but only 15 registered entries per exhibitor will be accepted for entry.**
5. In order to award premiums on a quality basis, all containers except canned fruits and vegetables will be opened for testing underprocessed or compromised products.
6. **Exhibits will be ruled out when not in standard canning jars of the specified size. Please include the ring with two-piece lid jars. See individual class for size of jar. Incorrect size jars and jars with spring loaded lids will be disqualified.**
7. Unless a product is of good quality, no premiums will be awarded. No mock products will be accepted as entries.



8. All products must be processed according to recognized \*\*safe methods found in the current editions of the USDA Complete Guide to Home Canning or the Ball Blue Book.
9. **In order to educate exhibitors about safe canning methods, all entries must be accompanied by a recipe which includes the ingredients, amounts, processing method and processing time based on elevation. Recipes should also indicate the source of the processing method, eg. USDA Guide to Home Canning, Ball Blue Book, or So Easy to Preserve (Cooperative Extension: The University of Georgia). Labels are no longer required, except for dried fruits and vegetables (please label contents for these and give the method used for drying - this is your recipe). Entries will be disqualified if recipes used are not taken from one of the safe method sources listed below.\*\* Please write the recipe for each entry on a separate index card and place in a plastic bag. Bring your recipe along with your entry to the fairgrounds. All submitted recipes become the property of the NC State Fair.**
10. Please note: Once your entry has been accepted, judged, and displayed, the display cabinets will be locked and will not be opened for any reason during hours of fair operation. Any corrections or repairs to the entries will be done before or after Fair hours. This is for the protection of your entries.
11. \*Note: the point system listed below is used to aid judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements. A Best of Show ribbon may be given to the best entries in each category, if appropriate.

### **CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See Rule #11):**

- I. Color.....20 points
    - that of natural fruit or vegetable.
  - II. Liquid .....10 points
    - appropriate for product and method of processing.
  - III. Appearance.....40 points
    - Uniformly well-ripened products; no defective or over-ripe fruits or vegetables. Only young fruits and vegetables should be canned.
  - IV. Appropriate size .....10 points
    - Uniformity of shape and size appropriate for product
  - V. Pack .....10 points
    - Arrangement with reference to symmetry and best use of space within the jar. Attractiveness of pack should be considered but not time-wasting fancy packs.
  - VI. Jar fill.....10 points
    - Containers should be filled to level specified by standard recommendations.
- \* To ensure safety, pH will be tested in acidified foods prior to tasting.  
 \*\* Safe Method Source: USDA Guide to Home Canning, Ball Blue Book, or So Easy to Preserve (Cooperative Extension: The Univ. of Georgia)

### **ADULT CULINARY**

#### **CLASS 101: CANNED FRUITS (PINT OR QUART JARS)**

**(Recipe required - See page 183, Rule #9)**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W01001: Apples (sliced, halved or quartered)
- W01002: Applesauce
- W01003: Blackberries, Dewberries
- W01004: Blueberries, Huckleberries
- W01005: Cherries (whole, pitted, or unpitted)
- W01006: Figs
- W01007: Peaches (whole, slices, quarters or halves)
- W01008: Pears (halves, slices)
- W01009: Plums
- W01010: Raspberries
- W01011: Other Single Fruits (not listed above)
- W01012: Mixed Fruit
- Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

**CLASS 102: CANNED VEGETABLES (PINT OR QUART JARS)**  
**(Recipe required - See page 184, Rule #9)**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

W01014: Asparagus  
W01015: Beans - Butter and Lima  
W01016: Beans - Cooked dried beans, Kidney, Navy, Pinto, etc.  
W01017: Beans - Green, Snap and Wax  
W01018: Beets  
W01019: Carrots (whole or cut)  
W01020: Corn - Cream Style  
W01021: Corn - Whole Kernel  
W01022: Greens - Turnip, Spinach, Mustard, etc  
W01023: Mixed Vegetables (no meat)  
W01024: Okra  
W01025: Peas - Field (blackeye, crowder, etc.)  
W01026: Peas - Green (English)  
W01027: Peppers - Sweet (water packed, must pressure process)  
W01028: Peppers - Hot (water packed, must pressure process)  
W01029: Potatoes - Irish type (peeled small whole or cubed)  
W01030: Potatoes - Sweet (cubes only - no puree)  
W01031: Pumpkin or Winter Squash (cubes only - no puree)  
W01032: Soup - Bean (no meat)  
W01033: Soup - Single vegetable or vegetable mixture, no meat  
W01034: Spaghetti Sauce (no meat, must pressure process)  
W01035: Spaghetti Sauce (with meat, must pressure process)  
W01036: Tomatoes - Whole - water packed  
W01037: Tomatoes - Halved or quartered-water packed  
W01038: Plain Tomato Sauce (no other vegetables, no meat)  
W01039: Other Single Vegetable (not listed above)  
W01040: Tomato Ketchup  
Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

**CLASS 103: DRIED FRUITS AND VEGETABLES**  
**(HALF PINT OR PINT JARS ONLY)**

**Fruits, vegetables and herbs may be dried by any method.** They should be placed in half pint or pint jars only, with tight fitting lids. **Label contents and give method used for drying.**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

W01044: Apples - rings or slices  
W01045: Bananas - slices  
W01046: Blueberries  
W01047: Cherries  
W01048: Citrus Peel  
W01049: Figs  
W01050: Grapes  
W01051: Peaches  
W01052: Pears  
W01053: Plums  
W01054: Strawberries  
W01055: Other Single Fruit  
W01056: Fruit Mixtures  
W01057: Beans - Green or Wax  
W01058: Beans - dried pinto, navy, kidney, etc.  
W01059: Carrots  
W01060: Corn

W01061: Mushrooms  
 W01062: Okra  
 W01063: Onions  
 W01064: Peas - Green or Field  
 W01065: Peppers  
 W01066: Potatoes - Irish type  
 W01067: Tomatoes  
 W01068: Summer Squash  
 W01069: Other Single Vegetable  
 W01070: Vegetable Mixtures  
 W01071: Dill Weed  
 W01072: Dill Seed  
 W01073: Sage  
 W01074: Thyme  
 W01075: Parsley  
 W01076: Basil  
 W01077: Mint  
 W01078: Other Single Herb  
 W01079: Herb Mixture  
 W01080: Dried Jerky  
 Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

#### **CLASS 104: PRESERVES (HALF PINT OR PINT JARS)**

**(Recipe required-See page 184, Rule #9)**

Preserves contain whole fruits or fruit pieces that retain their shape and are clear, shiny, tender and plump. The fruits are suspended in a clear syrup that is the consistency of honey or soft jelly. These products should be filled to within 1/4 inch of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

#### **CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See rule #11, page 183)**

- |  |           |
|--|-----------|
| I. Shape   | 10 points |
| • small fruit should be whole and have original shape as nearly as possible;<br>larger fruits should maintain sliced shape |           |
| II. Clearness and Color  | 25 points |
| • fruit should be translucent and not too dark; liquid should be clear.  |           |
| III. Flavor  | 30 points |
| • natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with too much sugar  |           |
| IV. Texture  | 10 points |
| • tender, but firm and plump   |           |
| V. Pack and Fill   | 5 points  |
| • arrangement of fruit with reference to symmetry of jar; filled to 1/4" of top, water bath processed                      |           |
| VI. Consistency  | 10 points |
| • juice should be of honey consistency or slightly jellied   |           |
| VII. Proportion of Syrup to Fruit  | 10 points |
| • two-thirds fruit and one-third syrup   |           |

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

W01082: Cherry Preserves  
 W01083: Fig Preserves (no mock fig)  
 W01084: Peach Preserves  
 W01085: Pear Preserves  
 W01086: Plum Preserves  
 W01087: Strawberry Preserves (no mock strawberry)  
 W01088: Other Fruit Preserves - Single Fruit (no mock preserves)  
 W01089: Mixed Fruit Preserves  
 W01090: Watermelon Rind Preserves  
 Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

## CLASS 105: JAMS, CONSERVES, MARMALADES AND BUTTERS (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

**(Recipe required - See page 184, Rule #9)**

Jams are made from crushed fruits cooked to a smooth consistency that will mound up on a spoon but not jelly firm.

Conserves are fruit mixtures of jam consistency often containing citrus. A true conserve contains nuts and raisins.

Marmalades contain small pieces of fruit or citrus peel evenly suspended in a transparent soft jelly. Butters are pureed fruit cooked to a smooth consistency. These products should be filled to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and must be processed in a boiling water bath for airtight seal (no paraffin).

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See rule #11, page 183)

I. Smoothness	20 points
• tender fruit with smooth texture	
II. Flavor	35 points
• natural fruit flavor, not overpowered with added ingredients or spices	
III. Consistency and Texture	30 points
• tender and will mound in spoon; not tough, sticky, or gummy; spreads easily	
IV. Color and Clearness	10 points
• shiny fruit color; marmalades clear with suspended citrus	
V. Jar Fill / Process	5 points
• filled jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and water bath processed	

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W01096: Apple Butter
- W01097: Peach Butter
- W01098: Blueberry Conserve
- W01099: Cherry Conserve
- W01100: Peach Conserve
- W01101: Pear Conserve
- W01102: Plum Conserve
- W01103: Any Other Conserve
- W01104: Blackberry, Dewberry Jam
- W01105: Blueberry, Huckleberry Jam
- W01106: Cherry Jam
- W01107: Fig Jam (no mock fig)\* (See page 183)
- W01108: Grape Jam
- W01109: Peach Jam
- W01110: Pear Jam
- W01111: Pepper Jam\* (See page 183)
- W01112: Plum Jam
- W01113: Raspberry Jam
- W01114: Strawberry Jam (no mock strawberry)
- W01115: Any Two or more Fruit Jam\*\* (See note below)
- W01116: Any Other Single Fruit Jam\*\* (See note below)
- W01117: Citrus Fruit Marmalade
- W01118: Peach Marmalade
- W01119: Pear Marmalade
- W01120: Any Other Marmalade

**\*\*Fruit combinations that are in tested recipes found in USDA Complete Guide to Home Canning or the Ball Blue Book will be accepted.**

Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

## CLASS 106: JELLY (HALF-PINT OR PINT JARS)

**(Recipe required - See page 184, Rule #9)**

**ALL JUICES FOR JELLIES MUST BE HOME PREPARED. NO COMMERCIAL JUICE MAY BE USED, UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. COMMERCIAL OR ADDED PECTIN IS ALLOWED IF THE RECIPE DICTATES ITS USE.**

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See rule #11, page 183):

- I. Color ..... 10 points
  - pronounced, yet natural color
- II. Clearness ..... 10 points
  - transparent and sparkling
- III. Crystals..... 10 points
  - lack of crystals; no sign of crystallization
- IV. Flavor ..... 30 points
  - natural fruit flavor
- V. Consistency ..... 35 points
  - tender; breaks with distinct cleavage, angles hold shape; should not be syrupy, sticky, or tough
- VI. Jar Fill / Process..... 5 points
  - fill jars to 1/4" of top of standard canning jars and process in boiling water bath

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W01124: Apple Jelly
- W01125: Blackberry or Dewberry Jelly
- W01126: Blueberry or Huckleberry Jelly
- W01127: Corn Cobb Jelly
- W01128: Crabapple Jelly
- W01129: Grape Jelly - Concord
- W01130: Grape Jelly - Muscadine or Scuppernong
- W01131: Herb Jelly, can have commercial juice base\* (See page 183)
- W01132: Mint Jelly, can have commercial juice base\* (See page 183)
- W01133: Peach Jelly
- W01134: Pepper Jelly, can have commercial juice base (See page 183)
- W01135: Plum Jelly
- W01136: Raspberry Jelly
- W01137: Strawberry Jelly
- W01138: Other Fruit Jelly (Single Fruit Not Listed Above) \* (See page 183)
- W01139: Fruit Mixtures (Must be fruit, no vegetables)\*\*
- Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

\*\*Fruit combinations that are in tested recipes found in USDA Complete Guide to Home Canning or the Ball Blue Book will be accepted.

## CLASS 107: JUICES & SYRUPS (PINT OR QUART JARS)

**(Recipe required - See page 184, Rule #9)**

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See rule #11, page 183)

- I. Color ..... 20 points
  - typical color of well-ripened tomatoes or fruit
- II. Stability ..... 15 points
  - little or no tendency to separate after standing a few minutes
- III. Absence of Defects ..... 15 points
  - no particles of fiber, skin or seed
- IV. Flavor ..... 45 points
  - typical ripe tomato or fruit flavor; no objectionable "off" flavor
- V. Container ..... 5 points
  - juices in standard canning jars that have been water bath processed and have airtight seals



**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

W01140: Apple Juice

W01141: Berry Juice

W01142: Grape Juice

W01143: Tomato Juice\* (See page 183)

W01144: Other Fruit Juice (Fruit or Fruit Mixture Not Listed Above) \* (See page 183)

W01145: Berry Syrup

W01146: Other Fruit Syrup

Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

**CLASS 108: PICKLES, RELISHES, CHUTNEYS, SALSAS AND SAUCES  
(HALF-PINT, PINT JARS, OR QUART JARS, DEPENDING ON PRODUCT.)**

**SEE SPECIFIC PRODUCT LISTING FOR DETAILS.**

**(Recipe required - See page 184, Rule #9)**

**CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\*** (See rule #11, page 168)

- I. Size and Shape.....10 points
  - uniform size and shape
- II. Flavor.....30 points
  - natural flavor, not over-spiced
- III. Texture .....30 points
  - firm, not tough, not soft
- IV. Color .....15 points
  - as near natural color as possible (unless specified)
- V. Proportion of Pickle to Liquid .....10 points
  - jars filled with pickles; liquid to cover and fill spaces
- VI. Jar Fill / Process .....5 points
  - standard canning jars should be filled to 1/2" of top and processed in boiling water bath

**\*To ensure safety, pH will be tested in acidified foods prior to tasting.**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

W01149: Artichoke Pickles

W01150: Asparagus, Pickled

W01151: Apple Rings (apple, not mock apple)

W01152: Cinnamon Cucumber Rings, Slices

W01153: Bread and Butter Pickles

W01154: Beet Pickle

W01155: Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Dill

W01156: Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Sour

W01157: Cucumber Pickle - Brined (fermented) Sweet

W01158: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Dill

W01159: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sweet

W01160: Cucumber Pickle - Quick or Fresh Pack Sour

W01161: Fig Pickles

W01162: Green Bean Pickles

W01163: Hot Peppers - Small Whole

W01164: Hot Peppers - Slices

W01165: Sweet Peppers - Whole or Slices

W01166: Okra Pickle

W01167: Onion - Small Whole

W01168: Mixed Vegetable Pickle

W01169: Peach Pickle

W01170: Pear Pickle

W01171: Sauerkraut

W01172: Tomato Pickle - Green

Pickles that have been brined in salt and left to ferment for at least 6 days would qualify as "fermented".

W01173: Watermelon Rind Pickle  
 W01174: Other Fruit Pickle (Not listed above)  
 W01175: Other Vegetable Pickle (Not listed above)  
 W01176: Artichoke Relish  
 W01177: Beet Relish  
 W01178: Chow-Chow or Green Tomato Relish (green tomatoes, pepper, onion, cabbage, etc.)  
 W01179: Red (Ripe) Tomato Relish  
 W01180: Cabbage Relish  
 W01181: Corn Relish  
 W01182: Cucumber Relish - Sour  
 W01183: Cucumber Relish - Sweet  
 W01184: Onion Relish  
 W01185: Other Vegetable Mixture Relish (Not listed above)  
 W01186: Fruit Relish  
 W01187: Fruit Chutney  
 W01188: Vegetable Chutney  
 W01189: Green Salsa  
 W01190: Red Salsa  
 W01191: Barbecue Sauce  
 W01192: Hot Chili Sauce  
 W01193: Taco Sauce  
 W01194: Any Other Spicy Sauce/Spread(no meat)  
 Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

Pickles that have  
 been brined in salt and  
 left to ferment for at least  
 6 days would qualify as  
 "fermented".

## CLASS 109: JUNIOR CATEGORY (AGES 9-18)

**(Recipe required - See page 184, Rule #9)**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$10 2nd: \$7 3rd: \$5

**Pint or Quart sized jars required for W01196 thru W01210**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W01196: Apples
- W01197: Applesauce
- W01198: Berries (blackberries, dewberries, blueberries, etc.)
- W01199: Cherries (whole, pitted or unpitted)
- W01200: Peaches (whole or slices)
- W01201: Pears (halves or slices)
- W01202: Other Fruit (Not listed above)\* (See page 183)
- W01203: Fruit Juice
- W01204: Tomatoes (whole or quartered, water packed)
- W01205: Tomato Juice\* (See page 183)
- W01206: Beans - Green, Snap, or Wax
- W01207: Cooked Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.
- W01208: Peppers, Sweet (not pickled)
- W01209: Peppers, Hot (not pickled)
- W01210: Other Vegetable (Not listed above)

**Half pint or pint jars required for W01211 thru W01229**

- W01211: Dried Apples (rings or slices)
- W01212: Dried Beans, Kidney, Pinto, Navy, etc.
- W01213: Dried Peppers
- W01214: Dried Culinary Herb or Herb Mixture
- W01215: Dried Tomatoes
- W01216: Apple Jelly (home prepared juice)
- W01217: Grape Jelly (home prepared juice)
- W01218: Pepper Jelly/Jam\* (See page 183)
- W01219: Other Jelly (Not listed above)\* (See page 183)
- W01220: Pear Preserves
- W01221: Strawberry Preserves
- W01222: Other Preserves (Not listed above)
- W01223: Peach Jam
- W01224: Blueberry Jam
- W01225: Blackberry Jam
- W01226: Strawberry Jam
- W01227: Other Jam (Not listed above)
- W01228: Apple Butter
- W01229: Other Butter (Not listed above)

**\*To ensure safety, pH will be tested in the following acidified foods prior to tasting.**

**Half pint, pint or quart jars are required for W01230 thru W01236**

- W01230: Bread and Butter Pickles\*
- W01231: Cucumber Pickle - Sweet\*
- W01232: Cucumber Pickle - Sour\*
- W01233: Other Vegetable Pickle\*
- W01234: Relish - All Types\*
- W01235: Pickled Peaches\*
- W01236: Salsa\*

Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

Pickles that have  
been brined in salt and  
left to ferment for at least  
6 days would qualify as  
"fermented".

# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:  
(Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary**

**W-1 & W-3:**

Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on

**Monday, October 23, 2017**



Yes



Discard

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H County \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME**, or Tax ID# **MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME** in order to pay premiums **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only) \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), **EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



# Breads, Cakes, Cookies, and Candies

## Department "W02"

**SUPERINTENDENT:** BEN CHAPMAN, PhD, Associate Professor, Food Safety Specialist, NCSU  
benjamin\_chapman@ncsu.edu

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Entry Forms must be received by: September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required)

Exhibits must be at the Fair: October 7 - October 8 from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM or October 9, 8:00 AM - 12:00 Noon

You may call the Entry Office for early tag pick up

Deliver exhibits to: Education Building

Judging will be done: October 10 starting at 8:30 AM

**Results** will be available on October 17

**Ribbons and comment cards in this department will be mailed.**

**QUESTIONS ABOUT  
CATEGORIES?  
CALL (919)839-4515  
FOR ASSISTANCE**

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

1. No more than 8 entries from any individual will be registered in this department and only 1 item per individual per lot number.
2. **For ages 9 and up, please indicate age of exhibitor (as of January 1, 2017) on entry form or online entry form to compete and be eligible for monetary awards. Youth 4-8 years of age will not compete, but will receive PARTICIPATION RIBBONS. For ages 9 and up, exhibitors can choose to enter in an older age bracket, but cannot enter in a younger age bracket.**
3. **The same product or recipe may not be entered by more than one member per family or household or entered into more than one lot number per household. Violators (all individuals) will be disqualified.**
4. All entries must be made from scratch (except decorated cakes (W-3)). No flour substitutes accepted (graham crackers, vanilla wafers, etc.). No mixes (cake, cookie, pudding, jello, frosting, icing or other mixes) will be accepted as ingredients in the product.
5. Place the entry on a heavy duty paper or plastic plate in a clear food grade zip lock bag. **(Plastic wrap is not acceptable.)** The size of the plate should fit the size of the product. (Cookies and candies may fit a smaller plate than a cake). All entries will be placed on a standard fair plate following judging for display purposes. Decorated cakes (W-3 department) have specific measurements. See page 208 for rules and regulations.
6. An accurate recipe must be submitted with each entry. If the recipe is not included, the entry will be disqualified. Recipes become the property of the Fair. Put the recipe in a small zip lock bag. Do not tape recipe to bottom of plate, but bring it with you when you bring your entry to the Fair. When you bring your entry to the fair, you will receive your exhibitor number. Write this number on your recipe and attach it to the entry tag. The entry tag will then be attached to your entry.
7. True pound cake contains only butter/margarine, sugar, eggs, and flour. No baking powder, baking soda, or milk is allowed. Liquid flavorings, including vanilla and spices are allowed.
8. Entries needing refrigeration or those with frosting containing cream cheese, cream and/or raw egg products will be disqualified. No product that contains a filling injected after the baking process, such as a cream-filled éclair, will be accepted.
9. Enter 1/2 cake or 1/2 loaf of bread unless otherwise noted. (See Artisan Bread and specific requirements by each lot number listed).
10. Note: the point system aids the judges in selecting winners, but it is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements. Best of show ribbons may be awarded to the best entry in each of the four adult categories (breads, cakes, cookies, and candies), in each of the five Exceptional/Special Needs classes, and in each of the four Junior classes. Honorable Mention ribbons may be awarded in any and all categories as deemed appropriate by the judges.

11. All entries (except W3: Decorated Cakes) must be made and submitted by non-professionals only. A non-professional is defined as a person who does not teach cooking classes, has not taught cooking classes, and/or does not produce any candies, cookies, breads, cakes, or other baked goods included in this department for sale.
12. PLEASE NOTE: Once your entry has been accepted, judged, and displayed, the display cabinets will be locked and will not be opened for any reason during hours of operation. Any corrections or repairs to the entries will be done before or after Fair hours. This is for the protection of your entries. All entries in this department will be discarded after the Fair has closed, except for department W-3. This is for the safety of the public. Please take into consideration that entries made and brought to the Fair too early may mold before judging and therefore will not be judged.



## CLASS 101: BREADS

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (\*See rule #10, page 193):

### GOOD QUALITIES

### POOR QUALITIES

#### I. Appearance - 25 points

pleasing appearance  
even golden brown color  
good shape, well proportioned  
even rounded top

appearance not pleasing  
too pale or too brown  
irregular or poor shape  
has cracks or bulges

#### II. Texture - 25 points

fine even grain  
small thin cell walls  
light for size  
crisp crust about 1/8" thick

large cells, coarse grain  
thick cell walls  
tunnels or large holes  
heavy for size  
hard, dry crust

#### III. Crumb - 25 points

even color throughout  
slightly moist  
light and elastic  
tender

gray or dark streaks  
harsh, crumbly, dry  
doughy  
tough

#### IV. Flavor - 25 points

good well-blended flavor  
sweet nutty flavor  
pleasing

flat tasting  
sour fermented flavor  
any flavor too strong  
off flavor

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10

Best of Show (Do Not Enter) \$25

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W02301: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with White Flour (1/2 loaf)
- W02302: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour (1/2 loaf)
- W02303: Bread (loaf) — Yeast with Rye, Oatmeal, or Other Flour Mixtures (1/2 loaf)
- W02304: Sourdough Bread — White or Other Flours (1/2 loaf)
- W02305: Skillet or Soda Bread (1/2 loaf)
- W02306: Corn Bread, Plain — Muffins, Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)
- W02307: Corn Bread, Flavored — Muffins, Squares, Wedges or Sticks (6)
- W02308: Rolls—Yeast with White Flour (6)
- W02309: Rolls —Yeast with Whole Wheat Flour or Other Flours (6)
- W02310: Rolls, Stickybun Type — Yeast with White Flour or Other Flours (6)
- W02311: Muffin — Fruit (6)
- W02312: Muffin — Vegetable (6)
- W02313: Muffin — Any Type without Fruit or Vegetable (6)
- W02314: Coffee Cake or Tea Ring — (9" or less)
- W02315: Quickbread — Loaf, Banana (1/2 loaf)
- W02316: Quickbread — Loaf, Other Fruit (1/2 loaf)
- W02317: Quickbread — Loaf, Vegetable (1/2 loaf)
- W02318: Quickbread — Loaf, Nut or Other (1/2 loaf)
- W02319: Quickbread — Any Fruit, Gluten Free (1/2 loaf)
- W02320: Biscuits — Plain or Buttermilk (6)
- W02321: Biscuits — Flavored (not sweet), such as cheese, garlic, etc. (6)
- W02322: Biscuits — Sweet Potato (6)
- W02323: Cheese Straws (2 doz.)
- W02324: Scones — Any Type/Flavor (6)



ARTISAN BREAD COMPETITION

SPONSORED BY: NEOMONDE BAKERY

## CLASS 102: ARTISAN BREAD

**CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\*** (See rule #10, page 193):

### Good Qualities

#### I. Appearance & Presentation - 25 points

Symmetry: Uniform in shape

Color: Golden Brown Crust

Crust: Crispy and thick

#### II. Texture & Consistency - 25 points

Crunchy, but not hard to bite

#### III. Crumb & Structure - 25 points

Variable size holes when sliced

Silky, soft

Slightly moist, has an elastic quality

#### IV. Flavor - 25 points

Pleasant and aromatic

Full Flavor

No leavening or yeast flavor



The Competition will be judged by a panel of Master Bakers and Chefs.

**Exhibitors:** Please submit one full loaf of bread for each entry.

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$45 2nd: \$35 3rd: \$25

Best of Show Home Bakers (Do Not Enter) .....\$100

Best of Show Young Bakers (Do Not Enter).....\$75

Best Artistic Bread Presentation.....\$75

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

### Home Bakers (No professional entries)

W02325: Traditional Bread: French, Italian, any Old World Bread (Full size loaf)

W02326: Savory Bread: Any fruit, nuts or spice bread (Large loaf)

### Young Bakers (Ages 9-16)

W02330: Traditional Bread: French, Italian, any Old World Bread (Full size loaf)

W02331: Holiday Bread: Any fruit, nuts or spice bread (Large loaf)



## CLASS 103: CAKES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (\*See rule #10, page 194):

### GOOD QUALITIES

### POOR QUALITIES

#### I. Appearance - 25 points

pleasing appearance  
slightly rounded top  
symmetrical  
smooth and uniform crust  
frosting: smooth, uniform and evenly spread

not pleasing in appearance  
peaked or sunken top, flat  
higher on one side  
humps or cracks on top  
hard, sticky, shiny, or cracked crust  
frosting crystalized, sticky, sugary or coarse;  
unevenly spread or too thick

#### II. Texture - 25 points

fine, even grain  
thin cell walls  
feathery, light  
crumbly, when cut

thick cell walls  
coarse or uneven grain  
tunnels or big holes  
heavy

#### III. Crumb - 25 points

smooth and velvety  
slightly moist  
light and tender  
pleasing color

soggy or sad  
harsh or dry  
tough  
off color

#### IV. Flavor - 25 points

delicate, well-blended flavor  
sweet flavor  
free from strong flavor  
tastes good

bitter or "off" flavor  
flat  
strong flavor of egg or other ingredients  
unpleasant flavor

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$17 2nd: \$14 3rd: \$12  
Best of Show (Do Not Enter) .....\$25

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

### Tube, Sheet, or Loaf Cakes

- W02338: Angel Food — (1/2 cake)
- W02339: Cup Cakes, Any — (6)
- W02340: Jelly Roll Cake — (1/2 cake)
- W02341: Spice Cake (1/2 cake)
- W02342: Fruit Cake — Baked (6, 1/2" slices)
- W02343: Real or True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)-See page 193, #7
- W02344: Plain Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)
- W02345: Flavored (except chocolate) Mock Pound Cake (1/2 cake)
- W02346: Chocolate Pound Cake - (1/2 cake)
- W02347: Any Fruit Flavored Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)
- W02348: Any Tube, Sheet or Loaf Cake Not Listed Above (1/2 cake)

### Layer Cakes, Iced (See rule #8)

- W02349: Devil's Food Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02350: German Chocolate Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02351: Other Chocolate Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02352: Coconut Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02353: Spice Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02354: Yellow Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02355: Sugar-Free Layer Cake — With Sugar-Free Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02356: White Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02357: Any Fruit Flavored Layer — Any Icing (1/2 cake)
- W02358: Any Other Layer Cake — Any Icing (1/2 cake)



## CLASS 104: COOKIES

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (\*See rule #10, page 194):

### GOOD QUALITIES

crust: color uniform  
characteristic of type  
shape: regular, even, uniform  
good proportion  
attractive

### POOR QUALITIES

burned  
pale dull color or off color  
irregular or poor shape  
too large or too small  
too thick or too thin  
not attractive

### I. Appearance - 25 points

### II. Texture - 25 points

thin cookies (rolled, ice box, pressed),  
crisp and tender  
thick cookies (drop, sheet or bar),  
soft and tender, even grain

too hard or dry  
too limp  
coarse grain  
heavy or soggy

### III. Tenderness - 25 points

tender, but holds together well

tough, rubbery, crumbly

### IV. Flavor - 25 points

tastes good  
free from excessive flavoring  
flavor well-blended  
characteristic flavor of kind

tastes bad or flat  
too strong taste of flavoring or spices

uneven flavor throughout  
off flavor

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$12 2nd: \$10 3rd: \$8

Best of Show (Do Not Enter).....\$25

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W02361: Cookies—**Commissioner's Favorite "Brown Sugar Lace Cookie"** (9)
- W02362: Cookies—Drop Chocolate Chip or Chunk (9)
- W02363: Cookies—Drop Oatmeal Raisin (9)
- W02364: Cookies—Drop Plain Sugar (sprinkles allowed) (9)
- W02365: Cookies—Drop—Not Listed Above (9)
- W02366: Cookies—Ice Box or Rolled (9)
- W02367: Cookies—Shaped with Cookie Press or Molded (9)
- W02368: Cookies—Bar or Cooked in Sheet, Cut in Strips (9) (not brownies)
- W02369: Cookies—Filled or Sandwich (9) (See rule #8)
- W02370: Cookies—Brownies, Plain (no icing, no nuts, no baking chips, etc.) (9)
- W02371: Cookies—Brownies with Additional Ingredients (icing, nuts, baking chips, marshmallows, etc.) (9)
- W02372: Cookies—Brownies—Fat Free (9)
- W02373: Cookies—Biscotti—Any Type (9)
- W02374: Cookies—Any Other Cookie Not Listed (9)



## CLASS 105: CANDY

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (\*See rule #10, page 194):

### GOOD QUALITIES

color uniform  
attractive  
shape: regular, even, uniform

### II. Texture/Tenderness - 40 points

appropriate for type  
crystalline-firm, not hard or soft  
non-crystalline-should hold shape, no crystals

### III. Flavor - 35 points

tastes good or pleasing  
flavor uniform and blended

### POOR QUALITIES

poor color, not uniform  
unattractive  
irregular or poor shape

too soft/hard/tough  
too sticky/too dry  
crumbly  
hard or soft  
crystal formation

flat flavor  
strong, unpleasant flavor

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$15 2nd: \$12 3rd: \$10  
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) .....\$25

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W02375: Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces)
- W02376: Fudge—Chocolate Only - Quick Methods (12 pieces)
- W02377: Fudge Type—Other Flavors Including Chocolate Combinations (12 pieces)
- W02378: Caramels (12 pieces)
- W02379: Fruits (12 pieces)
- W02380: Divinity (12 pieces)
- W02381: Mints—Pulled (12 mints)
- W02382: Mints—Other (12 pieces)
- W02383: Peanut Brittle (12 pieces)
- W02384: Hand Dipped Candy (12 pieces)
- W02385: Any Other Candy (12 pieces)



## **EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CULINARY**

### **Department "W02"**

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for "W2" pages 194 and 195.

##### **Exceptional/Special Needs Categories**

Please note: Individuals with exceptional/special needs are welcome to enter in the open competitions (classes 101 through 105), or in the exceptional/special needs categories (classes 106 through 111).

The same entry will not be allowed in more than one lot number or competition (see rule #3, page 193).

Group home entries must be registered in the group home's name and entered in the group home categories under each class. **The NC State Fair abides by developmental age grouping for individuals with exceptional/special needs.**

#### **EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 106: 4-8 YEARS OF AGE**

This group will not be judged.

NOTE: No premiums will be awarded in this class. Only participation ribbons will be awarded.

\*For safety reasons, some lot numbers have been deleted.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

W02390: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (1/2 loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)

W02391: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (1/2 cake) (See rule #8, page 193)

W02392: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9)

W02393: Group Home: Miscellaneous (Any category listed above)

#### **EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 107: 9-10 YEARS OF AGE**

##### **CRITERIA FOR JUDGING**

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02397: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (1/2 loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02398: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (1/2 cake) (See rule #8)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02399: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02400: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Candy (12 pieces)	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02401: Group Home: Miscellaneous (Any category listed above)	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER).....	\$25		

## EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 108: 11-12 YEARS OF AGE

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02405: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (1/2 loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)			
.....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02406: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (1/2 cake) (See rule #8).	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02407: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02408: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Candy (12 pieces).....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02409: Group Home: Miscellaneous (Any category listed above).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)\$25			

## EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 109: 13-15 YEARS OF AGE

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02413: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (1/2 loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)			
.....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02414: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (1/2 cake) (See rule #8).	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02415: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02416: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Candy (12 pieces).....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02417: Group Home: Miscellaneous (Any category listed above).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)\$25			

## EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 110: 16-18 YEARS OF AGE

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02421: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (1/2 loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)			
.....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02422: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (1/2 cake) (See rule #8.)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02423: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02424: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Candy (12 pieces).....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02425: Group Home: Miscellaneous (Any category listed above).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER).....	\$25		

## EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS CLASS 111: AGES 19 & UP

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the open categories.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02429: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Bread (1/2 loaf), Muffins, Rolls, or Biscuits (6)			
.....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00



W02430: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cake (1/2 cake) (See rule #8) ..	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02431: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Cookies (9).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02432: Exceptional/Special Needs: Any Candy (12 pieces).....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02433: Group Home: Miscellaneous (Any category listed above).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)\$25			

## **YOUTH CULINARY**

### **Department "W02" -**

#### **RULES AND REGULATIONS**

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations for "W02" pages 194 and 195 .

### **CLASS 112: 4-8 YEARS OF AGE**

This group will not be judged.

NOTE: No premiums will be awarded in this class, participation ribbons only.

\*For safety reasons, some lot numbers have been deleted.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

W02437: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls)	
W02438: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf)	
W02439: Biscuits—Plain or buttermilk (6)	
W02440: Scones—Any Type (6)	
W02441: Muffins—(6)	
W02442: True Pound Cake (1/2 cake) - See page 193, #7	
W02443: Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake)	
W02444: Any Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake) (See rule #8, page 193)	
W02445: Cookies—Drop (9)	
W02446: Cookies—Rolled (9)	
W02447: Cookies—Bar (9)	
W02448: Cookies—Biscotti, Any Type (9)	
W02449: Cookies—Brownies (9)	
W02450: Cookies—Brownies: Fat Free (9)	
W02451: Cookies—Any Other Cookie Not Listed (9)	

### **CLASS 113: 9-10 YEARS OF AGE**

#### **CRITERIA FOR JUDGING**

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02455: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf or 6 rolls) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02456: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02457: Quickbreads—Any Fruit, Gluten-Free (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02458: Biscuits—Plain or Buttermilk (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02459: Scones—Any Type (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02460: Muffins—(6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02461: True Pound Cake (1/2 cake)-See page 176, #7 .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02462: Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02463: Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake) (See rule #8 on page 193)			
.....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02464: Sugar-Free Layer Cake—With Sugar-Free Icing (1/2 cake) (See rule #8 on page 193)			
.....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02465: Cookies—Drop (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02466: Cookies—Rolled (9).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02467: Cookies—Bar (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02468: Cookies—Biscotti, Any Type (9).....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02469: Cookies—Brownies (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00



W02470:	Cookies—Brownies: Fat-Free (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02471:	Cookies—Any Other Cookie Not Listed (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02472:	Fudge—Chocolate Only—Cooked—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02473:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor(12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02474:	Hard Candy—(12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02475:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02476:	Open Class Candy—Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02477:	Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) .....		\$25		

## CLASS 114: 11-12 YEARS OF AGE

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02481: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02482: Rolls, Yeast (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02483: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02484: Quickbreads—Any Fruit, Gluten-Free (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02485: Biscuits—Plain or Buttermilk (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02486: Scones—Any Type (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02487: Muffins—(6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02488: True Pound Cake (1/2 cake) - See page 176, #7 .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02489: Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02490: Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake) (See rule #8 on page 193.) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02491: Sugar-Free Layer Cake—With Sugar-Free Icing (1/2 cake) (See rule #8 on page 193.) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02492: Cookies—Drop (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02493: Cookies—Rolled (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02494: Cookies—Bar (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02495: Cookies—Biscotti, Any Type (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02496: Cookies—Brownies (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02497: Cookies—Brownies: Fat-Free (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02498: Cookies—Any Other Cookie Not Listed (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02499: Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02500: Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02501: Hard Candy (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02502: Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02503: Open Class Candy— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02504: Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) .....		\$25	

## CLASS 115: 13-15 YEARS OF AGE

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02508: Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02509: Rolls, Yeast (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02510: Quickbreads (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02511: Quickbreads—Any Fruit, Gluten-Free (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02512: Biscuits—Plain or Buttermilk (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02513: Scones—Any Type (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00

W02514:	Muffins—(6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02515:	True Pound Cake (1/2 cake) - See page 193, #7 .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02516:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02517:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake) (See rule #8.) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02518:	Sugar-Free Layer Cake—With Sugar-Free Icing (See rule #8.)	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02519:	Cookies—Drop (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02520:	Cookies—Rolled (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02521:	Cookies—Bar (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02522:	Cookies—Biscotti, Any Type (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02523:	Cookies—Brownies (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02524:	Cookies—Brownies: Fat-Free (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02525:	Cookies—Any Other Cookie Not Listed (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02526:	Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02527:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02528:	Hard Candy (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02529:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02530:	Open Class Candy— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02531:	Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) .....		\$25		

## CLASS 116: 16-18 YEARS OF AGE

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

Refer to criteria listed in appropriate sections of the adult categories.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

		<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
W02535:	Yeast Bread (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02536:	Rolls, Yeast (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02537:	Quickbreads (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02538:	Quickbreads—Any Fruit, Gluten-Free (1/2 loaf) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02539:	Biscuits—Plain or Buttermilk (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02540:	Scones—Any Type (6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02541:	Muffins—(6) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02542:	True Pound Cake (1/2 cake) - See page 193, #7 .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02543:	Mock or Chocolate Pound Cake (1/2 cake) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02544:	Open Class Layer Cake—Any Frosting (1/2 cake) (See rule #8) .....	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02545:	Sugar-Free Layer Cake—With Sugar-Free Icing (See rule #8) ..	\$17.00	\$14.00	\$12.00
W02546:	Cookies—Drop (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02547:	Cookies—Rolled (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02548:	Cookies—Bar (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02549:	Cookies—Biscotti, Any Type (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02550:	Cookies—Brownies (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02551:	Cookies—Brownies: Fat-Free (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02552:	Cookies—Any Other Cookie Not Listed (9) .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
W02553:	Fudge—Cooked Chocolate Only—Old Fashioned Beaten (by hand or mixer) (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02554:	Fudge-like Candy—Any Type & Flavor (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02555:	Hard Candy (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02556:	Mints—Quick Method, Not Pulled (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02557:	Open Class Candy— Toffee, Caramels, Pralines, Fondants, Truffles, etc. (12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
W02558:	Peanut Brittle—(12 pieces) .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER) .....		\$25		



# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:  
(Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**

Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**



Yes



Discard

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H County \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE Soc. Security # MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME, or Tax ID# MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME in order to pay premiums **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN****

Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only) \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing **NOT** to disclose their **FULL** SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), **EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and **WILL NOT** have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]



# Decorated Cakes

## Department "W03"

**SUPERINTENDENT:** BEN CHAPMAN, PhD, Associate Professor, Food Safety Specialist, NCSU  
benjamin\_chapman@ncsu.edu

The entries for Decorated Cakes are divided into Adult Professional and Non-Professional, and Junior (non-professional) categories. Professional is defined as a person who teaches/has taught cake decorating or who sells/has sold decorated cakes on a regular basis. Non-Professional is a person who has not taught cake decorating or sold decorated cakes regularly. Exceptional/Special Needs exhibitors are welcome to compete in any of the open classes listed below, or in the Junior (Non-Professional) class by developmental age.

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (**Pre-registration is required**)

**Exhibits must be at the Fair :** October 5 - October 8 from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM or October 9 8:00 AM - 12:00 Noon

You may call the Entry Office for early tag pick up

**Deliver exhibits to:** Education Building

**Judging will be done:** October 10

**Results will be available on:** October 17

**Ribbons and cakes will be released:** October 23, 2017 POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.  
Exhibits left after this date will be discarded unless other arrangements have been approved by the fair.

### RULES AND REGULATIONS:

1. Designs should be chosen to adhere to category specifications, and must  
Be on a round base that is no larger than 18" in diameter. Entries that do not  
Adhere to size limitations will be disqualified.  
Entries in all categories whether Adult or junior category may not be over 18" high and 18" in diameter, including all decorations, toppings and pillars. Measurements include the platter on which the cake rests.
2. Entrants are encouraged to use Styrofoam to shape cakes and novelty designs.  
All techniques (including the shape of cake/novelty design) must be possible with real cake.  
Purchased items used as decoration should be kept to a minimum.  
"Cake-shaped" above means round, square, or oblong cake shape, but must adhere to the regulations  
in rule #1 listed above.
3. Decorated cakes do not need to be in a plastic bag.
4. Note: the point system listed below is used to aid judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements. A best of show ribbon may be given to the best decorated cake from all non-professional and professional categories, if appropriate.
5. Decorated cakes, when released at the close of the fair, may not be sold on the fairgrounds,  
By order of the N.C. Health department.

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING (\*See rule #4 above):

#### I. Overall appearance..... 50 points

- pleasing appearance
- appropriate for occasion
- shows originality
- colors appropriate

#### II. Techniques and Designs..... 50 points

- demonstrates decorating skills
- repetitive designs should be consistent
- if Styrofoam is used, the same techniques should be possible with real cake, considering its weight and other properties

### CLASS 101: PROFESSIONAL

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W03100: Decorated for Wedding – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Icing Decorations
- W03101: Decorated for Wedding – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Gum Paste Decorations Only
- W03102: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Royal Decorations Only
- W03103: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream Decorations Only
- W03104: Novelty Shape and Design – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
- W03105: Other – Combination of frosting/icing and decoration that does not fit Category Above
- W03106: Decorated for the 150th North Carolina State Fair – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
- Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)..... \$25

### CLASS 102: NON-PROFESSIONAL

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W03107: Decorated for Wedding – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Decorations
- W03108: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing with Only Colorflo Decorations
- W03109: Cake Shaped – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; with Buttercream or Royal Decorations
- W03110: Novelty Shape and Design – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
- W03111: Other – Combination of frosting/icing and decoration that does not fit category above. (Attempts should be made to use above categories if predominant use of frostings/decorations fit into one of those categories)
- W03112: Decorated for the 150th North Carolina State Fair – Buttercream Frosting, Fondant Icing, or Royal Icing; Your Choice of Decoration Medium(s)
- Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)..... \$25

### CLASS 103: JUNIOR (NON-PROFESSIONAL)

- W03114: Ages 4-8 – Decorated Cake-Any (Playdough or use of other mediums for decorations are allowed for this age group only.) **This group will not be judged. Only participation ribbons will be awarded.**

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$25 2nd: \$15 3rd: \$10

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- W03115: 9-10 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any
- W03116: 11-12 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any
- W03117: 13-15 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any
- W03118: 16-18 Years of Age – Decorated Cake - Any
- Best of Show (DO NOT ENTER)..... \$25

**\*\*Items 03115, 03116, 03117, and 03118 should demonstrate decorating skills. Please note size restrictions for this year. Size restrictions must be followed.** Participants are encouraged to use Styrofoam forms rather than real cake; however, the same techniques and shapes must be possible on real cake. Purchased decorations should be kept at a minimum, but additional limited non-food decorations are allowed.

# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:  
(Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**

Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**



Yes



Discard

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H County \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME**, or Tax ID# **MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME** in order to pay premiums **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only) \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**SPECIAL COOKING CONTEST DEPARTMENT**  
**SUPERINTENDENT: Lisa Prince, Contest Coordinator**

**INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS**

Type or legibly write recipe on a 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper, along with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner.  
Entries must be legible and include a phone number or they will be disqualified.

All recipes submitted become the property of the North Carolina State Fair and the sponsor of the contest. By participating, contestants agree that we may edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use any or all of them including for publicity, promotion, or advertising in any form of media, including websites, without compensation to you. This includes publishing winner names, imaged and city/state of residence, in any form of media, including websites, videos, photographs, etc.

See each individual competition for contest dates, rules, judging criteria, prizes, additional requirements and mailing instructions.

**PURPOSE STATEMENT & CONTESTANT CODE OF ETHICS**

The NC State Fair Special Cooking Contests encourage the continued advancement of and love for cooking. Contests help to promote local and national products as well as North Carolina commodities.

In the spirit of traditional State Fair competitions, our Special Cooking Contest sponsors encourage as many entries as possible to compete for a blue ribbon. The Special Cooking Contests are meant to be fun, family-friendly competition, and while cash prizes are awarded, the contests are not intended to be profitable ventures for anyone.

While the live-action nature of these contests may include spectators and supporters, all Special Cooking Contest participants and their family members are expected to conduct themselves with honesty, good sportsmanship, and show respect for fellow competitors and judges at all times. Any overtly displeased participants who display out-of-line or rude behavior towards other participants, coordinators or judges will be excluded from further competition. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make modifications to any part of the contest as necessary. Decisions of the coordinators and sponsors are final.

Any participant who wishes to comment on a contest must do so in writing by sending an e-mail to:  
Lisa.Prince@ncagr.gov, or mail a copy of the written comment to:

NC State Fair  
Special Cooking Contests  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010





# NORTH CAROLINA PEANUT GROWERS ASSOCIATION

## Breakfast Recipe Contest

This year the North Carolina Peanut Growers Association is looking for a delicious breakfast recipe that is filled with peanut flavor and will be sure to get your morning started with a smile. Peanuts and Peanut Butter are packed with protein. So what could be better for breakfast? Mornings can be busy too so put on your thinking caps and wow the judges with a creative recipe that is easy to make and tastes amazing!

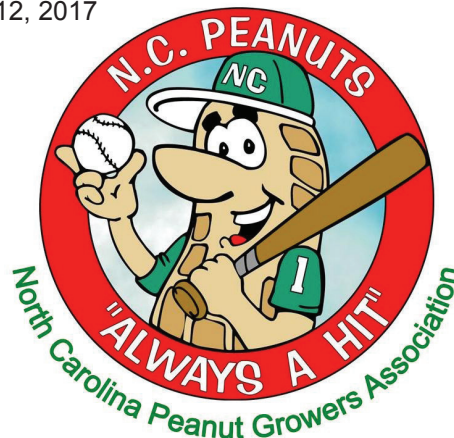
**ENTRY DEADLINE:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

**DATE OF CONTEST:** THURSDAY, OCTOBER 12, 2017



### CASH PRIZES

First Prize	\$200
Second Prize	\$150
Third Prize	\$100
Honorable Mention	\$50

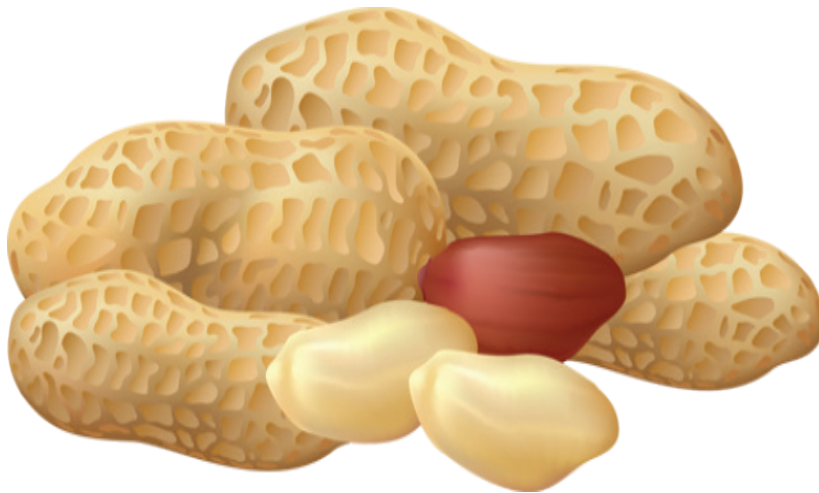


### CONTEST RULES

1. Judging will be based on Taste and Flavor (50%), Creativity (25%), Ease of Preparation (25%).
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, however only one recipe may win.
3. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
4. Recipe should be named, list ingredients with measurements, state preparation instructions and the number of servings.
5. Each recipe must contain at least 1/2 cup of peanut butter and/or fresh peanuts.
6. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal U.S. resident and entries from all states are welcome.
7. Upon submission recipes become the property of the North Carolina Peanut Growers Association, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
8. Entries must be presented at the Fair ready for judging.
9. Decision of the judges is final.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: NC Peanut Growers Association Recipe Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 postmarked by October 2, 2017, or by delivering the recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

## DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 3:00-4:00 PM in the Education Bldg. **Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 4:00 PM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 5:30 PM or when contest is completed.
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.



# HOUSE-AUTRY MILLS

## Wings Challenge

The challenge is on! House-Autry Mills is looking for the best Wings recipe, using any House-Autry Mills product (House-Autry Cocktail Sauce and Tartar Sauce are not eligible as ingredients). So start grilling, baking or frying to create your most impressive mouth-watering wing recipe. You could be the blue ribbon winner and take home the cash. Are you up to the challenge?

**ENTRY DEADLINE:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

**DATE OF CONTEST:** FRIDAY, OCTOBER 13, 2017



### CASH PRIZES:

First Prize	\$250
Second Prize	\$100
Third Prize	\$50



### CONTEST RULES

1. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional chefs and bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
2. Any wing recipe is welcome and any House-Autry Mills product can be used EXCEPT House-Autry Cocktail and Tartar Sauce. \*Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
3. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or House-Autry Mills; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
4. Type or legibly write the recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime phone number, evening phone number and e-mail address, if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
5. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, number of servings and any other pertinent information. Recipe should serve 6-8 judges.
6. Judging will be based on **Taste/Flavor (50%), Creativity (40%), Ease of Preparation(10%)**.
7. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: House-Autry Mills Recipe Contest: NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010 postmarked by October 2, 2017 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
8. Decision of the judges will be final.
9. All recipes become the property of House-Autry Mills and the North Carolina State Fair.
10. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
11. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
12. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
13. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

## DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 AM in the Education Bldg. **Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM or when contest is completed.
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.





# SWEET POTATO TAILGATING RECIPE COMPETITION

Sponsored by the North Carolina SweetPotato Commission

[www.ncsweetpotatoes.com](http://www.ncsweetpotatoes.com)

Tailgating and sweet potatoes are two North Carolina staples. So it's time to show off your creativity and inspiration by creating a recipe that would impress a crowd at any tailgating event! Remember, sweet potatoes are delicious and versatile therefore, entries can be an appetizer, soup/side, main course or even dessert.

Get cooking and go for the win on game day and at the fair!

**ENTRY DEADLINE:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

**DATE OF CONTEST:** SATURDAY, OCTOBER 14, 2017

**CASH PRIZES:** 1st Prize: \$250  
2nd Prize: \$175  
3rd Prize: \$125  
Honorable Mention: \$75



## CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include at least 1½ cups of fresh sweet potatoes.
2. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the North Carolina Sweet Potato Commission; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
3. Judging will be based on: **Taste (35%), Most Creative Use of Sweet Potatoes (35%), Preparation Time (30%).**
4. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, minutes ready in and number of servings.
5. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
6. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
7. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers/chefs may not enter contest. Must be a legal U.S. resident and entries from all states are welcome.
8. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
9. Entries must be prepared at home and presented at the Fair ready for judging. Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
10. Upon submission, recipes become the property of the North Carolina SweetPotato Commission which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
11. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Sweet Potatoes are Perfect for One-Pot Meals Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-10107, postmarked by October 2, 2017 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds entry department.
12. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
13. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
14. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
15. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.



## DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 AM in the Education Building.  
**Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM. Judges decisions will be final.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when judging is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. The entry must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.



## NORTH CAROLINA VEGETABLE GROWERS RECIPE CHALLENGE

We have all heard, "Eat your Veggies - they are good for you!" How about "Eat your veggies and win some cash?" This year we have a new and delicious contest that is also good for you because the star is homegrown NC Vegetables! Time to get cooking and start perfecting that amazing recipe using vegetables and you might just win some cash! North Carolina grows an abundance of vegetables therefore, the possibilities are endless! Let your imagination run wild with NC Vegetables. Entries can be an appetizer, soup, side, main course or even dessert.

**ENTRY DEADLINE:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

**DATE OF CONTEST:** SUNDAY, OCTOBER 15, 2017



**CASH PRIZES:**  
1st Prize \$200  
2nd Prize \$150  
3rd Prize \$75  
Honorable Mention: \$25



### CONTEST RULES

1. Recipe must include at least 1½ cups vegetables which have been grown in NC if available. To see a list go to: <http://www.ncvga.com/> and click **KNOW YOUR VEGETABLES**.
2. Judging will be based on: **Taste (50%), Creativity (40%), Ease of Preparation (10%)**.
3. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, minutes ready in and number of servings.
4. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
5. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8½ x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
6. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal US resident and entries from all states are welcome.
7. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
8. Entries must be prepared at home and presented at the Fair ready for judging. Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
9. Upon submission, recipes become the property of the North Carolina Vegetable Growers Association and the NC State Fair which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: NC Vegetable Growers Recipe Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 2, 2017 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds entry department.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

## DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00-2:00 PM in the Education Building.  
**Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 PM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 PM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.





## NORTH CAROLINA APPLE GROWERS ASSOCIATION APPLE RECIPE CONTEST

Be the apple of the judges' eye with an apple-icious entry and win 1st prize!  
Autumn is apple season in NC so get those creative juices flowing and create a savory apple dish using any variety of North Carolina apples. Breakfast, lunch, snack, dinner (no dessert) - apples add the perfect touch.

**ENTRY DEADLINE:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017  
**DATE OF CONTEST:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 16, 2017



**CASH PRIZES:**  
1st Prize \$200  
2nd Prize \$150  
3rd Prize \$75  
Honorable Mention: \$25



### CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must use at least two cups of apples, which have been grown in North Carolina if available.
2. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win. Any breakfast, brunch, lunch, snack, dinner type recipe is welcome. (No Desserts).
3. Recipe will be judged on **taste (40%)**, **appearance (30%)**, and **creative use of apples in recipe (30%)**.
4. This contest is open to all ages; amateurs only. Must be a legal U.S. resident and is open to North Carolina residents only.
5. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the NC Apple Growers Association; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
6. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
7. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Apple Growers Association. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
8. The North Carolina Apple Growers Association has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
9. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Apple Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 2, 2017 or by delivering recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
10. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
11. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
12. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserve the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
13. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

### DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 AM in the Education Building.  
**Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.

# Incredible! Egg Salad Recipe Contest

Sponsored by the North Carolina Egg Association  
www.ncegg.org

You just can't beat a good Egg Salad! It is refreshing, versatile and filled with flavor. Egg salad can be served as an appetizer, main dish, or snack. You can blend it together with a wide variety of ingredients and serve it in a multitude of ways, anytime of the day! The possibilities are endless! Therefore, part of the judging criteria will include creativity and presentation. Your entry can be for any course of a meal served from morning to night.

All recipes must contain **at least EIGHT eggs** (all the judges want a taste!)

**ENTRY DEADLINE:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017  
**DATE OF CONTEST:** TUESDAY, OCTOBER 17, 2017



## CASH PRIZES:

1st Prize \$200.00  
2nd Prize \$150.00  
3rd Prize \$100.00



IncredibleEgg.org

## CONTEST RULES

1. **Recipe must include at least EIGHT eggs.**
2. Judging will be based on: **Creativity (40%), Taste (40%), Appearance/Presentation (20%).**
3. Recipe directions must be clear and contain the following: name of recipe, number of servings, list of ingredients with specific quantities (standard U.S. measurements), and complete preparation directions including pan size, cooking temperature and time.
4. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores. (**No homemade ingredients**, which cannot be replicated - unless you include the recipe for that ingredient as well.)
5. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
6. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe can win.
7. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. You must be a legal U.S. resident and entries from all states are welcome.
8. Entries must be prepared at home and presented at the Fair ready for judging. Insulated containers are encouraged for transportation to keep foods hot or cold.
9. Upon submission, recipes become the property of the NC Egg Association, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Incredible! Egg Salad Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 2, 2017 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds Entry Office.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.





## DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 AM in the Education Building.  
**Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.



**TAR HEEL PORK LOIN CHALLENGE**  
**Sponsored by the North Carolina Pork Council**  
**[www.ncpork.org](http://www.ncpork.org)**

Here's an opportunity to show your culinary creativity and be in HOG Heaven, BE THE BIG PIG, AND WIN the respect of your fellow chefs. We are looking for innovative, appealing original recipes using pork loin. Recipes must use and showcase pork loin as the main ingredient. Entries can be an appetizer, soup/side, main course or dessert – ANYTHING EXTRAORDINARY! Take home the blue ribbon by showing the judges how ORIGINAL and APPETIZING your pork loin dish is!

ENTRY DEADLINE: MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017  
DATE OF CONTEST: WEDNESDAY, OCTOBER 18, 2017



CASH PRIZES  
First Prize: \$200  
Second Prize: \$150  
Third Prize: \$100



**CONTEST RULES**

1. Recipe must use Pork Loin as the main ingredient. Each recipe must serve between 4-6 people.
2. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, cooking time and number of servings.
3. Judging will be based on **taste appeal (50%), appearance (20%), ease of preparation (20%), creativity (10%)**.
4. Submit your best recipe using pork for main course, soup/side, appetizer or dessert.
5. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pork Council. NCPC has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. NCPC is not responsible for lost recipes. Employees of NCPC are not eligible to compete. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winners.
6. Contestants may enter more than one recipe but only one recipe may win.
7. Contestants must be 18 years of age or older. This contest is for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. You must be a legal U.S. resident and entries from all states welcome.
8. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number, and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
9. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Tar Heel Tailgating Pork Loin Challenge, N.C. State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by, October 2, 2016 or by delivering the recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
10. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
11. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
12. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
13. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

**\*Please note** - there is only one type of pork loin. Pork loin and pork tenderloin are not cut from the same part of the animal, and in fact, look really different - pork tenderloin is thin and small, while a pork loin is wide enough that you can cut steak-like pieces from it. How you cook it, though, is the main difference. Pork tenderloin is best quickly cooked over fairly high heat, while pork loin lends itself well to slow-roasting or grilling methods.

This contest is all about the Pork Loin!

## DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 AM in the Education Building at the N.C. State Fairgrounds.  
**Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.





## NORTH CAROLINA PECAN ASSOCIATION PECAN RECIPE COMPETITION

Pecans are perfect all year long. They can be used in everyday meals and for any occasion, not just during the holidays. Let your creative ideas wow the judges and you could win the blue ribbon.  
Breakfast, lunch, dinner or snack (no desserts); how do you incorporate pecans in your weekday meals?

ENTRY DEADLINE: MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017  
DATE OF CONTEST: THURSDAY, OCTOBER 19, 2017



CASH PRIZES:  
1st Prize \$125  
2nd Prize \$75  
3rd Prize \$50



### CONTEST RULES

1. Each entry must use at least one cup of pecans which have been grown in North Carolina if available.
2. Any breakfast, brunch, lunch, snack, or dinner type recipe is welcome (no desserts). How do you incorporate pecans in your weekday meals? Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win.
3. Recipes will be judged on **taste appeal (50%)**, **creative use of pecans in recipe (30%)**, **appearance (10%)**, and **ease of preparation (10%)**.
4. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Professional bakers may not enter contest. Must be a legal U.S. resident and entries from all states are welcome.
5. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the NC Pecan Association; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
6. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
7. All recipes become the property of the North Carolina Pecan Association. Taxes are the responsibility of the winner.
8. The North Carolina Pecan Association has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation.
9. To be a contestant, mail recipe to Pecan Recipe Contest, N.C. State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by Monday, October 2, 2017 or by delivering recipe to fairgrounds Entry Office.
10. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
11. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
12. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
13. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the purpose statement and code of ethics.

### DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00 to 10:00 AM in the Education Building.

**Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**

2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when contest is complete).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.
7. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.

## CREATE A BETTER BURGER CHAMPIONSHIP SPONSORED BY THE NORTH CAROLINA CATTLEMEN'S BEEF COUNCIL

Everyone loves a great **HAMBURGER**! But how can you create a better burger? You need to keep that perfect ratio of ingredients and **BEEF** is always the star. The most creative and delicious efforts will be rewarded. Your possibilities are limitless to create a hamburger that tastes out of this world

ENTRY DEADLINE: MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

DATE OF CONTEST: FRIDAY, OCTOBER 20, 2017



### CASH PRIZES

1st Prize \$200

2nd Prize \$150

3rd Prize \$100



### CONTEST RULES

1. Recipes can use any cut of beef.
2. Recipe must use beef as the major protein.
3. Recipe directions must be clear and contain the following: name of recipe, number of servings and list of ingredients with specific quantities (standard U.S. measurements) in order of use, complete preparation directions including pan size, cooking time and temperature.
4. This contest is open to all ages and for amateurs only. Must be a legal U.S. resident and is open to North Carolina residents only.
5. Entrants cannot be employees of the NCDA&CS or the NC Cattlemen's Association; their immediate family or household members are not eligible to enter.
6. Recipes will be judged on the following criteria: **Taste 50%, Creativity 40%, Appearance 10%.**
7. All recipes become the property of the NC Cattlemen's Beef Council. NCCBC has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and the names of the contestants without compensation. The NCCBC is not responsible for lost recipes. Taxes on prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
8. Contestants may enter more than one recipe, but only one recipe may win.
9. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Beef Recipe Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by Monday, October 2, 2017 or by delivering the recipe to the fairgrounds Entry Office.
11. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
12. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
13. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
14. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

### DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00-10:00 AM in the Education Building.  
**Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Contact the Entry Dept. if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.
7. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.



The **GREAT AMERICAN SPAM® Championship**  
**SUPER SIMPLE CRAVEABLE CLASSICS (2017 Contest Theme): Celebrate 80 Years of SPAM®**  
**products - SIZZLE PORK AND MMM - with your Tried & True, Totally Tasty, Super Simple**  
**Craveable Classic Recipes!**

**ENTRY DEADLINE: MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017**

**DATE OF CONTEST: SATURDAY, OCTOBER 21, 2017 10AM**

**Two Categories: 1 for Adults - 1 for Kids**

(Adults: Ages 18 & Up, Kid Chefs: Ages 7-17)

Local SPAM® Champion Prizes (Adults): 1st Prize \$150; 2nd Prize \$50; 3rd Prize \$25

Local SPAM® Kid Chef Prizes: 1st Prize \$60; 2nd Prize \$30; 3rd Prize \$10



**Two National Grand Prizes:**

1) National SPAM® Champion Grand Prize: A Trip for Two to the 2018 Waikiki SPAM® JAM Festival in Hawaii Valued at \$3,000 (Adult Grand Prize)\*;

2) National "SPAM® Kid Chef of the Year" Grand Prize: \$2,000 cash prize

**Judging Criteria:**

Theme (40%) + Taste (40%) + Ease of Preparation (10%) + Presentation (10%)

**Contest Rules:**

- Make any sweet and savory themed recipe with at least one 12-ounce can of SPAM products any variety (classic, Lite, Less Sodium, Hot & Spicy, or other) and up to 10 other ingredients. (Packaged items such as cake mixes and other timesavers are welcome and count as one/individual ingredient. Salt, pepper, cooking oil, water and garnishes do NOT COUNT.)
- Judging Criteria is to emphasize the sweet/savory theme (creativity); prioritize taste (as in overall flavor and SPAM® product presence); and to address the recipe's clarity, simplicity and visual appeal.
- Recipes should be named, original, unpublished, the sole property of entrant, and not used for another contest.
- Submit your entry with a clear/typed recipe (illegible recipes may be disqualified), a product label and your contact information. One entry per person.
- No SPAM® recipe contest 1st place winners from any fair in 2016 are eligible to win in 2017, nor are those who have won 1st place three or more times.
- All recipes become property of Hormel Food Sales, LLC, which has the right to publish or advertise the recipes and contestants without compensation.
- Judges are chosen by the fair; their decisions are final. Hormel Foods is not responsible for lost recipes, nor is the fair.
- All winners are required to sign a release provided by Hormel Foods. Winner awards will not be distributed until their releases are received.
- All contestants including fair winners, finalists and the national grand-prize winners shall not make any public appearances or give any interviews associated with this competition without the permission of Hormel Foods or the Blue Ribbon Group.
- Taxes on the prizes are the responsibility of the winner.
- Employees of Hormel Foods Corporation, its affiliates, subsidiaries and families of each are not eligible to participate.
- Entries from all states are welcome.

**National Judging & Grand Prizes:**

- Fair contest supervisors forward 1st place winning recipes for national grand prize judging for both Adult and Kid Chef categories. Hormel Foods' test Kitchens judge recipes on the above criteria. Their decisions are final.
- For the National SPAM® Champion Grand Prize (adult: age 18 & up) one national grand-prize winner will be selected out of all 26 1st place recipes. He/she will receive a voucher to cover \$3,000 in travel costs (airfare, hotel and food) for the 2017 Waikiki SPAM JAM® Festival in Hawaii. The national grand-prize winner may elect to accept a \$3,000 cash prize instead of the trip (ARV \$3,000).
- On National SPAM® Kid Chef of the Year (kid chef: age 7 to 17) will be selected out of all 26 1st place recipes and he/she will receive a \$2,000 cash prize (ARV \$2,000).
- Both grand-prize winners will be notified by phone no later than Feb. 28, 2018. If Hormel Foods is unable to reach the grand-prize winners within 10 days of notification, and alternate may be selected. National winning recipes will be available by emailing [statefairteam@blueribbongroup.net](mailto:statefairteam@blueribbongroup.net) or by sending a self-addressed stamped envelope to: Blue Ribbon Group, c/o SPAM® National Winner, 1120 South 2nd St. #908, Minneapolis, MN 55415.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR ENTRY

1. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: Great American Spam Championship, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 2, 2017 or deliver recipes to the fairgrounds entry office.
2. WRITE AT THE TOP OF THE ENTRY IF YOU ARE ENTERING THE ADULT OR YOUTH CATEGORY AND THE AGE OF THE ENTRANT FOR THE YOUTH CATEGORY. Type or legibly write recipe on an 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number and email address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or you will be disqualified.
3. Fair committee selects judges; judges' decisions are final.
4. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
5. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.
6. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.

## DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 9:00 - 10:00 AM in the Education Building. **Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.**
2. Judging will begin at 10:00 AM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 11:30 AM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type of container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact entry department if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.

# KING ARTHUR FLOUR BAKING CONTEST

[www.kingarthurflour.com](http://www.kingarthurflour.com)

It's time to put on your apron and get baking with King Arthur Flour! Adults can test their creativity and baking skills by creating your most delicious pound cake while the youth can have fun making brownies. Be sure and make them from scratch - no mixes. Creativity is strongly encouraged so get baking with King Arthur Flour and you could be the blue ribbon winner!

**ENTRY DEADLINE:** MONDAY, OCTOBER 2, 2017

**DATE OF CONTEST:** SUNDAY, OCTOBER 22, 2017

## PRIZES:

### Adult Category - Pound Cake

1st place: \$100 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/[kingarthurfleur.com](http://kingarthurfleur.com)

2nd place: \$75 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/[kingarthurfleur.com](http://kingarthurfleur.com)

3rd place: King Arthur Flour Baker's Companion Cookbook  
King Arthur Flour Whole Grain Baking Cookbook



### Junior/Youth Category (age 15 or under as of October 2, 2017) - Brownies

1st place: \$75 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/[kingarthurfleur.com](http://kingarthurfleur.com)

2nd place: \$50 gift certificate to the Baker's Catalogue/[kingarthurfleur.com](http://kingarthurfleur.com)

3rd place: King Arthur Flour Baker's Companion  
King Arthur Flour Cookie Companion Cookbook

## CONTEST RULES

1. Pound cake and brownies must use King Arthur Flour and be made from scratch.
2. Judging will be based on: Taste (50%), Creativity (25%), and Texture (25%).
3. Entrant must bring the opened bag of King Arthur flour or submit a UPC label from the flour bag when he/she brings the prepared entry to the contest at the fair or when mailing in their entry. Photocopies will be accepted.
4. Directions for preparing the recipe must be clear; measurements should be in level cups, tablespoons, teaspoons or fractions thereof; also include pan size, cooking temperature, preparation time, cooking time and number of servings.
5. Use ingredients that are readily available in grocery stores.
6. Write at the top of the entry if you are entering the Adult or Youth Category and the age of the entrant for the Youth Category. Type or legibly write recipe on 8 1/2 x 11 sheet of paper with the contest name, your name, address, daytime and evening phone number, and e-mail address if available, in the upper right hand corner. Entries must be legible and include a phone number or they will be disqualified.
7. Upon submission, recipes will become property of the NC State Fair and King Arthur Flour, which reserves the right to edit, adapt, copyright, publish and use for publicity, promotion or advertising without compensation.
8. Contestants may enter more than one recipe but only one recipe may win.
9. This contest is open to all ages; amateurs only. Must be a legal U.S. resident and is open to North Carolina residents only.
10. To be a contestant, mail recipe to: King Arthur Flour Baking Contest, NC State Fair Entry Department, 1010 Mail Service Center Raleigh, NC 27699-1010, postmarked by October 2, 2017 or deliver recipes to the fairgrounds entry office. Please specify Adult or Youth Category (include age for youth).
11. Fair committee selects judges; judges' decisions are final.
12. Entry will need to serve 6-8 judges.
13. No team entries, this contest is for individual competition.
14. The cooking contest coordinator and/or contest sponsor reserves the right to make any changes or decisions prior to or during the contest as deemed necessary. Their decision will be final.

15. By entering this contest, you are agreeing to the cooking contest purpose statement and code of ethics.
16. King Arthur Flour is widely available in local grocery stores. For product information, recipe ideas, and store locations go to: [www.kingarthurfour.com](http://www.kingarthurfour.com).

### DAY OF CONTEST

1. Entries will be received from 1:00 - 2:00 PM in the Education Building.  
Please bring a copy of your recipe with you on the day of the contest.
2. Judging will begin at 2:00 PM.
3. Prizes will be awarded at 3:30 PM (or when contest is completed).
4. Contestants will be admitted into the Fair for free with prepared entry on the day of the contest through Gate 8, 11 or 12. These gates are near the Education Building and across from Carter Finley Stadium.
5. Entries may be brought in any type container (preferably disposable); it is not the responsibility of the Fair to return any dishes.
6. Entries must be prepared at home and brought to the Fair on the day and time of the contest.
7. Contact the Entry Department if you have any questions at (919) 839-4521.



NAME \_\_\_\_\_

ADDRESS \_\_\_\_\_

CITY/STATE/ZIP \_\_\_\_\_

DAYTIME PHONE

CELL PHONE \_\_\_\_\_

E-MAIL

## This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.



Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

# CLOTHING

## DEPARTMENT "X01"

**TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$4,846**

**SUPERINTENDENT:** Amy Chilcote, Extension Associate-North Carolina State University  
ncfairclothing@gmail.com

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM **(Pre-registration is required)**

**Exhibits must be at the Fair:** October 5 – October 8 from 8:00 AM - 5:00 PM and October 9 from 8:00 AM - 12:00 Noon

**Note: Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3 p.m. on Oct. 9 with entry tag from prior fair.**

**Deliver exhibits to:** Education Building

**Judging will be done:** October 10 beginning at 8:00 AM

**Results will be available:** October 17

**Exhibits will be released:** October 23 from 8:00 AM to 6:00 PM and  
**POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME.**

The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 PM, October 23

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. All entries must fit within the categories in this department. No Home Furnishing items will be judged.
2. All entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2016 State Fair. Any article that has been previously entered will be disqualified. If a date appears on an item, it must fall between October 12, 2016 and October 9, 2017. Exceptions would be a wedding date or birth date, etc.
3. **An exhibitor must be a North Carolina resident.**
4. One entry from only one individual in a family will be allowed under one lot number.
5. An individual is limited to register and enter no more than 15 items in Department X.
6. For youth, please indicate age of exhibitor (must be age nine as of January 1, 2017) on entry form or online entry form to be eligible for monetary awards. Youth 4-8 years of age will not compete, but will receive participation ribbons.
7. **All garments (except for those in the upcycling category) must be of 100% new construction.** 100% new construction is defined as purchasing a pattern and new fabric. Please note: The Fair reserves the right to reject any article because of odor, cleanliness or pet dander.
8. Pin entry tags with safety pins—on left side of article facing you. **Bring your own pins.**
9. Name tags must be covered or removed from all clothing items entered.
10. Specific guidelines for all constructed wearing apparel, doll, doll clothes, and toys: **Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. If the design is original, or if special techniques apply, please note on back of entry tag.**  
**If the pattern is an original, the exhibitor must provide a picture of the pattern template or templates.**  
Hangers will be provided.
11. Specific guidelines for **all knitted and crocheted clothing items** (excluding doll clothes and toys): **Attach pattern name and number to the back of the entry tag. All entries must be accompanied by a pattern swatch done in the same yarn as the item, 2" x 2" in size, with uncut edges.**
12. Handspun yarn and garment must be the sole work of the entrant. **All items constructed using handspun yarn must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.**
13. Quality workmanship must be evident before ribbons and awards will be given. If no exhibits are judged as suitable in quality within a category, no award may be given in that category. **Please note that the point system aids the judges in their decision but is not the sole factor in the final awarding of ribbons and awards.**
14. It is the exhibitor's responsibility to enter their clothing articles under the appropriate categories. Under each section there is a designated "other" for you to enter items that do not exactly fit. **Items entered incorrectly may be subject to disqualification. Exhibitors requiring advice on selecting possible categories for their entries should contact the Entry Department at (919)839-4515.**

15. **Note:** Once your entry has been accepted, judged and displayed, display cabinets will be locked and not opened for any reason during hours of operation. All corrections or adjustments will be done before fair hours each day. This is to protect your entry.
16. **Upcycling entries must demonstrate three sewing construction techniques. Some examples of such techniques include application of a zipper, a neck line adjustment and changes in button techniques. This information should be written on the back of the exhibitor's entry tag. Exhibitors must also provide pictures of the original garments prior to upcycling.**

### SPECIAL INFORMATION

- "Garment" is defined broadly as a single or multiple pieces of wearing apparel (any type) that fits under the stated category.
- "Decorative Trim" is defined broadly to include any creative stitching (embroidery, french hand/machine sewing, etc.) or fabric embellishment (quilting/applique, etc.) to enhance the beauty of an item of clothing. The term "novelty" is also broadly defined to include decorative design stitches and yarns.

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING —Classes 101 and Class 102:

Garments/outfits entered under clothing construction categories must be either machine and/or hand stitched to qualify for judging; no ready-to-wear garments will be judged. **Please note that the point system aids the judges in their decision but is not the sole factor in the final awarding of ribbons and awards.**

#### I. General Appearance ..... 25 points

- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness

#### II. Design in Relationship To Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

#### III. Workmanship ..... 50 points

- cut on grain (woven) rib (knit) of fabric
- choice and execution of seams, hems, finishes, and construction details
- uniformity of seams, hems, finishes and construction details
- perfection of stitches and construction details
- evidence of good pressing techniques

**100 points**

### Class 101: Adult Clothing Construction

(Garments Made By Adults)

**Write pattern name and number on back of entry tag, and indicate if original.**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	<u>1st</u>	<u>2nd</u>	<u>3rd</u>
<b>Apron and Blouse</b>			
X00001: Apron - Cobbler/General Purpose Apron .....	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00002: Apron - Fancy .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00003: Blouse - Tailored .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00004: Blouse - Fancy/Creative Stitching.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00005: Blouse - Silk or Silk Like Fabric .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00006: Blouse - Other.....	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00007: <b>Blouse - Upcycled - (See rule#16, p.235)</b> .....	\$8.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
<b>Dress (Woven Fabrics)</b>			
X00009: Dress.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00010: Dress - Short or Long Party .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00011: Dress - Shirtwaist.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00012: Dress & Jacket - Any Fabric .....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00

X00013:	Dress with Creative Stitching Including Smocking...	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00014:	Wedding Dress .....	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$20.00
X00015:	Other Bridal Attire .....	\$30.00	\$25.00	\$20.00

#### **Skirt, Jumper, and Vest (Woven Fabrics)**

X00018:	Skirt - All Fabric Except Wool.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00019:	Skirt - Wool or Wool Blends .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00020:	Jumper .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00021:	Vest.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00022:	Vest - Kit, Print-Out .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00023:	Vest - Quilted .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00024:	Vest - Decorative Trim .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00025:	Garment with Decorative Trim .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00

#### **Pant and Pant Outfit**

(Including: Capri, Culottes, Knickers, Jumpsuits — Woven and Knit Fabrics)

X00028:	Pants - All Fabrics Including Wool .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00029:	Pants & Top - Vest, Jacket.....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00

#### **Tailored Coats and Suits**

(Using Dressmaker Techniques—Wool & Wool Blends)

X00032:	Coat or Cape .....	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$12.00
X00033:	Suit with Skirt or Slacks/Pants .....	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$12.00
X00034:	Other.....	\$20.00	\$15.00	\$12.00

#### **Knit Fabrics**

X00037:	Dress.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00038:	Active Wear.....	\$14.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00039:	Other Garment.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00

#### **Coat, Suit and Jacket**

(Using Dressmaker Techniques — Any Fabric)

X00042:	Suit Jacket or Blazer with Skirt .....	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00043:	Jacket - Any style .....	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00044:	Jacket with decorative trim .....	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00045:	Other Garment.....	\$16.00	\$12.00	\$10.00

#### **Costumes (Halloween or other) - Any Fabric**

X00052:	Any adult costume .....	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00
X00053:	Any youth or child costume.....	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00

#### **Period and Stage Wear - Any Fabric**

X00054:	Dress.....	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00
X00055:	Other Garment.....	\$20.00	\$18.00	\$15.00

#### **Lingerie (Any Fabric)**

X00056:	Gown .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00057:	Pajama Set (shirt and pants) .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

#### **Men's Wear**

X00061:	Shirt - Sport.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00062:	Other Garment.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

### Infant's Wear

X00066:	Christening Gown .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00067:	Infant's Garment - Any Fabric .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00068:	Infant's Garment with Smocking .....	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$11.00
X00069:	Other Garment.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00

### Toddler's (Ages 1-2)

X00072:	Girl's Garment - Any Fabric.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00073:	Boy's Garment - Any Fabric .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00074:	Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques .....	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00
X00075:	Girl's Garment with Smocking.....	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00

### Pre-School (Ages 3-6)

X00079:	Girl's Garment - Any Kind .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00080:	Boy's Garment - Any Kind.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00081:	Girl's Jumper.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00082:	Child's Garment with Creative Stitching - Appliques	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00
X00083:	Girl's Garment with Smocking.....	\$12.00	\$11.00	\$10.00

### Children's Clothing (Ages 6 and up)

X00087:	Girl's Garment - Any Kind .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$9.00
X00088:	Boy's Garment - Any Kind.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$9.00
X00089:	Child's Garment with Smocking - Creative Stitching	\$14.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00090:	Girl's Party Dress .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$9.00

### Fancy Sewing (French, Mock French)

X00093:	Any Child's Garment - Hand Sewn .....	\$14.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00094:	Any Adult's Garment - Machine Sewn .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00

### Accessories

X00097:	Detachable Collar - Decorative Trim .....	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00098:	<b>*Hats for a Cause</b> .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
<b>Hats for a Cause entries will be donated at the close of the Fair to local cancer treatment facilities.</b>				
X00099:	Beaded Clothing, loom or off-loom - Not jewelry .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00100:	Tatting Trim (trim only to be judged) .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00101:	Other.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00





## Class 102: Youth Clothing Construction

Write pattern name and number on back of entry tag and indicate if original.

Note: No premiums, only participation ribbons will be awarded for youth under age nine.

See rule # 6 on page 235.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

### Garments Made By and For Youth Under 9 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X00102: Skirt  
X00103: Dress  
X00104: Jumper  
X00105: Shorts or Pants  
X00106: Shirt or Blouse  
X00107: Vest  
X00108: Accessories  
X00109: Apron  
X00110: Other Garment

### Garments by Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X00113: Skirt .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00114: Dress.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00115: Dress - Dressy, Fancy .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00116: Jumper .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00117: Youth Shorts .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00118: Girl's Pants.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00119: Boy's Pants.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00120: Girl's Shirt or Blouse .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00121: Boy's Shirt.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00122: Vest.....	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00123: Accessories .....	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00124: Apron .....	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X00125: Other Garment.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
<b>X00126: Upcycled Girl's Shirt or Blouse (See rule #16, p. 235)</b>			
.....	<b>\$8.00</b>	<b>\$7.00</b>	<b>\$6.00</b>

### Garments by Youth 14-18 Years of Age (Girls or Boys)

X00128: Dress.....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00129: Dress - Dressy, Fancy .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00130: Youth Shorts .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00131: Girl's Pants.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
(Includes Knickers, Cullottes, Capri, etc.)			
X00132: Boy's Pants .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00133: Girl's Shirt or Blouse .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00134: Boy's Shirt.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00135: Skirt.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00136: Girl's Suit.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00137: Boy's Suit.....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00138: Vest.....	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00139: Accessories .....	\$6.00	\$5.00	\$4.00
X00140: Jumper .....	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X00141: Apron .....	\$5.00	\$4.00	\$3.00
X00142: Other Garment.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
<b>X00143: Upcycled Girl's Shirt or Blouse (See rule #16, p. 235)</b>			
.....	<b>\$8.00</b>	<b>\$7.00</b>	<b>\$6.00</b>

## CRITERIA FOR JUDGING—Classes 103 and 104

Please note that the point system aids the judges in their decision but is not the sole factor in the final awarding of ribbons and awards.

### I. General Appearance ..... 25 points

- color combination
- neatness
- originality
- texture combination
- cleanliness, including odor

### II. Design in Relationship To Yarn/Fabric Selection ..... 25 points

### III. Workmanship ..... 50 points

- even stitches/tension
- uniformity of construction details
- appropriate choice of finishing details

..... 100 points

## Class 103: Adult Hand Crafted Items

Write pattern name and number on back of entry tag and indicate if original. Must also include a pattern swatch, 2"x2" size with uncut edges, done in the same yarn as the item. See rule #11 on page 235.

For all entries in Class 103: If pattern name, number and swatch are not included, the entry will not be judged.

Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)

#### Machine Knitted

<b>X00145:Baby or Child's Garment</b> .....	<b>\$9.00</b>	<b>\$7.00</b>	<b>\$5.00</b>
X00146:Adult Garment .....	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00
X00147:Accessories (hats, scarves, socks, etc.) .....	\$9.00	\$7.00	\$5.00

#### Hand Knitted

A pattern swatch, 2"x2" size with uncut edges, done in the same yarn as the item is required for the following categories:

X00150: Christening Gown .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00151: Baby Booties.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00152: Baby or Child's Hats or Caps.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00153: Baby or Child's Sweaters .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00154: Baby Child's Other Garment (ponchos, etc.) .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00155: Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Colorwork Technique (Fair Isle, Nordic colorwork, Intarsia, etc. Does not include use of variegated yarn or stripes within a sweater) .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00156: Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Lacework (at least 50% lace) .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00157: Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Texture Work (Aran, Gansey, etc. at least 50% texture work).....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00158: Adult or Teen Sweater, Vest, or Sleeveless Sweater-Other .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00159: Other Garment (items not covered by other categories to include coat, cape, jacket, dress, etc.).....	\$15.00	\$12.00	\$10.00
X00160: Shawls or Ponchos .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00161: Other Accessories (not covered by other categories to include hats, scarves, socks, etc.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00162: Socks .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00163: Other Knitted Item (not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y) .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00164: Any knitted item designed by the knitter .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
(not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a Home Furnishing item subject to Dept. Y)			
X00165: Knitted then Felted/Fulled Garment.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00166: Knitted then Felted/Fulled non-wearable item .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
(not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a home furnishing item)			

### Hand Crocheted Garment

**A pattern swatch, 2"x2" size with uncut edges, done in the same yarn as the item is required for the following categories:**

X00169:	Christening Gown .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00170:	Baby Booties.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00171:	Baby or Child's Hats or Caps.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00172:	Baby or Child's Sweaters.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00173:	Baby or Child's Other Garment.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00174:	Adult or Teen Dress .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00175:	Adult or Teen Sweater.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00176:	Adult or Teen Vest or Sleeveless Sweater .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$6.00
X00177:	Shawls, Capes or Ponchos.....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00178:	Hats .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00179:	Socks .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00180:	Other Wearable Accessory (not covered by other categories).....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00181:	Other Crocheted Item (not covered by other categories, not a doll or toy and not a home furnishing item subject to Dept. Y) .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00182:	Item designed by the crocheter .....	\$12.00	\$10.00	\$8.00
X00183:	Crocheted then Felted/Fulled Item .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

### Garments from Handspun Yarn

**Handspun yarn and garment must be the sole work of the entrant**

**(All items constructed in lot numbers 186-207, with handspun yarn, must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.)**

X00186:	Sweaters/Vests/Sleeveless Sweaters.....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00187:	Shawls, Capes, Ponchos .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00188:	Knitted, Crocheted or Woven then Felted/Fulled .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00189:	Other Garment (not covered by other categories) .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00190:	Hats .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00191:	Socks .....	\$10.00	\$9.00	\$8.00
X00192:	Item designed by entrant .....	\$17.00	\$15.00	\$12.00

### Garments from Hand Loomed Fabrics **(All items must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.)**

X00195:	Any Garment (not covered by other categories) .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00196:	Shawls .....	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$9.00
X00197:	Coat/Jacket .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00198:	Woven then Felted/Fulled Item .....	\$15.00	\$13.00	\$10.00
X00199:	Any Other Wearable Item .....	\$13.00	\$12.00	\$9.00

### Felted Items (Not covered by other categories) **(All items must include a minimum 6" sample of fiber or roving.)**

X00204:	Wet Felted Wearable Item .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00205:	Wet Felted Non-Wearable Item (such as a doll or toy, but not a home furnishings item) .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00206:	Needle Felted Wearable Item .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00
X00207:	Needle Felted Non-Wearable Item (such as a doll or toy, but not a home furnishings item) .....	\$8.00	\$7.00	\$6.00

### Dolls, Doll Clothing & Fabric Toys

X00210:	Baby Doll Outfit (Not on Doll).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00211:	Baby Doll Outfit (On Doll) .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00212:	Doll Outfit (Not on Doll).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00213:	Doll Outfit (On Doll).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00214:	Costume Doll Outfit on Doll .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00215:	Crocheted Doll Outfit on Doll .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00216:	Other Doll Clothing .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00217:	Doll and Clothing Made from Kit .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

**Stuffed Dolls and Toys**

X00220:	Stuffed Doll Dressed (Under 15") .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00221:	Sculpted Doll Dressed (Under 15").....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00222:	Stuffed Doll Dressed (Over 15") .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00223:	Sculpted Doll Dressed (Over 15").....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00224:	Stuffed Doll Crocheted or Knitted .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00225:	Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (Under 12").....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00226:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (Under 12") .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00227:	Stuffed Animal - Fake Fur (12" and Over).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00228:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric (12" and Over).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00229:	Stuffed Animal - Hand Knitted (Any Size) .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00230:	Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (Less than 12") .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00231:	Stuffed Animal-Hand Crocheted (12" and Over).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00232:	Novelty Animal/Toy - Made from Fabric .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00233:	Stuffed Doll/Animal/Toy .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00234:	Felted Animal or Toy .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

**Class 104: Youth Hand Crafted Items (sewing machine or hand stitched)**


---

Note: No premiums will be awarded, only participation ribbons for youth under the age of nine. See rule #6, page 235.

---

**Constructed wearing apparel, dolls and toys: write pattern name and number on back of entry tag and indicate if original.**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

**Hand Crafted Items Made By and For Youth Under 9 (Girls and Boys)**


---

X00237:	Doll Clothes (on purchased doll)
X00238:	Doll Clothes (off doll)
X00239:	Stuffed Doll Dressed
X00240:	Sculptured Doll Dressed
X00241:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric
X00242:	Stuffed Toy
X00243:	Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric
X00244:	Hand Crocheted Item
X00245:	Hand Knitted Item
X00246:	Other

**Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 9-13 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)**

X00250:	Doll Clothes (on purchased doll).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00251:	Doll Clothes (off doll).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00252:	Stuffed Doll Dressed .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00253:	Sculptured Doll Dressed .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00254:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric.....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00255:	Stuffed Toy .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00256:	Novelty Animal/Toy/Made from Fabric .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00257:	Hand Crocheted Item.....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00258:	Hand Knitted Item .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00259:	Other .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

**Hand Crafted Items Made By Youth 14-19 Years of Age (Girls and Boys)**

X00263:	Doll Clothes (on purchased doll).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00264:	Doll Clothes (off doll).....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00265:	Stuffed Doll Dressed .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00266:	Sculptured Doll Dressed .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00267:	Stuffed Animal - Any Fabric.....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00268:	Stuffed Toy .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00269:	Novelty Animal/Toy Made from Fabric .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00270:	Hand Crocheted Item.....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00271:	Hand Knitted Item .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00
X00272:	Other .....	\$7.00	\$6.00	\$5.00

## SPECIAL AWARDS

### **Best of Show - Garment Construction (For Judges Use Only)**

**Best of Show - Adult Garment** ..... \$35.00

(Any First Place from 00001-00062)

**Best of Show - Child's Garment made by Adult** ..... \$35.00

(Any First Place from 00066-00093)

**Charlotte Wyatt Award - Youth Garment Construction** ..... \$40.00

(Any First Place in item 00113-00142)

**Elegant Stitchers of Cary SAGA Award - Child's Garment with Smocking** ..... \$25.00

Sponsored by the Elegant Stitchers of Cary

(Any First Place from 00068, 00075, 00083, 00089)

Category Winner that is deemed exceptional by the Judges

**Judges Choice Award - Wearable Art** ..... \$35.00

(Any First Place in Item 00004, 00013, 00024, 00025, 00044, 00068, 00074, 00075, 00082, 00083, 00089, 00097, 00100)

### **Best of Show - Hand Crafted (For Judges Use Only)**

Knitted/Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment

**Best of Show - Adult Knitted,Crocheted/Hand Loomed Garment** ..... \$35.00

(Any First Place 00145-00199)

**Best of Show - Adult Hand Crafted Doll or Toy** ..... \$35.00

(Any First Place 00217-00234)

**Best of Show - Youth Hand Crafted Item**..... \$35.00

(Any First Place 00237-00272)

**Chapel Hill Handweavers Guild Handwoven Clothing Award** ..... \$25.00

The Chapel Hill Handweavers Guild will award \$25 to a first place winner from 00195-00199 that is deemed excellent quality by the judges.

**The Ol' North State Knitting Guild Award: Hand Knitted items** ..... \$50.00

Sponsored by The Ol' North State Knitting Guild (Any First Place 00150-00166)

**Triangle Machine Knitters Award** ..... \$25.00

Sponsored by The Triangle Machine Knitters (Any First Place in 00145-00147)

### **Other Awards**

**Hostesses' Choice Award** ..... Ribbon Only

The hostesses of the Clothing Department will choose an entry from non-ribbon winners.

**NOTE:** Best of Show and Special Award winners names will be posted.



# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

**I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.**

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:  
(Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name**)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**  
Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**



Yes



Discard

**Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017)** \_\_\_\_\_ **4-H County** \_\_\_\_\_ **4-H Agent** \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE Soc. Security # MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME, or Tax ID# MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME in order to pay premiums PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

**Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only)** \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** *Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.*

**Signature** \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing **NOT** to disclose their **FULL SSN** at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), **EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and **WILL NOT** have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

**HOME FURNISHINGS**  
**DEPARTMENT "Y01"**  
**TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$6,508**

**SUPERINTENDENT:** DR. SARAH D. KIRBY, Professor, NCSU

**INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS**

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 PM (Pre-registration is required.)

**Exhibits will be accepted beginning:** October 5 thru October 8, 8:00 AM-5:00 PM  
and October 9, 8:00 AM-12:00 NOON

**Note: Exhibits released from other fairs will be accepted until 3 p.m. on Oct. 9 with entry tag from prior fair.**

**Deliver exhibits to:** Education Bldg.

**Judging will take place:** October 10 beginning at 8:00 a.m.

**Results will be available:** October 17

**Exhibits will be released:** October 23, 2017 between 8:00 AM and 6:00 PM and POSITIVELY NOT BEFORE THAT DATE AND TIME. Pick exhibits up in the Education Bldg. The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 PM October 23.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are: **Competition is Limited to residents of North Carolina.**

1. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification. Entries must remain in the category determined by the entrant.
2. All exhibitors must be 16 years of age or older to enter. In the event of a duet or group category, all exhibitors must be 16 years of age or older.
3. Only one individual in a household may make an entry under a lot number; and only one entry per individual is allowed under each lot number.
4. Articles must be the sole work of the exhibitor and completed between October 11, 2016 and October 9, 2017. If a date appears on an item, it must fall between the accepted dates of completion. Exceptions would be a wedding date, birthdate, etc.
5. All articles must be complete: For example, pillow tops must have been made into a pillow; wall hangings must be ready to hang; pictures must be framed, wired and ready for hanging, etc.  
**Framed entries cannot exceed 24" x 36" total including the frame.**
6. Any article which proves to be misrepresented or falsely classed will be rejected, and the right of the exhibitor to further participation in the Fair will be denied.
7. When completing the paper entry form, list a color scheme and/or pattern number for easy identification of your entry. **If entering online, list this information in the descriptive entries box that appears when you register.**
8. This department is for home furnishings only. Articles of clothing will be subject to disqualification. The Fair reserves the right to refuse any entry that is deemed inappropriate for any reason.
9. To allow for impartial judging, please remove or cover any names or other identifying personal information on the article. Initials are acceptable. Exception: Framed needlework showing exhibitor's full name will be accepted, but the name will be covered on the glass by state fair staff before judging. Note: the point system listed for each class is used to aid the judges in selecting winners, but is not the sole factor in the awarding of ribbons and placements.
10. We reserve the right to reject any article because of odor, cleanliness or pet dander.
11. Once entries are accepted, judged and displayed, the display cabinets will be locked and not opened for any reason. Any corrections or adjustments will be made before or after fair hours. This is for the protection of the entries.

## CLASSES 101, 103-106

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See rule #9 on page 245):

<b>I. General Appearance (of complete article)</b> .....	<b>25 points</b>
- Design .....	5
- Individuality .....	5
- Color/Texture Combinations .....	5
- Cleanliness .....	5
- Design Appropriate for Use .....	5
<b>II. Workmanship (of complete article)</b> .....	<b>60 points</b>
- Uniformity .....	30
- Technique .....	30
<b>III. Presentation (of complete article)</b> .....	<b>15 points</b>
- Design and Coordination .....	5
- Appropriateness.....	5
- Workmanship.....	5



## Class 101: Quilting

Unless a duet or group quilt, you **MUST** certify that the work is solely pieced and quilted by the exhibitor.

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
Y00001: Applique bed-quilts, hand quilted .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00002: Applique bed-quilts, machine quilted.....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00003: Pieced bed-quilts, hand quilted .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00004: Pieced bed-quilts, machine quilted.....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00005: Mixed technique bed-quilts, hand quilted (combination of piecing and applique) .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00006: Mixed technique bed-quilts, machine quilted (combination of piecing and applique) .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00007: Other techniques (embroidery, punchneedle, Crazy Quilts, novelty such as Cathedral Window, Yo-Yo or whole cloth) .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00008: Crib/Youth bed size quilts .....	\$35	\$25	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00009: Beginners Quilt- <b>1st time entrant</b> , any technique .....	\$35	\$25	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00010: Duet Quilt, 2 person quilt, hand quilted .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00011: Duet Quilt, 2 person quilt, machine quilted.....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00012: Group Quilt, made by more than 2 people, hand quilted .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00013: Group Quilt, made by more than 2 people, machine quilted .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00014: Exhibitor's Original Pattern Quilt, any technique (must be twin bed size or larger) .....	\$40	\$30	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00015: Hand quilted wall hanging (finished for hanging) .....	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$2
Y00016: Machine quilted wall hanging (must be finished for hanging) .....	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$2
Y00017: Miscellaneous <b>quilted</b> home furnishing items .....	\$20	\$15	\$10	\$5	\$2

**Special Note:** Pattern name should be attached to quilt and written on the back of entry tag, also indicate if original.

## Class 102

### THREADED NEEDLECRAFT

CRITERIA FOR JUDGING\* (See rule #9 on page 246):

#### I. General Appearance (of complete article) .....25 points

- Overall technique and presentation (appropriate fabric for the design, design stitched on straight grain of fabric, no visible dirt spots or pet hairs, etc.)
- Difficulty of design

#### II. Workmanship (of complete article).....60 points

- Stitch execution
- All stitches are crossed and in the same direction
- Even stitching
- Even tension
- No bulk or lumpy areas where threads have been started or ended

#### III. Presentation (of complete article)..... 15 points

- Placed in appropriate class
- Framing or finishing



## Class 102: Threaded Needlecraft

Any home furnishings item (picture, pillow, bell pull, tray, footstool, chairbottom, table linen, Christmas stocking, ornament or decoration, etc.) Framed entries cannot exceed 24" x 36" total including the frame.

Exhibits entered in incorrect categories will not be moved to the correct category nor judged.

**If the piece is completely covered by frame matting and stitching, please submit a sample of the fabric on which it was stitched.**

**PRIZES** (for all categories in this section): .....\$25      \$20      \$15      \$10      \$5

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

### Canvas Embroidery (Needlepoint)

Items worked on canvas (mono, interlock, or penelope/double, silk gauze) or Congress Cloth including Christmas items.

Y00018: Canvas Embroidery.....\$25      \$20      \$15      \$10      \$5

### Counted Thread—Hand Cross-Stitch

Piece should consist predominately of cross-stitch and/or back stitch  
(may contain a very limited amount of other stitches as accents).

**First Time Fair Entrant** (Entrant has not previously entered cross-stitch in the NC State Fair.)

Y00019: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)

Y00020: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Y00021: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

### Repeat Fair Entrant—Non-Ribbon Winner

(Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, but has not received a ribbon.)

Y00022: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)

Y00023: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Y00024: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

### Repeat Fair Entrant—Ribbon Winner

(Entrant has entered cross-stitch in a previous NC State Fair, and received a ribbon.)

Y00025: Cross-stitch on aida (7, 11, 14, 16, 18 count, etc.)

Y00026: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over one fabric thread (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

Y00027: Cross-stitch on evenweave fabric over two fabric threads (e.g. davos, floba, hardanger, linen, lugana, jobelan, etc.)

### Counted Thread—Non-Cross-Stitch

Y00028: Hardanger, pulled thread, blackwork, drawn work, etc., or a combination thereof.

May include cross-stitch but may not be predominately cross-stitch.

### Miscellaneous Threaded Needlecraft

Y00029: Other threaded needlecraft, not included in the above categories, such as crewel embroidery, stamped work, candlewick, stumpwork, including miniatures. (No more than five pieces per set and no larger than 18"L x 12"W x 10"H.)

Y00030: Beaded Work (must be predominately beadwork)

### Mixed Threaded Needlecraft

Y00031: Japanese Embroidery (**YOU MUST INCLUDE THE PHASE OF JAPANESE EMBROIDERY ON YOUR ENTRY TAG**)

Y00032: Other mixed hand techniques not included in above categories and entrant must list types of techniques used

## Class 103: Non-Threaded Needlecraft

(See page 246 for Judging Criteria) **To allow for proper judging, no backings are allowed on afghans.**

**\*Variegated yarns are considered one color.**

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

### Hand Crocheting

Y00033: Afghan (1 color)* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00034: Afghan (2 or more colors)* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00035: Baby Afghan (1 color, size 36"-40")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00036: Baby Afghan (2 or more colors, size 36"-40")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00037: Receiving Blanket (1 color, size 30"-36")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00038: Receiving Blanket (2 or more colors, size 30"-36")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00039: Bedspreads, Coverlets (to fit at least a single bed)* .....	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00040: Bedspreads, Coverlets (more than 1 color to fit at least a single bed)* .....	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00041: <b>*Shawls for a Cause</b> (Lap Robe, Prayer Shawl) .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
<b>*Shawls for a Cause entries will be donated at the close of the Fair to local area cancer treatment facilities.</b>			
Y00042: Tablecloths .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00043: Other Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, doily) .....	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00044: Crocheted edging or insertion for linens attached to household linen .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00045: Any of the above items enhanced by embroidery, cross-stitch or other technique .....	\$25	\$15	\$10

### \*Hand Knitting (Any machine knitted item should be entered in 00061-00064)

Y00047: Afghan (1 color)* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00048: Afghan (2 or more colors)* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00049: Baby Afghan (1 color, size 36"-40")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00050: Baby Afghan (2 or more colors, size 36"-40")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00051: Receiving Blanket (1 color, size 30"-36")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00052: Receiving Blanket (2 or more colors, size 30"-36")* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00053: Bedspread, Coverlet (to fit at least a single bed)* .....	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00054: Bedspread, Coverlet (more than one color to fit at least a single bed)* .....	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00055: <b>*Shawls for a Cause</b> (Lap Robe, Prayer Shawl) .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
<b>*Shawls for a Cause entries will be donated at the close of the Fair to local area cancer treatment facilities.</b>			
Y00056: Tablecloths .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
<b>Y00057: Other Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table-runner, doily) .....</b>	<b>\$20</b>	<b>\$10</b>	<b>\$8</b>
<b>Y00058: Edging or insertion for linens attached to appropriate household linen .....</b>	<b>\$25</b>	<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$10</b>
<b>Y00059: Any of the above items enhanced by embroidery, cross-stitch or other technique. ....</b>	<b>\$25</b>	<b>\$15</b>	<b>\$10</b>

### Machine Knitting

Y00061: Afghans, Baby Afghans, Lap Robes, Prayer Shawls* .....	\$25	\$15	\$10
Y00062: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth, 2 doilies, table scarf, etc.) .....	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00063: Bedspread, to fit at least a single bed .....	\$35	\$25	\$15
Y00064: Any of the above items enhanced by embroidery, cross-stitch or other technique. ....	\$25	\$15	\$10

### Other Non-Threaded Needlecraft

Y00065: Bobbin Lace, Tatting, framed or mounted .....	\$25	\$15	\$8
Y00066: Bobbin Lace, Tatting, Hand-tied Fringe: attached to home furnishing item such as bedspreads, bed linens, pillowcases, tablecloths, napkins, towels, pillows. ....	\$15	\$10	\$8

**Miscellaneous Non-Threaded Needlecraft Item**

Y00067: Miscellaneous Non-Threaded Needlecraft Item (any home furnishing item or any non-threaded needlecraft technique not included in Y0033-Y0060 including miniatures.) No More than five pieces per set and no larger than 18"Lx12"Wx10"H. ....\$20 \$10 \$8

**Class 104: Weaving**

(See page 246 for Judging Criteria)

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

**Handwoven—On Loom**

**(items entered in 00068-00078 should be woven on a loom with no more than 4 harnesses)**

Y00068: Afghans and Throws .....	\$30	\$18	\$15
Y00069: Bedspreads and Coverlets.....	\$35	\$25	\$20
Y00070: Table Linens (4 placemats, 4 napkins, table runner, tablecloth)..	\$25	\$12	\$10
Y00071: Kitchen and Bath Linens (hand towel, dish towel, potholders, mug rugs, etc.) .....	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00072: Pillow.....	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00073: Rug .....	\$20	\$14	\$12
Y00074: Home Furnishings/Fabric (include a small skein of yarns used) .....	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00075: Window treatment (valance, cornice, curtain, shade must be finished product; include a small skein of yarns used) .....	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00076: Wall hanging(tapestry or other techniques) .....	\$15	\$10	\$5
Y00077: Inkle woven home furnishings item (including trim) .....	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00078: Card woven home furnishings items (including trims, cords with/without tassels, wall hanging, etc) .....	\$20	\$10	\$5

**(items entered in 00079-00080 may be woven on a loom with more than 4 harnesses)**

Y00079: Multi-harness small home furnishing item (less than 14").....	\$20	\$10	\$5
Y00080: Multi-harness large home furnishing item (more than 14") .....	\$35	\$25	\$20

**Handwoven—Off Loom**

Y00081: Braided—Wool (rug, chair seat, etc.).....	\$35	\$14	\$12
Y00082: Hooked—Wool (picture, wall hanging, etc.).....	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00083: Hooked—Wool Pillow.....	\$20	\$10	\$8
Y00084: Knotted (rya, latch,tufted - any home furnishing item).....	\$25	\$10	\$8

## Class 105: Handspinning

(See page 246 for Judging Criteria)

Each skein will consist of 1-2 ounces of fiber. Skeins should have a circumference of 1–1½ yard and be neatly wound and tied in at least 3 places. **Must identify the type of fiber and submit sample of fiber for entries in 00085-00099. FAILURE TO DO SO WILL DISQUALIFY THE SKEIN.**

Prizes for all categories in this section:.....\$15                      \$7                      \$3

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- Y00085: A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white wool, or natural colored wool.
- Y00086: A Singles Sheeps Wool Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner
- Y00087: A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, white or natural color
- Y00088: A Singles Non-Sheeps Wool Animal Fiber Yarn (thick or thin) even twist, dyed (natural or chemical) by the spinner
- Y00089: A Singles, Silk Yarn, even twist, good handle, white, natural color or dyed
- Y00090: A Singles, non-animal fiber yarn (thick or thin) even twist, good handle, dyed
- Y00091: A Plied Yarn - White or Natural Colored Wool
- Y00092: A Plied Yarn - Dyed Wool
- Y00093: A Plied Yarn - Non-animal White or Natural Non-Wool
- Y00094: A Plied Yarn - Non-animal Dyed Non-Wool
- Y00095: A Plied Yarn - Silk-white, natural or dyed
- Y00096: A Blended Yarn - Consisting of Wool and Any Other Fiber
- Y00097: A Novelty Yarn (wool and other fiber permitted)
- Y00098: Novice Spinner (spinning one year or less) single or plied yarn
- Y00099: Exotic fibers (chinella, dog hair, etc.)

## Class 106: Handspinning/Weaving

(See page 246 for Judging Criteria)

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

- Y00100: Any home furnishings fabric or item handspun and handcrafted (handwoven, knitted, crocheted, etc)

**Exhibitor must include 1-2 ounce skein of yarn or fiber with the item in a snack size resealable plastic bag.**

.....\$35                      \$25                      \$15

## Class 107: Fine Dining

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The fair will furnish one 36" round, **skirted** table for each exhibitor in table decorating. The height is 30".

**Exhibitors may enter only 1 category.** Tables will be limited for this competition. Tables will be assigned by lottery by the State Fair Entry Department. Due to space considerations and ease of exhibitor table setup, appointment times will be given to each exhibitor in order to decorate their tables. All exhibitors who are assigned a table will be contacted via telephone on **September 22** and given a designated time to decorate their table on October 11. **If any exhibitor cannot commit to decorate their table at their designated time, then an alternate exhibitor will be contacted. Exhibitors will furnish tablecloths,** all decorations including candles, flowers, flatware, napkins, centerpieces, etc. for two place settings. **No real food items are allowed for decorations.** Each table should reflect the appropriate theme in which you are registered, and items, including the centerpiece, should be appropriate for the size and shape of the table. **All previous place winners (first, second and third placings) from 2016 are ineligible to compete in this year's competition.**

**Please see the Home Furnishings Entry Department Representative for your entry tag.**

Exhibitors are asked to provide a detailed list of crystal, china, silver pattern, and special linens used in their display. Judging will begin on October 12 at 1:00 p.m. Entrants assume all liability for table decorations placed on tables. The fair and its staff are not responsible for any damage or loss. All decorations must be removed on October 23 between 8:00-6:00 PM. The fair is not responsible for exhibits after that time.

#### Judging Criteria

**Design:** .....30 Points  
**Artistic Concept:** .....30 points  
**Theme Conformance:** .....20 points  
**Correct Table Setting:** .....20 points

**Lot Number (Note: When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.)**

Y00101: Some Enchanted Evening.....	\$70	\$60	\$50
Y00102: Breakfast on the Patio .....	\$70	\$60	\$50



## Special Awards

<b>ANG AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
The Raleigh Chapter of the American Needlepoint Guild will award \$25.00 to the piece of canvas embroidery (needlepoint) designated "Judges' Choice" (00018).	
<b>BEST OF SHOW NON-THREADED NEEDLECRAFT</b> .....	\$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in 00033-00067	
<b>BEST OF SHOW QUILTING AWARD</b> .....	\$50.00
\$50.00 will be awarded to one quilt from the blue ribbon winners in 00001-00016	
<b>BEST OF SHOW SPINNING AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in 00085-00100	
<b>BEST OF SHOW THREADED NEEDLECRAFT AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one item from the blue ribbon winners in 00018-00032	
<b>BEST OF SHOW WEAVING AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
\$25.00 will be awarded to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in 00068-00084 and 00100 (if applicable)	
<b>CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD AWARD OF EXCELLENCE-HAND QUILTED</b> .....	\$25.00
will be awarded by the Capital Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners including honorable mention, in 00001, 00003, 00005, 00007-00010, 12, 14-15 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)	
<b>CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD AWARD OF EXCELLENCE-MACHINE QUILTED</b> .....	\$25.00
will be awarded by the Capital Quilters to one quilt from ribbon winners including honorable mention, in 00002, 00004, 00006, 00007-00009, 00011, 00013, 00014, 00016 (may or may not be same quilt as Best of Show)	
<b>CAPITAL QUILTERS GUILD GOLDEN NEEDLE AWARDS—(JUDGES' SPECIAL AWARD)</b> .....	\$25.00 each
Each Capital Quilters Guild judge will award a Golden Needle prize to a quilt she considers exceptional.	
<b>CARY GIFTED HANDS FIRST TIME CROSS-STITCH ENTRANT AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
The Cary Gifted Hands Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award \$25.00 to one of the cross-stitch entries in 00019-00021 designated "Judges Choice".	
<b>CHAPEL HILL HANDWEAVERS GUILD HANDWOVEN AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
The Chapel Hill Handweavers Guild will award \$25 to a handwoven item in 00068-00080 that is deemed excellent quality by the judges.	
<b>EGA AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderer's Guild of America will award \$25.00 to the piece (00018-00032) designated "Judges' Choice".	
<b>HOSTESSES' CHOICE AWARD</b> .....	(RIBBON ONLY)
The hostesses of Home Furnishings will choose an entry from non-ribbon winners.	
<b>HOTWHEEL HANDSPINNERS JUDGES' GOLDEN WHEEL AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
The Hotwheels Handspinnners Guild will give \$25.00 to any skein (00085-00099) designated "Judges' Choice".	
<b>JUDGES' CHOICE AWARD FINE DINING</b> .....	(RIBBON ONLY)
The judges of the Fine Dining competition will choose a table of their choice. The recipient does not have to be a first place winner.	
<b>SUPERINTENDENT'S CHOICE AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
The superintendent of Home Furnishings will give \$25.00 to an entry chosen from non-ribbon winners, based on overall appearance and appeal.	
<b>TRIANGLE MACHINE KNITTERS AWARD</b> .....	\$25.00
The Triangle Machine Knitters will award \$25.00 to one entry from the blue ribbon winners in 00061-00064.	

**NOTE:** BEST OF SHOW WINNERS' names will be posted.

# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03,  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

**I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.**

**Exhibitor Name PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks:**

(Please Print or Type Full Legal Name)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**

Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**



Yes



Discard

**Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H County \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_**

**MUST HAVE Soc. Security # MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME, or Tax ID# MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME in order to pay premiums PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

**Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only) \_\_\_\_\_**

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.**

**Signature \_\_\_\_\_**

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing **NOT** to disclose their **FULL** SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), **EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and **WILL NOT** have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff **WILL NOT** accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

**Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010**

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## Division V

### SPECIAL EXHIBITS

#### PROGRAM FEATURES AND SPECIAL EVENTS

### STATE FAIR FOLK FESTIVAL

Department "AA1"

**Total Premiums Offered—\$1,755**



**SUPERINTENDENT:** AUDREY PERRY  
8016 Morrell Lane, Durham, NC 27713  
(919) 484-0623  
eperry2003@gmail.com

**COMPETITION:** Open to all residents of the U.S.A.

**Dorton Arena Entrance:** Contestants should enter the building at the northside entrance by the waterfall and check-in at the stage area on the main floor of the arena

**Entry Forms must be received by: Friday, September 29, 2017.** All individual and group entries may be made in person or by mail to FOLK FESTIVAL, N.C. State Fair, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010, Attn: Entry Dept.

SUBMIT YOUR ENTRY FORMS EARLY! Pre-registration is required for all entries. PLEASE NOTE THIS CHANGE - INDIVIDUAL CLOGGING REGISTRATION WILL BE ACCEPTED ON THE DAY OF YOUR PERFORMANCE BETWEEN 9:00 AM AND 11:00 AM DO NOT PUT THESE ON YOUR ENTRY FORM. The right is reserved to reject entries received after September 29, 2017. Official printed forms must be used in making applications for entry. An Entry form is located at the end of this document, and can also be found online at [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org), under the competitions tab. Additional copies of the form may be duplicated. Be sure to fill in the entry form completely, accurately and legibly. **Social Security numbers are REQUIRED for exhibitors in categories 1-8 in order for premium monies to be awarded.**

The Folk Festival was established in 1948 to preserve and promote the music and dance of North Carolina's early years and to provide wholesome entertainment for visitors to the Fair.

**The Festival presents the traditional music and dance of our state as it is performed by amateurs who have grown up in the rich heritage of our folk arts. Commercial, professional or secretarian performances are not appropriate.**

To be eligible for prizes, performers must have proper entry form post-marked by the closing date listed above. Properly entered contestants will have priority on the limited program time.

The Fair will provide an experienced band to accompany performers in their vocal and dance entries as needed. CD's may be used in categories not requiring the use of the Folk Festival Band. When using CD's, you are responsible for having them pre-set to correct speed and starting place for your performance before you are to go on stage for each show. Set-up time for performing bands is very limited and is to be approved in advance by the Superintendent.

When multiple categories are entered by a group or an individual, the "Max" time listed for each category may be reduced and will be determined by the number of categories entered and at the discretion of the Superintendent with a Max time of 15 minutes. Exceeding your time limit will result in a reduction of points in score by the judges. Inappropriate music and dress will result in disqualification by the executive staff after the first show. **On weekends, the number of categories exhibitors may enter may be limited due to the number of acts that can be accommodated.**

Contestants should register for one day only. Show times are at **10:00 AM and 1:00 PM on weekdays**, and at **9:00 a.m. and 1:00 p.m. on Saturday and Sunday**. All entries are expected for both shows on your entry date.

Judging takes place at all shows and the decision of the judges is final. Winners will be notified and premiums mailed after the Fair is over. Six factors are considered in scoring: sportsmanship, showmanship, appearance, skill, enthusiasm, time.

Winners list will be posted on the internet within 23 days after the fair has ended. Please do not call or come by fairgrounds for information. Ribbons and plaques will begin going out Wednesday after the fair.

## EVENTS AND PRIZES

The Bascom Lamar Lunsford Trophy, given in memory of the founder of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the group or individual whose musical performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Annette Pulley Trophy, will be presented to an individual or group for outstanding talent, sportsmanship, audience appeal and continuing support of the Folk Festival. The performance being appropriate, entertaining and an enhancement for our Folk Festival shows.

The N.C. State Fair Folk Festival Vocal Trophy, will be awarded to an individual or group for outstanding talent and performance. The selection of music must compliment and enhance the Folk Festival atmosphere, providing high quality entertainment for our audience.

The Curtis Lee Trophy, will be presented to an individual for an outstanding instrumental performance. Musical selections should be characteristic of the NC State Fair Folk Festival tradition.

00001 Instrumental and Vocal Group—(Adult or family group performing traditional, country, folk, bluegrass or gospel music)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: \$150	2nd place: \$125	3rd place: \$75
------------------	------------------	-----------------

00002 Instrumental (and/or) Vocal School Group—(performing music appropriate for the Folk Festival)—Max. time 8 minutes

1st place: \$150	2nd place: \$125	3rd place: \$75
------------------	------------------	-----------------

00003 Instrumental Solo Adult—(Any folk instrument, i.e., fiddle, guitar, banjo, harmonica, zither, accordion, etc.)—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: \$75	2nd place: \$50	3rd place: \$40
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

00004 Instrumental Solo 16 and under—(Any folk instrument as in AA3)—Max. time 4 minutes

1st place: \$75	2nd place: \$50	3rd place: \$40
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

00005 Vocal Group—(Two or more singers performing ballads, hymns, gospel songs or other folk material)—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: \$100	2nd place: \$75	3rd place: \$55
------------------	-----------------	-----------------

00006 Vocal solo, male adult—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: \$75	2nd place: \$50	3rd place: \$40
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

00007 Vocal solo, female adult—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: \$75	2nd place: \$50	3rd place: \$40
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

00008 Vocal solo, child 16 years old or younger—Max. time 6 minutes

1st place: \$75	2nd place: \$50	3rd place: \$40
-----------------	-----------------	-----------------

The Ruth Jewell Trophy, given in memory of her years of leadership of the Festival, will be awarded by the judges to the dance team whose performance best exemplifies the historical and entertainment purposes of the Festival.

The Smokehouse Appalachian Freestyle Team Award will be awarded to the dance team, of four or more couples, whose performance, their selection and execution of dance figures, best exemplifies the Southern Appalachian freestyle clogging routine.

The Audrey and Ellis Perry Trophy, will be presented to a clogging team that best exemplifies Southern Appalachian style precision clogging, smooth or line dance routines. The performance must be of high quality choreography, showmanship and execution. The music selection must be appropriate for the Folk Festival atmosphere.

For events AA9 through AA21 and for each age-level group in those events, the prizes are:

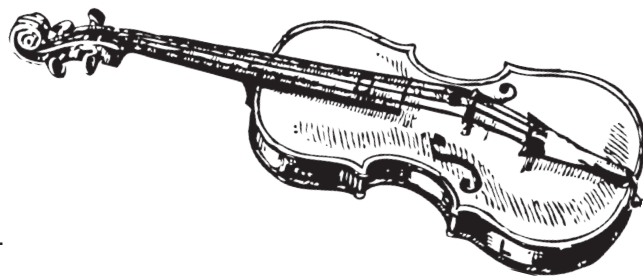
1st Place:	Engraved plaque for team and a blue ribbon for each participant
2nd Place:	Engraved plaque for team and a red ribbon for each participant
3rd Place:	Engraved plaque for team and a white ribbon for each participant

No plaques or ribbons for categories AA01-AA08.

Individual clogging competition (AA19, AA20 & AA21) will be with the Folk Festival Band-bands choice of music and tempo.

Individuals will dance on stage with up to 10 people in their age level, subject to the number of entries present.

Folk Festival Band will be used in Categories AA10, AA11, AA12-please list your choice of music for these on your entry form.





There will be a point reduction for exceeding time that is listed for each category and all entries will be timed. (1 point for each minute or fraction there-of). Directors and/or non-dancing team members are to refrain from standing in front of the stage during their team's performance, causing a distraction, and/or interfering with the judges and other spectators' view of the performance. Point reduction as stated above applies.

Please have ONE PERSON responsible for reporting your arrival on show date before showtime for approximate line-up. At that time we will need to know what music you will need (tape, cd, band tempo of music etc.). Lineups are subject to change and are based on: having a good variety of music and dance to provide an interesting show for our spectators, your time to check-in with the Superintendent, "no-shows", etc.

00009 Novelty Act: Solo or Group (comedy, song, skit) One Level-all ages—Max. time 6 minutes

00010 Traditional (free-style) Clogging: Four or more couples dancing as a team using traditional figures—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Ages 2-11 B. Ages 12-18 C. Ages 19-30 D. Adult (31-50) E. Senior Adult (51 & up)

00011 Precision Clogging: Four or more couples performing traditional figures as a team—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Ages 2-11 B. Ages 12-18 C. Ages 19-30 D. Adult (31 and up)

00012 Traditional Smooth Dance: Four or more couples dancing as a team performing traditional figures as a team—Max. time 8 minutes

A. Age 2-11 B. Age 12-18 C. Ages 19-30 D. Adult (31 and up)

00013 Western Square Dance, Round Dance, 2 Step: Four or more couples (One level-all ages)—Max. time 8 minutes

00014 Novelty Folk Dance, International Folk Dance, Clogging Routines. Dance must be choreographed to specific music (no rap) and costume of high show quality. Music selection MUST compliment and be appropriate for the Folk Festival atmosphere. No individuals, couple clogging or clogging line in this category—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-11 B. Age 12-18 C. Ages 19-30 D. Adult (31-50) E. Senior Adult (51 & up)

00015 Clogging Line: Four or more people—standing line or formation line, no facing in same line, no personal contact—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 2-11 B. Age 12-18 C. Ages 19-30 D. Adult (31-50) E. Senior Adult (51 & up)

00016 Clogging Duo/Duets: (Male/female couple, or 2 males, or 2 females dancing as partners.)—do not separate from partner. Join hands as much as possible. As a couple move into a 4-corner pattern. Bluegrass or country music is required—Max. time 3 minutes

A. Age 2-11 B. Age 12-18 C. Ages 19-30 D. Adult (31 and up)

00017 Country Line Dance: No clogging. Must use country-western music—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Under 54 B. Age 55 & over

00018 Novelty Dancing: Tap, Jazz, Show. No Exhibition dancers for this category. No clogging. Selection of dance, costume and music for this category MUST compliment and be appropriate for the Folk Festival—Max. time 4 minutes

A. Age 10-54 B. Age 55 & over

00019 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Age 2-6, male or female

00020 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Female

A. Age 7-11 B. Age 12-18 C. Ages 19-29 D. Ages 30-50 E. Senior Adult (51 & Up)

00021 Individual Clogging: Free-style. Male

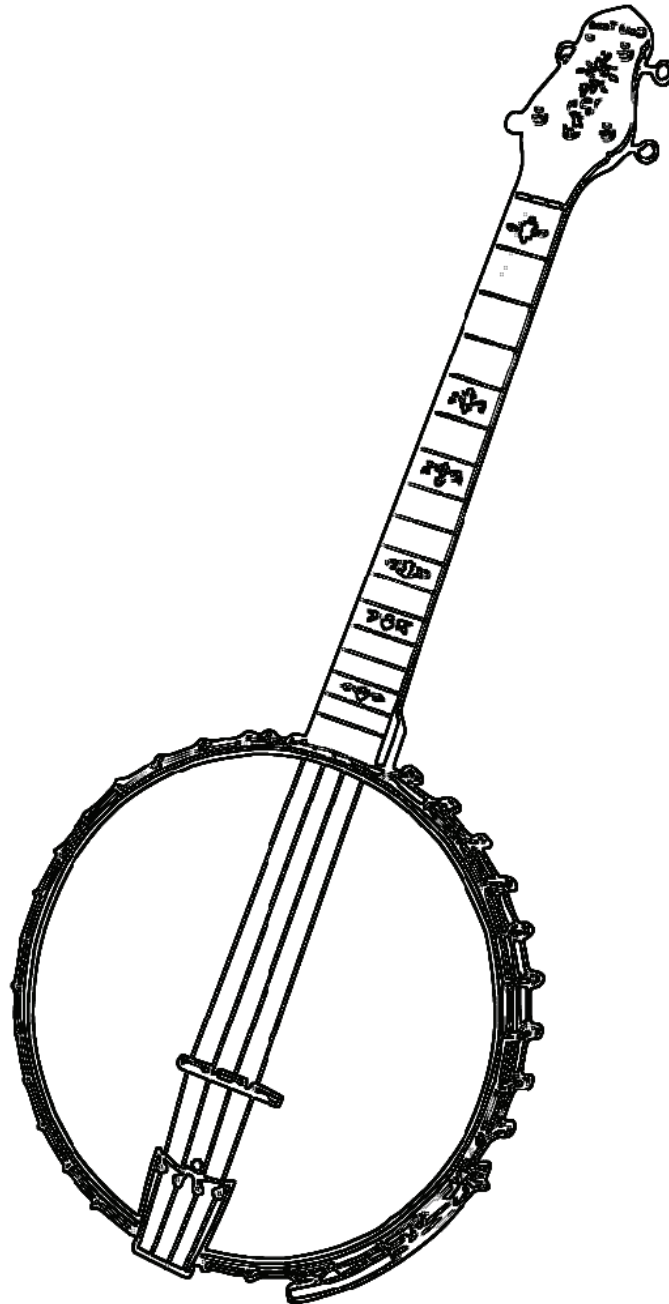
A. Age 7-11 B. Age 12-18 C. Ages 19-29 D. Ages 30-50 E. Senior Adult (51 & Up)

All individual clogging competition at 3:00 PM each day. Band will play band's choice of music.

We would like to encourage you to participate on weekdays since weekends are very heavily booked. Because of the large number of weekend entries, entries will be accepted on a first come, first serve basis. Persons entering Individual Clogging Competition only do not qualify for free admission ticket. Persons entering 00019, 00020, 00021 only will not receive free admission tickets. There will be no "on Fair Grounds Parking" for performers. Vehicle passes are for parking in Fair Grounds parking lots. It will be mandatory for the Folk Festival Band to play for 00010, 11, 12, 19, 20 and 21. The Superintendent reserves the right to limit the number of entries per individual or group if necessary. Daily schedules will be posted each day at 9:00 AM. All entries for Individual Clogging will be taken on the day of your performance between 8:00 AM and 11:00 AM. **No advertising, sales, passing out fliers, etc. in the Folk Festival tent during any of our shows.** Please read all information for the Folk Festival and double check all entries, being sure you have entered everything you wish to enter.

**To Qualify: Entrant's score must qualify for placement.**

Thanks for your participation and interest!



**2017 N. C. STATE FAIR  
FOLK FESTIVAL ENTRY FORM**

-----  
**FOR FAIR USE ONLY**

**EXHIBITOR NO** \_\_\_\_\_  
-----

**IMPORTANT: Fill out a separate form** for each event you wish to enter EXCEPT for individual clogging by dance team members. See other side of this form. Please read carefully description of events and categories and check your entry form carefully.

All teams and groups list names (print or type) of all your team or group who are participating. Please request performer passes for Folk Festival participants only. When entering multiple categories: the number of entries may be limited or total amount of time for these entries may be reduced.

**Name of Individual or Group** \_\_\_\_\_

Name of Director or Group Leader \_\_\_\_\_

Address of Individual or Group \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Telephone of Individual or Group \_\_\_\_\_ E-mail \_\_\_\_\_  
Please Print in Black Ink

**Soc.Security# Matching Exhibitor's Name** \_\_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_\_ -- \_\_\_\_\_

Catalog number of event AA- \_\_\_\_\_ Level, if required \_\_\_\_\_ **(CLASS \_\_\_\_\_)**

How many performer passes needed? \_\_\_\_\_ Vehicles? \_\_\_\_\_ **(Entry Office Uses)**

\*May be limited

Age 5 & under, 65 & over do not require performer passes. Please list names on back.

Please double check your entire entry form for event number and level. Music and dress must be appropriate, compliment the Folk Festival theme and will factor in the judges score or result in disqualification.

Circle the day you wish to come to the Fair. One date only.

**Performances are at 10:00 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. daily, and at 9:00 A.M. and 1:00 P.M. on Saturday and Sunday.**

Friday, October 13	Tuesday, October 17	Friday, October 20
Saturday, October 14	Wednesday, October 18	Saturday, October 21
Sunday, October 15	Thursday, October 19	Sunday, October 22
Monday, October 16		

Date this entry sent in \_\_\_\_\_ Signature of sender \_\_\_\_\_

Please send in your entries for any of the 10 days of the State Fair Folk Festival.

I am looking forward to seeing all of you again this year. Thanks, Ellis

**Return this form to:** Folk Festival Superintendent  
N.C. State Fair Entry Dept  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, N.C. 27699-1010

**For Fair Personnel Only:**  
Date Received \_\_\_\_\_  
Date Notified \_\_\_\_\_

\* Groups with equipment should list equipment and instruments and necessary set-up time on your entry form and receive permission in advance from Superintendent for this. No parking will be available for performers at the Folk Festival site!

All necessary sound equipment and CD player are furnished by the Folk Festival. We do not provide any musical instruments for participants. List 3 choices of music you wish the Band to play for you—and what key you want them to play in. Please fill out both sides of this Entry Form. Confirmation letters will be sent beginning September 15

Please fill out both sides of this Entry Form  
Confirmation letters will be sent beginning September 15

1. Please list the names of your performers and indicate age, mark D or E - for adults. List all dancers so that the proper number of prize ribbons may be sent.
2. Enter the age-level groups according to the average age of persons in the team.  
(a) Age 2-11; (b) Age 12-18; (c) Age 19-30; (d) Age 31-50; (e) Senior Adult (51 & up)  
This information, signed by you, is sufficient certification of the ages of participants you are bringing.  
**NO OTHER FORMS OR LETTERS ARE NEEDED THIS YEAR.**
3. Individual clogging registration will be from 8:00 a.m. until 11:00 a.m. on the day of your performance.

Age

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page, leaving small margins at the top and bottom. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Signature of Team Director \_\_\_\_\_

Signature\_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

# APPRENTICE MASONRY CONTEST

64th ANNUAL

(Bricklaying and Block Laying)

DEPARTMENT "BB" - 1

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$1,325

## CLASS 101: 00001 MASONRY

KATHRYN CASTELLOES, Apprenticeship Director

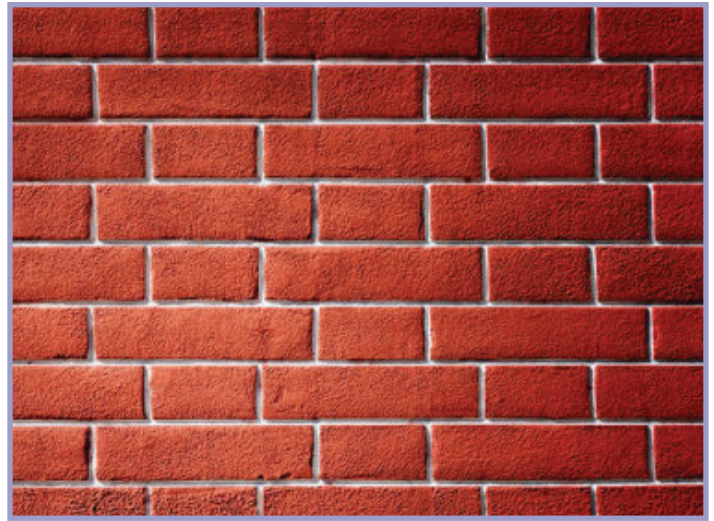
### CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Calvin Brodie, Brodie Contractors, Inc., Raleigh

Doug Burton, Whitman Masonry, Inc., Raleigh

Lynn Nash, N.C. Masonry Contractors Assoc., Inc., Hickory

Ryan McCarty, NC Apprenticeship



Apprenticeship NC, NC Community College System

313 Chapanoke Rd., Raleigh, N.C. 27603 (919) 814-0303

apprenticeshipmail@nccommerce.com

### ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

NC Masonry Contractors Association

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

**COMPETITION:** Limited to registered apprentices training under a program recognized by Apprenticeship NC, who have completed less than 6,000 hours of training. Contest limited to the first 30 qualifying applicants.

**ENTRIES:** Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before **September 15, 2017**.

**DATE:** The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Monday, October 16, 2017, starting promptly at 10:00 a.m., next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

**JUDGING:** On completion of the project, a masons panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

**AWARDS:** (Awards presented Monday, October 16, 2:15 p.m.)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants. Designed to promote interest in the skilled construction trades, the North Carolina Apprentice Bricklaying and Blocklaying Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair since the first such competition was held in 1954.

The masonry contest dramatizes a program which the State has sponsored through the past seven decades since the Apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly in 1939. Offering young people of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in any of the skilled trades, the Apprenticeship Program has turned out thousands of skilled workers. At present, over 5,000 people are receiving apprenticeship training on the job under the direction of journeyworkers, supplemented by related classroom instruction. The apprentice "earns while he learns."



# APPRENTICE ELECTRICAL CONTEST

33rd ANNUAL

DEPARTMENT "BB" - 2

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$1,325

**CLASS 102: 00002 ELECTRICAL**

KATHRYN CASTELLOES, Apprenticeship Director

## CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Klein Tools, ABC of The Carolinas

Tim Norman, State Board of Electrical Contractors, Raleigh

Ron Chilton, NC Dept. of Insurance, Raleigh

James O. Gant, Carolinas Electrical JATC, IBEW Local 379, Charlotte (Retired)

Watson Electrical Construction Company, Wilson

CECA Carolinas Electrical Contractors Association

IBEW-North Carolina



Apprenticeship NC, NC Community College System  
313 Chapanoke Rd., Raleigh, N.C. 27603 (919) 814-0303  
apprenticeshipmail@nccommerce.com

## STAFF:

Ryan McCarty

## ACKNOWLEDGMENTS:

Tenders: Northern Nash High School, Rocky Mount

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

## CONTEST PREPARATION AND PLANNING:

North Carolina Electrical Apprenticeship Contest Planning Committee.

**COMPETITION:** Limited to registered 3rd and 4th year apprentices training under a program recognized by Apprenticeship NC. The contest is limited to 30 qualified applicants.

**ENTRIES:** Contestants must file official entry forms to the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before **September 15, 2017**.

**DATE:** The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Wednesday, October 18, 2017, starting promptly at 8:00 a.m., next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

**JUDGING:** On completion of the project, electrical judges will judge the competition according to an official score and electrical code.

**AWARDS:** (Awards presented Wednesday, October 18, 2:30 p.m.)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

In addition, plaques will be awarded to the First place winner and to the First place winner's employer. Tools and prizes donated by manufacturers and suppliers will also be presented.

Designed to promote interest in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Electrical Apprentice Contest is a popular annual event at the State Fair. People in the electrical industry feel that the electrical industry's future depends on apprenticeship, and the electrical apprentice contest dramatizes a jobs training program through which the State has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet North Carolina's needs for skilled worker training.

During the decades since 1939 when the apprenticeship law was enacted by the General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of the State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, leaders who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our great State.

At present, approximately 5,000 people are receiving apprentice training on the job under the direction of journeymen, supplemented by related theoretical instruction. Apprentices "earn while they learn."

# PRE-APPRENTICE CARPENTRY CONTEST

32nd ANNUAL

DEPARTMENT "BB" - 3

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED— \$1,325

Class 103: 00003 Carpentry

KATHRYN CASTELLOES, Apprenticeship Director

## CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Linda Rowland, CooperTools, Raleigh  
Kep Paylor, N.C. Home Builders Association, Raleigh  
Dean Lazaro, Network Distributors, Raleigh  
Buddy Hughes, NC Homebuilders, Lexington  
Tim Eldridge, ABC of The Carolinas, Chair  
Tommy Chester, NF Woods Career Center  
Ryan McCarty, NC Apprenticeship  
Department of Public Instruction

Apprenticeship NC, NC Community College System,  
313 Chapanoke Rd., Raleigh, N.C. 27603 (919) 814-0303  
apprenticeshipmail@nccommerce.com

**COMPETITION:** Limited to students in a program registered by the North Carolina Department of Public Instruction. Contest is limited to the first 20 teams of two students.

**ENTRIES:** Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before **September 15, 2017.**

**DATE:** The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Thursday, October 19th, starting promptly at 9:00 a.m., next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

**JUDGING:** On completion of the project a carpentry panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

**AWARDS:** (Awards presented Thursday, October 19th, 2:30 p.m.)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The competition is designed to promote interest among North Carolina in the skilled trades, the North Carolina Carpentry Contest has become a popular annual event at the State Fair. The Carpentry Contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which Apprenticeship NC has assisted the voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. During the nearly five decades since the apprenticeship law was enacted by the North Carolina General Assembly, the apprenticeship training system has offered citizens of our State an opportunity to acquire skill and proficiency in many of the skilled trades. Over the years, the apprenticeship program has turned out thousands of skilled craftworkers, many of whom have gone on to become industry and community leaders, who, along with the skilled craftworkers trained through apprenticeship, have contributed significantly to the economic growth and well-being of our State.



# APPRENTICE PLUMBING CONTEST

31st ANNUAL

DEPARTMENT "BB" - 4

**TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED— \$1,325**

## CLASS 104: 00004 PLUMBING

KATHRYN CASTELLOES, Apprenticeship Director

### CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Paul Sandy, City of Raleigh

Dan Teeters, Guilford County Plumbing & Mechanical Inspector, Greensboro

Dale Dawson, State Board of Examiners of Plumbing, Heating & Fire Sprinklers, Raleigh

Ryan McCarty, NC Apprenticeship

Apprenticeship NC, NC Community College System,  
313 Chapanoke Rd., Raleigh, N.C. 27603 (919) 814-0303  
apprenticeshipmail@nccommerce.com

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

### COMPETITION:

Limited to registered apprentices in a program recognized by Apprenticeship NC, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

### ENTRIES:

Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before **September 15, 2017**.

**DATE:** The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 20, starting promptly at 9:00 a.m., next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

**JUDGING:** On completion of the project a plumbing panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

**PLUMBING AWARDS:** (Awards presented Friday, October 20, 3:00 p.m.)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The Plumbing Contest is designed to promote interest among apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which Apprenticeship NC has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.

# **FUTURE PRE APPRENTICE PRE-ENGINEERING MOBILE ROBOTICS CONTEST**

2nd ANNUAL

DEPARTMENT “BB” - 5

**TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED— \$725**

## **Class 105: 00005 PRE-ENGINEERING MOBILE ROBOTICS**

KATHRYN CASTELLOES, Apprenticeship Director

**CONTEST PLANNING:** Peyton Holland, SkillsUSA NC

6360 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-6360  
SkillsUSANC@gmail.com

### **STAFF:**

Ryan McCarty, Apprenticeship NC

**COMPETITION:** Limited to the first 20 high school or middle school team applicants in a related curriculum.

**ENTRIES:** Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator by visiting the website SkillsUSANC.org to fill out an electronic form on or before **September 15, 2017**

**DATE:** The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Sunday, October 22, 2017 starting promptly at 9:30 a.m., next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

**JUDGING:** On completion of the project Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

**AWARDS:** (Awards presented Sunday, October 22, 2017, 3:00 p.m.)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175

**ADDITIONAL AWARDS:** Awarded based on participation and industry support.

The Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics contest is designed to promote interest in high school students in science and technology. This contest showcases the knowledge, skills, and talents of students who are learning to operate and build robotic projects and developing programs, which leads to apprenticeship careers in robotics technology and manufacturing.



# APPRENTICE HV/AC-R CONTEST

## 14th ANNUAL

DEPARTMENT "BB" - 6

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED— \$1,325

### Class 106: 00006 HV/AC-R

KATHRYN CASTELLOES, Apprenticeship Director

#### CONTEST PLANNING COMMITTEE:

Charles Price, Siemens Corporation, Wendell

Bill Spidel, Mecklenburg Co. Mechanical/Plumbing Enforcement Dept., Charlotte

John Todaro, State Board of Plumbing, Heating and Fire Sprinklers, Raleigh

Ryan McCarty, NC Apprenticeship

Apprenticeship NC, NC Community College System,  
313 Chapanoke Rd., Raleigh, N.C. 27603 (919) 814-0303  
apprenticeshipmail@nccommerce.com

Due to entry deadline extensions by committees, some contestants, contributors, and/or sponsors may not be listed in the printed program. These will be acknowledged at the awards presentation.

**COMPETITION:** Limited to registered apprentices in a program recognized by the North Carolina Department of Commerce, who have completed less than 8,000 hours of training. Contest is limited to the first 20 applicants.

**ENTRIES:** Contestants must file official entry forms with the Contest Coordinator (at above address) on or before **September 15, 2017.**

**DATE:** The contest is held as a feature event of the State Fair, on Friday, October 20, 2017 starting promptly at 9:00 a.m., next to the Jim Graham Building off Hillsborough Street.

**JUDGING:** On completion of the project a HV/AC-R panel will judge the competition according to an official score.

**AWARDS:** (Awards presented Friday, October 20, 3:30 p.m.)

**PREMIUMS:** 1st: \$325 2nd: \$225 3rd: \$175 4th: \$125 5th: \$100 6th-10th: \$75

Tools donated by manufacturers and suppliers will be presented to all contestants.

The HV/AC-R Contest is designed to promote interest among apprentices in the skilled construction trades. Apprentices training in registered programs compete on a statewide basis. This contest dramatizes a "jobs training program" through which Apprenticeship NC has assisted voluntary efforts of industry to meet their needs for skilled workers. These skilled craftworkers have contributed significantly to the economic growth of North Carolina.

**HERITAGE TOBACCO HARVEST COMPETITION  
DEPARTMENT DD1**

**Sponsored By:**



**TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$3,000**

**SUPERINTENDENT:** STAN BICONISH  
stan.biconish@ncagr.gov

**CONTEST LOCATION:** Tobacco Barn Pavillion

**INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS**

Exhibitors must be 18 years of age or older to compete and residents of North Carolina.

Registration must be completed by online submission or paper entry form.

**Registration begins August 1, 2017 for paper entry form submissions and online registration at  
[www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org).**

**Entry Forms must be received by: October 6, 2017**

Entries will be accepted beginning **October 6th thru 9th** from 8:00 a.m. until 5:00 p.m. at the Entry Department  
in the Administration Building on the fairgrounds.

**Judging: Judging October 11, 2017**

Each entry in each lot number will be judged based on the overall best tobacco exhibited.

The Commissioner's Award winning entry and all other entries will become the property of the N.C. State Fair.

**RULES AND REGULATIONS**

1. This competition is for flue cured, North Carolina grown tobacco.
2. No team or farm submissions are allowed, only entries from individual exhibitors.
3. Exhibitors are limited to three entries per lot number, and entries must be submitted separately for each lot.
4. Each entry must be displayed in silver dollar size hand ties, but entries will not be judged on this technique.
5. One first, second and third place winner will be selected in each lot number for the best tobacco for each designated position.
6. The decisions of the judges will be final.

**Class 101**

**Lot Numbers:**

DD00001—Lugs/primings

DD00002—Cutters

DD00003—Leaf

DD00004—Tips

DD00005—Whole Stalk-one hand from each stalk position

**Premiums:** 1st Place – \$250 2nd Place – \$150 3rd Place – \$100

**Commissioner's Award – \$500**

# N.C. STATE FAIR 2017 ENTRY FORM

## HERITAGE TOBACCO HARVEST COMPETITION, DEPARTMENT "DD1"

### ENTRIES CLOSE OCTOBER 6, 2017

Manager, N.C. State Fair

**Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.**

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE for account and to RECEIVE premium checks**

(Please Print or Type **Full Legal Name** Below)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (Apt. #, R.F.D. or P.O. Box) \_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_ Email \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE Social Security # MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME in order to pay premiums**

Social Security # \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_ - \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.**

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Numbers	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN THE ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
Example 101	DD00001	Lugs/primings

**MAIL FORM TO:**

N.C. STATE FAIR – ENTRY OFFICE · 1010 MAIL SERVICE CENTER · RALEIGH, NC 27699

# HANDICRAFTS AND HOBBIES

DEPARTMENT "EE1"

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED—\$20,579

**SUPERINTENDENT:** JUDITH UHRICK

ncstatefairhandicrafts.hobbies@gmail.com

**Entry Forms must be received by:** September 15, 2017 by 5:00 p.m. Pre-registration is REQUIRED.

**Exhibits must be at the fair:** October 5 - October 8, 8:00 AM to 5:00 PM

Positively no late entries accepted without prior approval of superintendent  
(i.e. exhibit not released from County Fair on October 9)

**Deliver exhibits to:** **Commercial Education Building**

Mailed exhibits must be received by October 7.

**Judging will be done:** October 10 and October 11

Results will be available October 17th. [www.ncstatefair.org](http://www.ncstatefair.org)

**Release of Exhibits:** October 23, 2017 (8:00 AM to 6:00 PM) POSITIVELY not before that date and time.

**Pick up exhibits in the Commercial Education Building.**

The Fair is not responsible for exhibits left after 6:00 PM October 23.

## RULES AND REGULATIONS

**COMPETITION:** Limited to Residents of North Carolina. The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. **The age categories for youth, adolescents, and children are determined as of January 1, 2017. AGE MUST BE LISTED ON THE EXHIBITOR'S ENTRY TAG.**
2. Entries must be made by the exhibitor, and completed since the 2016 Fair. No perishable components (i.e. foods, undried gourds) or banned components (i.e. feathers, etc. from Federally protected species) will be accepted. No guns or replicas of guns will be accepted in any category. No purchased items will be accepted. No advertising is permitted on exhibits.
3. One entry per person will be allowed under one lot number. Note exception under Scrapbooking and Rubber Stamping category. The same entry may not be entered by more than one member per household or entered into more than one lot number per household.
4. Individual exhibitors may only enter 5 pieces in a set. (A four piece set of coasters plus a base is five pieces.)
5. No group projects will be accepted in the EE department, except in the Group Home categories on page 282.
6. **Please note: A total of ten (10) entries per person is allowed in this department.**
7. On the entry form the Department letter is EE. The class or premium list number is the number after the EE in each category. For the **Exceptional/Special Needs Division, see page 280 for categories and premiums.**
8. Entering items in the correct category is the responsibility of the individual, not the entry department or Handicrafts and Hobbies staff. Items should be entered on form exactly as shown in the online premium book. Items entered incorrectly will be subject to disqualification.
9. **PLEASE remove or inform the entry staff person of any item listed on the form that was NOT brought in. Please return entry tags for entries not brought in to the Entry Department staff.**
10. Please be aware that space for exhibits is limited, and we would appreciate your cooperation with limiting the size of your entry. Some categories will have specific size limitations.
11. To allow for impartial judging, please remove or cover any names or other identifying personal information on the article. Initials are acceptable.
12. Since entries are subject to be moved several times prior to and after judging, exhibitors are responsible for securing the stability of their entry or entries to prevent damage and loss.
13. All awards need not be presented if entries are not deemed to be of sufficient quality.
14. Guard service is provided in this department and every precaution is taken to protect all articles. The North Carolina State Fair nor any of its employees will be held responsible for loss or damage to any articles, properties or persons participating in this department.

## EXHIBITORS ENTRY GROUPS

Exhibitors of Handicrafts shall be divided into FIVE groups for entry purposes.

E—EXPERIENCED (Someone who has five or more years of experience practicing their craft.)

N—NOVICE (An amateur, or someone who has less than five years experience practicing their craft.)

C—CHILDREN (Anyone 9 years of age and under as of January 1, 2017)

A—ADOLESCENT (Anyone 10-14 years of age as of January 1, 2017)

Y—YOUTH (Anyone 15-18 years of age as of January 1, 2017)

**Exhibitors in the Children, Adolescent and Youth categories must list their age on their entry tags.**

**\*\*For the Exceptional/Special Needs Division, see page 270 for categories and premiums.**

	1st	2nd	3rd	4th	5th
E .....	\$17.00	\$12.00	\$10.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
N .....	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
C .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
A.....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Y .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
S .....	See page 270 for prize listings				

\*Best of Show ribbons may be awarded in each category at the discretion of the judges.

A listing of special awards that include premiums can be found on page 281.

E - Experienced .....	Class 101
N - Novice .....	Class 102
C - Children (Ages 9 & Under).....	Class 103
A - Adolescent (Ages 10-14).....	Class 104
Y - Youth (Ages 15-18) .....	Class 105
S - Exceptional/Special Needs .....	Classes 107-110

Lot numbers are listed in columns below each class. When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used with the lot number.

**Note: Lot numbers are listed in columns below each class and correspond to the different categories listed.**

**When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used.**

## JUDGING SCALE

All crafts in all groups will be judged on the following merits at the values given:

Good Craftsmanship (includes cleanliness)	40 points
Originality and Creativeness	30 points
Presentation	30 points

**All entries must be produced solely by the entrant.**

All projects must be started and finished since previous fair.

## CLAY: CERAMICS & POTTERY

All CLAY entries must be the original work of the entrant and made since last year's Fair. No greenware, bisqueware, self-hardening clay, polymer clay, etc. Secure parts such as loose lids, etc. Ensure pieces do not have sharp surface areas, cracks, etc. Review the category descriptions below for placement. Any hand built piece should be entered in pottery.

## CERAMICS - MOLD CAST PIECES

The ceramics category is for pieces that are fabricated by slip-casting into plaster molds, creating mass-produced, identical forms or casts. In most cases, pieces are obtained by the entrant in greenware or bisqueware form.

The entrant adds surface treatments such as glazes, stains, decals, etc. and fires the pieces in a kiln.

**All Pieces Must Be Original Work of the Entrant and made since the 2016 fair.**



	E 101	N 102	C 103	A 104	Y 105
Ceramics—glazed finish.....	EE001	EE201	EE401	EE601	EE801
Ceramics—underglaze decoration .....	EE002	EE202	EE402	EE602	EE802
Ceramics—combination of two or more fired glazed .....	EE003	EE203	EE403	EE603	EE803
Ceramics—decals on ceramics.....	EE004	EE204	EE404	EE604	EE804
Ceramics—stained finish.....	EE005	EE205	EE405	EE605	EE805
Ceramics—holiday pieces-glazed and underglazed .....	EE006	EE206	EE406	EE606	EE806
Ceramics—holiday pieces-stained .....	EE007	EE207	EE407	EE607	EE807
Ceramics—fired lustres .....	EE008	EE208	EE408	EE608	EE808
Ceramics—surface altered piece .....	EE009	EE209	EE409	EE609	EE809

## POTTERY HAND FORMED AND WHEEL THROWN FIRED CLAY

The Pottery category is for pieces that are 100% hand formed by the entrant, starting with raw material. Methods to create one of a kind clay forms include, but are not limited to, creating forms via the potter's wheel, hand-building (sculpting, slab construction, clay extrusions), or any of these combined. POTTERY entries with additional embellishments (unfired paints, beads, purchased decals, wood, metals, etc. should be entered in Pottery-mixed media. 70% of mixed media must be clay, up to 30% may be other materials.

**All Pieces Must Be Original Work of the Entrant and made since the 2016 fair. Pottery must be glazed and fired. Pottery with unfired paints, or using other materials, e.g. tiles on wood, should be entered under mixed media.**

Pottery—sculpture .....	EE014	EE214	EE414	EE614	EE814
Pottery—wheel thrown-glazed.....	EE015	EE215	EE415	EE615	EE815
Pottery—hand formed-slab, coil, slump.....	EE016	EE216	EE416	EE616	EE816
Pottery—Raku .....	EE017	EE217	EE417	EE617	EE817
Pottery—teapot.....	EE018	EE218	EE418	EE618	EE818
Pottery—mixed media (70% clay) .....	EE019	EE219	EE419	EE619	EE819

## DECORATIVE PAINTING

Articles in this section may be painted from a pattern or may be original, you MUST indicate which. Painting may be on metal, wood, glass, canvas, fabric, etc. **All paintings must be wired for hanging.** Any painting not properly wired for display will not be accepted. Staff will no longer provide supplies or assist with wiring due to the large volume of entries.

Please prepare your entry before bringing it to the Fair. No sawtooth hangers accepted. Artist to provide an easel or plate stand for plates and other flat items. For framed decorative painting, canvas size limit is 24"x24".

Frame should be no larger than 3" wide. Floor cloths can be up to 3ft. x 3ft.

Decorative Painting—original (other than fabric-original) .....	EE024	EE224	EE424	EE624	EE824
Decorative Painting—pattern (other than fabric-pattern) .....	EE025	EE225	EE425	EE625	EE825
Decorative Painting—on fabric (no stretched canvas or canvas board)-original .....	EE026	EE226	EE426	EE626	EE826
Decorative Painting—on fabric (no stretched canvas or canvas board)-pattern .....	EE027	EE227	EE427	EE627	EE827
Decorative Painting—Christmas-original, non-fabric .....	EE028	EE228	EE428	EE628	EE828
Decorative Painting—Christmas-pattern, non-fabric .....	EE029	EE229	EE429	EE629	EE829
Decorative Painting—any holiday other than Christmas-original, non-fabric .....	EE030	EE230	EE430	EE630	EE830
Decorative Painting—any holiday other than Christmas-pattern, non-fabric .....	EE031	EE231	EE431	EE631	EE831

	E 101	N 102	C 103	A 104	Y 105
Decorative Painting—small furniture-original-free standing-wall cabinets, tables, chairs					
.....	EE032	EE232	EE432	EE632	EE832
Decorative Painting—stenciling.....	EE033	EE233	EE433	EE633	EE833
Decorative Painting—on china, original.....	EE034	EE234	EE434	EE634	EE834
Decorative Painting—on china, pattern.....	EE035	EE235	EE435	EE635	EE835
Decorative Painting—screen printing.....	EE036	EE236	EE436	EE636	EE836
Decorative Painting—watercolor.....	EE037	EE237	EE437	EE637	EE837
Decorative Painting—watercolor batik.....	EE038	EE238	EE438	EE638	EE838
Decorative Painting—mixed media.....	EE039	EE239	EE439	EE639	EE839

## NEEDLEWORK FOR CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS & YOUTH

(For adult categories see Home Furnishings Department)

### CROSS-STITCH

Needlework—bellpulls, trays, footstools-indicate whether charted, kit or stamped .....EE450 EE650 EE850

Needlework—pillows and pictures—indicate whether charted, kit or stamped .....EE451 EE651 EE851

### NEEDLEPOINT, CREWEL, EMBROIDERY, CANDLEWICKING

Needlework—charted, kit, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which).....EE452 EE652 EE852

### QUILTING

Needlework—original design-hand or machine sewn .....EE453 EE653 EE853

Needlework—instructions, kit, stamped-hand or machine sewn .....EE454 EE654 EE854

OTHER NON THREADED NEEDLECRAFT—knitting, crocheting, tatting, bobbin lace, hairpin lace, latch hook by itself, not as enhancement, punch needle, needle felting.

Needlework—original .....EE455 EE655 EE855

Needlework—kit, charted, stamped, instructions, etc. (indicate which) latch hook limit no larger than 24" square

.....EE456 EE656 EE856

Needlework—Loom Woven (pot holders, personal or household items, etc.).....EE457 EE657 EE857

### OTHER NEEDLEWORK

Needlework—Christmas item-needlepoint .....EE458 EE658 EE858

Needlework—Christmas item-cross-stitch-hand sewn.....EE459 EE659 EE859

Needlework—Christmas item-hand sewn **other than** needlepoint or cross-stitch...EE460 EE660 EE860

Needlework—threaded and non-threaded miniature.....EE461 EE661 EE861



## NEEDLEWORK FOR ADULTS, CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS & YOUTH

### MACHINE SEWN—embroidery, piecing

Needlework—Christmas item-machine sewn	EE063	EE263	EE463	EE663	EE863
Needlework—corded and coiled items - baskets, bowls, mats, etc.	EE064	EE264	EE464	EE664	EE864
Needlework—flags-indicate whether original or pattern-limit 42"x60"	EE065	EE265	EE465	EE665	EE865
Needlework—pillows, pictures, apron, purse, and other items	EE066	EE266	EE466	EE666	EE866
Needlework—miscellaneous—any item not mentioned above	EE067	EE267	EE467	EE667	EE867
Needlework—upcycled clothing, original - to be used as a wearable garment or accessory made from outdated clothing.	EE068	EE268	EE468	EE668	EE868
Needlework—upcycled clothing, using pattern - to be used as a wearable garment or accessory made from outdated clothing. <b>Attach photo of original material before upcycling.</b>	EE069	EE269	EE469	EE669	EE869

## MINIATURES

No larger than 18" L x 12" W x 10"H

Miniatures—any materials other than wood or needlework, must be original	EE071	EE271	EE471	EE671	EE871
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## WOODCARVING AND WORKING

**DESIGN**—For an entry to score well, its design must show why wood is the best material to make it from. Strength, direction of grain, accommodating expansion and contraction, color, weathering, resistance all have strong influence over good design. For example, use of fine hardwood for furniture will score higher than using construction grade lumber or plywood.

**FIT**—Joinery such as mortise and tenon construction will score higher than mechanical fasteners such as dowels, screws, or staples. Out-of-square items will score lower than entries that show control over alignment. Wood filler to make up for inaccuracy or misalignment will score lower than tight fitting connections.

**FINISH**—Consider all surfaces for finish, both inside and out, top and bottom. Since wood expands and contracts seasonally across the grain, leaving the underside of a board unsealed just because you can't see it indicates poor design. Sand until no more sanding marks show. Gloss finishes should have no bubbles or pits; matte finishes should be uniform. Allow time for your finishes to cure before submitting them. Paint is OK, but simply decorating a wood object with paint does not constitute woodworking.

### EXCLUSIONS —

1. Do not enter an item made from a kit such as segmented dinosaurs, pinewood derby cars, or models of big trucks. The reason to enter the competition is to show how well you worked the wood, not how you assembled a pre-cut object.
2. For hand carving, the use of a power band saw to rough out the object does not disqualify the entry. The category is still called hand carving so all the finish strokes must be made by hand carving with a blade.
3. Do not enter two nearly identical objects in two different categories. Non-conformity to the category will result in disqualification.
4. Computer cut entries will not be judged because they do not exhibit woodworking skills.

There are four Major Divisions based on the woodworking discipline practiced by entrants. Place your entry into the Category that exemplifies the primary skill you wish to be judged on. The examples of objects listed following the Category names are not intended to be the deciding factor but rather the skill you are exhibiting as a worker of wood.

## WOOD CARVING

(Animated figures score higher.)

### HAND CARVING

Wood—carving in the round (animal) .....	EE074	EE274	EE474	EE674	EE874
Wood—carving in the round (fowl) .....	EE075	EE275	EE475	EE675	EE875
Wood—carving in the round (figure).....	EE076	EE276	EE476	EE676	EE876
Wood—carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.) .....	EE077	EE277	EE477	EE677	EE877
Wood—canes and walking sticks .....	EE078	EE278	EE478	EE678	EE878
Beginner Wood Carving Technique (soap carving) .....	EE079	EE279	EE479	EE679	EE879

### POWER CARVING

Wood—carving in the round (animal) .....	EE080	EE280	EE480	EE680	EE880
Wood—carving in the round (fowl) .....	EE081	EE281	EE481	EE681	EE881
Wood—carving in the round (figure).....	EE082	EE282	EE482	EE682	EE882
Wood—carving in relief (plaque, gunstock, etc.) .....	EE083	EE283	EE483	EE683	EE883

### LATHE WORK

Faceplate: Bowls, plates, etc. (Usefulness and lightness rewarded.)

.....	EE085	EE285	EE485	EE685	EE885
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Spindlework: Candlesticks, tap handles, tree ornaments, bats, pens, walking sticks

.....	EE086	EE286	EE486	EE686	EE886
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

E	N	C	A	Y
101	102	103	104	105

## JOINERY (Strength comes from the connections)

Casework: Tables, bookcases, cabinets, coffins, etc. ....	EE087	EE287	EE487	EE687	EE887
Chairs: Rocking chairs, dining chairs, lawn chairs, children's chairs, benches, etc. .....	EE088	EE288	EE488	EE688	EE888
Furnishings: Clocks, picture frames, jewelry boxes, wall shelves, etc. .....	EE089	EE289	EE489	EE689	EE889

## MISCELLANY

Toys for Play: Trucks, trains, cars, blocks, etc. **No replicas of toy guns will be accepted.** (Moving parts rate higher)

.....	EE090	EE290	EE490	EE690	EE890
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Toys/Original Models for Display: Trucks, trains, cars, blocks, etc. **No replicas of toy guns will be accepted.**

(Moving parts rate higher) .....	EE091	EE291	EE491	EE691	EE891
----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Miniature Scenes: Farmsteads, lighthouses, cities, etc.....	EE092	EE292	EE492	EE692	EE892
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Marquetry: Intarsia, inlay pictures, signage, box tops, etc.....	EE093	EE293	EE493	EE693	EE893
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Woodburning: Flat boards, decorated objects, etc. ....	EE094	EE294	EE494	EE694	EE894
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Creative Woodworking: Embellished wood crafts (canes/walking sticks with handles of other materials, jewelry boxes with jeweled inlay, etc. ....

.....	EE095	EE295	EE495	EE695	EE895
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

NC Theme: Woodworking that depicts NC history or traditions .....	EE096	EE296	EE496	EE696	EE896
---	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Scrollsaw (includes fretwork).....	EE097	EE297	EE497	EE697	EE897
------------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## BASKETRY AND WOVEN ITEMS

These items must be handmade with exception of handles, decorative pieces, etc.

Baskets—ribbed baskets.....	EE098	EE298	EE498	EE698	EE898
-----------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—flat reed baskets.....	EE099	EE299	EE499	EE699	EE899
--------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—round reed baskets .....	EE100	EE300	EE500	EE700	EE900
----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—mold-woven baskets .....	EE101	EE301	EE501	EE701	EE901
----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—natural hand processed materials, e.g. bark, willow, ash, vines, splint (not reeds) Mold-woven not included.

.....	EE102	EE302	EE502	EE702	EE902
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—pine needle baskets .....	EE103	EE303	EE503	EE703	EE903
-----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—waxed linen baskets.....	EE104	EE304	EE504	EE704	EE904
----------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—miniature baskets (any material), no larger than 3 " .....	EE105	EE305	EE505	EE705	EE905
--	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Baskets—coiled baskets (pine needles, sweet grass, leaves of iris or daylily, cattails, corn husks, rush, any other (coiling)

<u>natural</u> material.....	EE106	EE306	EE506	EE706	EE906
------------------------------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Other woven and/or coiled items (any natural material).....	EE107	EE307	EE507	EE707	EE907
Woven home décor items (any natural material).....	EE108	EE308	EE508	EE708	EE908

## METAL CRAFTS

These must be original designs

Metal crafts—hand-formed metal (silver, copper, brass, pewter, aluminum, etc.) other than jewelry .....	EE109	EE309	EE509	EE709	EE909
Metal crafts—hammered piece, any metal .....	EE110	EE310	EE510	EE710	EE910

## GLASS AND MOSAICS

These must be original designs. Stained glass pieces are constructed using lead or the copper-foil method. No painted glass or plastic accepted. Limit size to no larger than 22" x 22".

Items which do not stand alone should be ready to hang or provided with a display stand.

Glass—kiln-formed, any item .....	EE111	EE311	EE511	EE711	EE911
Stained Glass—any flat item .....	EE112	EE312	EE512	EE712	EE912
Stained Glass—any 3-dimensional item.....	EE113	EE313	EE513	EE713	EE913
Flame worked, blown glass, lampwork.....	EE114	EE314	EE514	EE714	EE914
Mosaic—(May use any hard or hardened material glass, tile, china, pebbles. NO paper, plastic or foam tiles). .....	EE115	EE315	EE515	EE715	EE915

E	N	C	A	Y
101	102	103	104	105

## JEWELRY

Jewelry includes any item used or worn to adorn or decorate the body or clothing. This includes necklaces, bracelets, earrings, pins, hair ornaments, belt buckles and any other hair or clothing bedazzlement.

Artists are asked to provide display stands.

**BEADED JEWELRY** - Hand crafted wearable and composed mainly of beads - strung beaded, bead weaving, bead embroidery. Purchased findings are acceptable in this category. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship and unwearability

.....	EE116	EE316	EE516	EE716	EE916
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

**WIREWORK** - Hand crafted jewelry composed mainly of wire; such as wrapped, woven and knitted wire and chain mail jewelry. All components of the jewelry must be hand fabricated; no purchased chain, clasps, jump rings or other findings. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship and purchased components. ....

.....	EE117	EE317	EE517	EE717	EE917
<b>METALSMITHING</b> - Hand fabricated metal jewelry such as rings, necklaces, bracelets, brooches, earrings featuring hand-made chain, hand-made clasps, bezel set stones, hand-fabricated lockets, cold and heat-formed metal components. All components of the jewelry must be hand fabricated; no purchased chain, clasps, jump rings or other findings. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship and purchased components. ....	EE118	EE318	EE518	EE718	EE918

**MIXED MEDIA** - Mixed media jewelry and wearable art, featuring found and recycled objects. Wearable jewelry items composed of metal, fibers, plastic and resin, glass, wood, found objects. Hand fabricated functional components and findings will be more rewarded, purchased findings will be less rewarded. Points will be added for exceptional design and craftsmanship. Points will be deducted for poor craftsmanship.

.....	EE119	EE319	EE519	EE719	EE919
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## LEATHER CRAFT

Leather—any item-original .....	EE120	EE320	EE520	EE720	EE920
Leather—any item-kit .....	EE121	EE321	EE521	EE721	EE921



## SCRAPBOOKING

Due to volume and space, there is a limit of three entries per person. PICK YOUR BEST 3 DIFFERENT LOT NUMBERS OUT OF THE 11 LISTED BELOW. May submit 1-one page or 1-two page layout per lot list number. All pages must be in page protectors (this means that a 2 page layout needs 2 page protectors). Multiple pages must be secured together.

No books will be accepted other than Mini Albums. If scrapbook pages are double-sided, please insert a blank sheet of paper to cover the side which is not to be judged. All entries designed on a computer using software for pages must be entered in the digital category regardless of theme. Scrapbook pages should include journaling - they should tell a story.

Scrapbooking—heritage-old pictures, family tree.....	EE122	EE322	EE522	EE722	EE922
Scrapbooking—baby/kids.....	EE123	EE323	EE523	EE723	EE923
Scrapbooking—travel/vacation.....	EE124	EE324	EE524	EE724	EE924
Scrapbooking—wedding/anniversary .....	EE125	EE325	EE525	EE725	EE925
Scrapbooking—celebrations .....	EE126	EE326	EE526	EE726	EE926
Scrapbooking—holidays.....	EE127	EE327	EE527	EE727	EE927
Scrapbooking—tribute/military.....	EE128	EE328	EE528	EE728	EE928
Scrapbooking—pets .....	EE129	EE329	EE529	EE729	EE929
Scrapbooking—digital.....	EE130	EE330	EE530	EE730	EE930
Scrapbooking—NC theme.....	EE131	EE331	EE531	EE731	EE931
Scrapbooking—Mini Album (Maximum size 8" x 8") Entries must be in clear envelopes for protection. .....	EE132	EE332	EE532	EE732	EE932

E	N	C	A	Y
101	102	103	104	105

## CARDS

Techniques used may include rubber stamping, drawing, painting, use of fabrics, metals or any other man-made embellishments or natural embellishments. **Due to volume and space, there is a limit of 3 entries per person. Pick your best 3 different lot numbers out of the 7 listed below.** Entries must be in clear envelopes for protection. Entries in the "card in a box" category will be displayed in a cabinet. All other entries in this category must be enclosed in clear plastic sleeves for protection. Artist trading cards may be placed in pocketed page protectors or mounted on card stock and placed in a single page protector.

Cards—holidays, special occasions .....	EE133	EE333	EE533	EE733	EE933
Cards—creative cuts .....	EE134	EE334	EE534	EE734	EE934
Cards—embellishments .....	EE135	EE335	EE535	EE735	EE935
Cards—special folds.....	EE136	EE336	EE536	EE736	EE936
Cards—crimped, embossed .....	EE137	EE337	EE537	EE737	EE937
Cards—in a box.....	EE138	EE338	EE538	EE738	EE938
Artist Trading Cards (ATC)—set of four 2 1/2" x 3 1/2" cards, using the artist's preferred style and medium .....	EE139	EE339	EE539	EE739	EE939

## GOURDS

All gourds MUST be entered here. Entry (single gourd or gourd set) must not exceed 26 inches in any direction, and must be 50% gourd. All gourds must be dried.

Gourds—baskets.....	EE142	EE342	EE542	EE742	EE942
Gourds—bowls, vases, pots.....	EE143	EE343	EE543	EE743	EE943
Gourds—animals, birds, fish, etc.....	EE144	EE344	EE544	EE744	EE944
Gourds—birdhouses.....	EE145	EE345	EE545	EE745	EE945
Gourds—holiday gourdcraft – any holiday .....	EE146	EE346	EE546	EE746	EE946
Gourds—jewelry, mask, hat, gourd wearables .....	EE147	EE347	EE547	EE747	EE947
Gourds—miscellaneous item.....	EE148	EE348	EE548	EE748	EE948
Gourds—small ornament, any holiday .....	EE149	EE349	EE549	EE749	EE949

## LEGOS

Limit size to no more than 15" height, length, width. Limited to CHILDREN, ADOLESCENTS & YOUTH ONLY.  
**No official Lego or after market kits will be allowed. No replicas of toy guns will be accepted.** Entry must be anchored on a sturdy base (a Lego base alone is not enough). The base should be wood, sturdy cardboard (3/16 inch minimum) or Styrofoam. The base should be neatly cut to the size of the Lego base or just large enough to support a free-standing Lego construction. Parts MUST be secured or item enclosed in a clear case not to exceed 15 inches in height, length, width. This is important as entries will be moved several times during judging before they are placed for display. Staff will no longer provide materials or assist with mounting Legos due to the large number of entries received. Please prepare your entry before bringing it to the Fair. **For Exceptional/Special Needs Category, see page 270 for details.**

Legos—original.....	EE551	EE751 .....EE951
Legos—150th NC State Fair theme .....	EE552	EE752 .....EE952

## DECORATIVE CREATIONS

ORIGINAL WORK ONLY (no instructions, patterns, kits, etc., in this section. However, patterns are allowed in the papercraft category. These exhibits are for any items which do not fall into the categories listed previously. Only one item may be entered per person per category). You may only enter 5 pieces in a set.

	E	N	C	A	Y
	101	102	103	104	105
Decorative Creations—books, altered.....	EE155	EE355	EE555	EE755	EE955
Decorative Creations—books, handmade.....	EE156	EE356	EE556	EE756	EE956
Decorative Creations—wreaths <b>(completed size maximum 24" including bows and streamers. Please include a hanging loop no more than six inches in length.)</b> .....	EE157	EE357	EE557	EE757	EE957
Decorative Creations—nature craft <b>no larger than 22" in any direction</b> .....	EE158	EE358	EE558	EE758	EE958
Decorative Creations—Christmas tree ornaments (no angels) <b>Exhibitor should supply display stand.</b> .....	EE159	EE359	EE559	EE759	EE959
Decorative Creations—Christmas decorations <u>other</u> than tree ornaments, wreaths, and angels .....	EE160	EE360	EE560	EE760	EE960
Decorative Creations—any holiday decoration other than December holidays (NO WREATHS) .....	EE161	EE361	EE561	EE761	EE961
Decorative Creations—paper craft no larger than 22", paper mache, origami, pinata, quilling, paper collage etc. No painted or colored pictures accepted .....	EE162	EE362	EE562	EE762	EE962
Decorative Creations—sculpi, model magic, bread dough and similar materials (No soft or unbaked clay is acceptable) .....	EE163	EE363	EE563	EE763	EE963
Decorative Creations—mobiles (must be stable and able to withstand substantial breeze, must include metal 1" ring for hanging) .....	EE164	EE364	EE564	EE764	EE964
Decorative Creations—angels .....	EE165	EE365	EE565	EE765	EE965
Decorative Creations—miscellaneous-no soft or unbaked clay is acceptable, limit size to no larger than 18" in any direction. .....	EE166	EE366	EE566	EE766	EE966
Decorative Creations - Recycle—repurposed and made from 50% or more of recycled materials,(includes duct tape), no larger than 22" in any direction. .....	EE167	EE367	EE567	EE767	EE967
Decorative Creations—Cultural Heritage Crafts, no larger than 22" in any direction. The culture of origin should be written on entry tag, i.e. Native American, African, American, Polish, Italian, etc.) .....	EE168	EE368	EE568	EE768	EE968
Decorative Creations—NC Theme, no larger than 22" in any direction .....	EE169	EE369	EE569	EE769	EE969
Decorative Creations—Zentangle® Inspired Art**, no larger than 22" in any direction - See description below. .....	EE170	EE370	EE570	EE770	EE970

\*\*The Zentangle® Method is an easy-to-learn, relaxing, and fun way to create beautiful images by drawing structured patterns. It was created by Rick Roberts and Maria Thomas. "Zentangle" is a registered trademark of Zentangle, Inc. Learn more at [zentangle.com](http://www.zentangle.com/) (<http://www.zentangle.com/>).

## HANDCRAFTED EGGSHELLS

Handcrafted eggshells—fancy cut, artistic—this category is for cut-work shells only

EE171	EE371	EE571	EE771	EE971
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

Handcrafted eggshells—150th NC State Fair theme

EE172	EE372	EE572	EE772	EE972
-------	-------	-------	-------	-------

## EGG ART

CLASS 106

THEME: NOTHING COULD BE FINER THAN TO BE IN CAROLINA

Have your egg decorations depict the State Fair or things that make North Carolina special!

The North Carolina Egg Association sponsors the Egg Art Category. All eggs entered must be the original ideas of the entrant and must be relevant to the 2017 NC State Fair.

Rules and Regulations for Dept. EE apply.

Egg Art—Decorated Chicken Egg

EE380—Adult Artists (over 18) 1st place – \$200.00 2nd place – \$150.00 3rd place – \$75.00

EE381—Young Artists (18 and under) 1st place – \$50.00 2nd place – \$25.00 3rd place – \$10.00

Design requirements are:

- The decorated egg has to depict the 150th North Carolina State Fair.
- Use a blown out chicken egg
- Small end of the egg should face up
- Egg should be free standing, without a base or stand (stand will be provided)
- The first place egg becomes the property of the N.C. Egg Association and **will not be returned**.
- All other entries should be picked up by their exhibitors.

Lot numbers are listed under each class. When registering online with Quick Entries, the department letter is not used with the lot number.

## EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS DIVISION

Department "EE1"

### RULES AND REGULATIONS

Refer to Information for Exhibitors and Rules and Regulations on page 272.

### Exceptional/Special Needs Categories

Please note: **Individuals with exceptional/special needs are welcome to enter in the open competitions (classes 101 thru 105), or in the exceptional/special needs categories as marked below.** Group home entries must be registered in the group home's name and entered in the group home categories under each class.

The same entry will not be allowed in more than one lot number or competition (see rule #5, page 272).

**The NC State Fair abides by developmental age grouping for individuals with exceptional/special needs.**

## MISCELLANEOUS HANDICRAFTS

(from any category listed in open competition)

Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.

## LEGOS

Limit size to no more than 15" height, length, width. No official Lego or after market kits will be allowed.

Entry must be anchored on a sturdy base (such as Lego base attached to wood, sturdy cardboard or styrofoam).

Parts MUST be secured or item enclosed in a clear case, not to exceed 15" height, length and width.

### PREMIUMS FOR DEVELOPMENTAL AGE GROUPS LISTED BELOW:

Ages 9 & Under .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Ages 10-14 .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Ages 15-18 .....	\$10.00	\$8.00	\$5.00	Ribbon	Ribbon
Ages 19 & Up .....	\$12.00	\$9.00	\$8.00	Ribbon	Ribbon

### CLASS 107 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 9 & UNDER)

EE390—Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition)

Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.

EE391—Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

EE392—Group Home Miscellaneous Handicrafts

EE393—Group Home Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

### CLASS 108 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 10-14)

EE394—Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition) Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.

EE395—Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

EE396—Group Home Miscellaneous Handicrafts

EE397—Group Home Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

### CLASS 109 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 15-18)

EE398—Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition) Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.

EE399—Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

EE400—Group Home Miscellaneous Handicrafts

EE401—Group Home Legos (original) (No replicas of toy guns accepted.)

### CLASS 110 EXCEPTIONAL/SPECIAL NEEDS (AGES 19 & UP)

EE412—Miscellaneous Handicrafts (from any category listed in open competition) Refer to rules and size restrictions in each category.

EE413—Legos (original)

## SPECIAL AWARDS

**ARTFUL ENDEAVORS OF RALEIGH AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - AGES 3-9** ..... \$10.00

Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award \$10.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

**ARTFUL ENDEAVORS OF RALEIGH AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - AGES 10-14** ..... \$10.00

Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award \$10.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

**ARTFUL ENDEAVORS OF RALEIGH AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - AGES 15-18** ..... \$10.00

Artful Endeavors of Raleigh will award \$10.00 to one item that demonstrates creativity and imagination in his/her painting.

**CAPITAL AREA DECORATIVE ARTISTS AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - EXPERIENCED** ..... \$75.00

Capital Area Decorative Artists NC will award \$75.00 to the Best of Show winner who has demonstrated exceptional quality in both creative use of design and craftsmanship.

**CAPITAL AREA DECORATIVE ARTISTS AWARD: DECORATIVE PAINTING - NOVICE** ..... \$75.00

Capital Area Decorative Artists NC will award \$75.00 to the Best of Show winner who has demonstrated exceptional quality in both creative use of design and craftsmanship.

**CHAPEL HILL BASKETRY GUILD AWARD: BASKETRY - EXPERIENCED** ..... \$25.00

Chapel Hill Basketry Guild will award \$25 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

**CHAPEL HILL BASKETRY GUILD AWARD: BASKETRY - NOVICE** ..... \$25.00

Chapel Hill Basketry Guild will award \$25 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

**CHAPEL HILL BASKETRY GUILD AWARD: BASKETRY - CHILDREN** ..... \$5.00

Chapel Hill Basketry Guild will award \$5 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

**CHAPEL HILL BASKETRY GUILD AWARD: BASKETRY - ADOLESCENT** ..... \$10.00

Chapel Hill Basketry Guild will award \$10 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

**CHAPEL HILL BASKETRY GUILD AWARD: BASKETRY - YOUTH** ..... \$15.00

Chapel Hill Basketry Guild will award \$15 to a piece demonstrating the mastery of basketry technique including complexity of design, workmanship and overall aesthetics used in weaving.

**EGA AWARD** ..... \$10.00

The Cardinal Chapter of the Embroiderers Guild of America will award \$10.00 for Youth needlepoint and embroidery.

**PAT HIMMEL OUTSTANDING CERAMICS AWARDS** - Given in memory of Patricia (Pat) Riley Himmel, a creative, talented ceramic teacher who taught children and adults her exceptional knowledge of various techniques. Her creativeness won her numerous ribbons through the years at the NC State Fair. The winners of the following awards will be chosen by the judges for their creative approach to ceramics, and will be sponsored by Donna Shields, former student of Pat Himmel.

**PAT HIMMEL OUTSTANDING CERAMICS AWARD: EXPERIENCED** ..... \$10.00

**PAT HIMMEL OUTSTANDING CERAMICS AWARD: NOVICE** ..... \$10.00

**PAT HIMMEL OUTSTANDING CERAMICS AWARD: CHILDREN** ..... \$10.00

**PAT HIMMEL OUTSTANDING CERAMICS AWARD: ADOLESCENT** ..... \$10.00

**PAT HIMMEL OUTSTANDING CERAMICS AWARD: YOUTH** ..... \$10.00



# 2017 ENTRY FORM FOR THE FOLLOWING DEPARTMENTS

Forage "D01", Bees & Honey "I01", 4-H "V01", Culinary "W01", "W02", "W03",  
Clothing "X01", Home Furnishings "Y01", Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1",

**ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017**

MANAGER, N.C. STATE FAIR

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as listed in the online Premium Book, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

FOR FAIR USE ONLY

Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

I SPECIFICALLY AGREE TO ABIDE BY PUBLISHED OFFICIAL RELEASE TIME FOR REMOVAL OF EXHIBITS.

**Exhibitor Name** **PERSON RESPONSIBLE** for account and to **RECEIVE** premium checks:  
(Please Print or Type Full Legal Name)

First Name \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

Address (R.F.D. or P.O. Box Number, Apt. #)

\_\_\_\_\_

City \_\_\_\_\_ State \_\_\_\_\_ Zip \_\_\_\_\_

Phone \_\_\_\_\_ County \_\_\_\_\_

Email Address \_\_\_\_\_

**Entrants in Culinary  
W-1 & W-3:**

Please indicate if picking up  
canned goods  
and/or  
decorated cakes on  
**Monday, October 23, 2017**



Yes



Discard

Youth Age (as of January 1, 2017) \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H County \_\_\_\_\_ 4-H Agent \_\_\_\_\_

**MUST HAVE** Soc. Security # **MATCHING EXHIBITOR'S NAME**, or Tax ID# **MATCHING ASSOCIATION, FARM OR GROUP HOME NAME** in order to pay premiums **PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SSN ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Social Security # (Individuals) or Tax I.D.# (Associations, Farms, Group Homes only) \_\_\_\_\_

**IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION:** Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the Social Security Number (SSN) or Taxpayer Identification Number (TIN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written. If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN or TIN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN/TIN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors following the fair who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number	Department Letters and Lot Number	1. USE EXACT WORDING OF LOT NUMBER LISTED IN ONLINE PREMIUM BOOK 2. Description of Article
103	Y00029	AFGHAN (1 color)

Mail form to: N.C. State Fair Entry Office • 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh NC 27699-1010

Exhibitor Name \_\_\_\_\_ Exhibitor No. \_\_\_\_\_

[illegible]

## ENTRIES CLOSE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017

### ESSAY COMPETITION

DEPARTMENT "FF1"

Total Premiums Offered—\$740

**JUDGES:** NCDA&CS

Write an essay on the N.C. State Fair using the topic listed under the appropriate class:

**\*Please note: 6th thru 12th grades must cite sources and give credit for all data and information as needed.**

Essay questions for the 2017 N.C. State Fair – This year's questions focus on the history and traditions we celebrate as we mark the 150<sup>th</sup> edition of the N.C. State Fair. Agriculture education has remained a constant feature of the fair, with the first fair offering a venue where farmers could share and learn about new innovations, better production practices and highest-yielding plant varieties. Fast forward to today where the fair's goal is to broaden visitor's awareness about the many contributions of our state's No. 1 industry.

### CLASS 101

**Lot No.**

- FF00001: **Kindergarten through 2nd grade** (Explain in 40 words or less.)  
Draw a picture to show how you would celebrate the State Fair's 150<sup>th</sup> birthday. And, explain what you would do to celebrate such a big birthday!
- FF00002: **3rd through 5th grade** (Essay-150 words or less)  
Think back in time before gas-powered cars and the availability of electricity in homes, and describe what you think the first fair was like.
- FF00003: **6th through 8th grade** (Essay-500 words or less) \* Must cite sources.  
Give a snapshot of what agriculture and agricultural production were like 100 years ago. For example, what types of crops were predominantly grown, what type of equipment was used, what were crop yields like at that time and what were some of the biggest challenges to agriculture.
- FF00004: **9th through 12th grade** (Essay 500-650 words) \* Must cite sources.  
We have seen tremendous growth in technology and modern conveniences, even in recent times. Compare and contrast what is the same and what has changed about the State Fair over the past 150 years.

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

The General Rules and Regulations of the Fair will govern this department. Be sure to read these rules before entering or competing in this department. Some additional rules are:

1. Competition is open to residents of North Carolina only.
2. Entries must be mailed with entry form (next page) to the NC State Fair Entry Office, 1010 Mail Service Center, Raleigh, NC 27699-1010.
3. Entries **must be received** by September 15, 2017 by 5:00 p.m.
4. Winners' names will be displayed on the N.C. State Fair website and winning entries will run in the News and Observer.
5. One entry per exhibitor.

PREMIUMS	1st	2nd	3rd	HM
Kindergarten - 2nd Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10
3rd - 5th Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10
6th - 8th Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10
9th - 12th Grade	\$100	\$50	\$25	\$10

ENTRIES DUE SEPTEMBER 15, 2017 BY 5:00 P.M.

2017 ENTRY FORM

Essay Competition

DEPARTMENT FF1

Please accept the following entries, subject to the Rules and Regulations of the North Carolina State Fair, as published in the online Premium List, by which I agree to be governed in exhibiting. All statements made in connection with said entries are true.

A SEPARATE FORM MUST BE COMPLETED FOR EACH INDIVIDUAL STUDENT  
NAME OF PERSON WHO IS TO RECEIVE PREMIUM CHECK

Exhibitor's Full Legal Name:

First \_\_\_\_\_ Middle Initial \_\_\_\_\_ Last Name \_\_\_\_\_

SS# Matching Exhibitor's Name\* \_\_\_\_\_

**\*PARENTS: DO NOT LIST YOUR SS# ON BEHALF OF YOUR CHILDREN**

Address (R.F.D., P.O. Box, or Apt. #) \_\_\_\_\_

City, State, Zip+4 \_\_\_\_\_

County \_\_\_\_\_ Phone \_\_\_\_\_

Student/Teacher e-mail address \_\_\_\_\_

IMPORTANT INFORMATION FOR TEACHERS ENTERING CLASS SETS OF ESSAYS:

Please fill out the student name, school, county, phone and your e-mail address. The Fair will contact you if one of your students wins the competition. **All prize money will go to the individual who wrote the essay, provided the individual provides their Social Security Number on this form or on the online entry form by the registration deadline. Social Security Numbers will not be collected after the entry deadline.\* (See #2 below.)**

IMPORTANT IRS INFORMATION: **Internal Revenue Service (IRS) regulations require that we have the**

**Social Security Number (SSN) which corresponds to the name to whom the check for prize money is written.**

If we are notified by the IRS that the SSN does not match the name of record, we will have to backup withholding taxes and you may be subject to a \$50 penalty by the IRS. A separate form should be used for each SSN. You must provide this information to be eligible for prize money. Also IRS regulations state that any prize money totaling \$600 or more in a calendar year must be reported on a Form 1099.

Signature \_\_\_\_\_

1. Exhibitors will be allowed to register their exhibits without disclosing a SSN.
2. **Exhibitors are fully aware that choosing NOT to disclose their FULL SSN at the time of registration (paper entry forms or online), EVEN IF THE EXHIBITOR HAS SUBMITTED AN ENTRY IN THE PAST, forfeits any and all premium monies they were entitled to.**
3. State Fair staff WILL NOT contact winning exhibitors who did not submit their SSN at the time of registration, and WILL NOT have access to or reference Social Security Numbers submitted in previous years.
4. State Fair staff WILL NOT accept any calls/emails/etc. from winning exhibitors who choose not to disclose their SSN at the time of registration.
5. Prizes such as ribbons, medals, rosettes and plaques will be awarded to winning exhibitors who do not disclose their SSN at the time of registration.

Class Number: 101; Lot Number: \_\_\_\_\_

Grade Level: \_\_\_\_\_

Essay Title: \_\_\_\_\_

Mail form to: NC State Fair Entry Office,  
1010 Mail Service Center  
Raleigh, NC 27699-1010

# 150TH NORTH CAROLINA STATE FAIR

## KIDS COOKIE DECORATING CONTEST - Department K01

**CONTEST FOR KIDS AGES 4-12**

### INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS

1. Registration is limited to residents of North Carolina, and begins at 3:30 P.M.
2. All 2016 first, second or third place winners are ineligible to compete in the 2017 contests.
3. The first 10 contestants who show up and register will be allowed to compete. See age groups and times below.  
Children must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian, who will be asked to sign a release form for publication of photographs and winner's names by the NC State Fair and the news media.
4. All materials (cookies and tubes of colored icing) will be provided.
5. Contests for each age group will be held in the SPECIAL COOKING CONTEST AREA in the Education Building.
6. Contests for each age group will take place on different days. Dates and times are listed below.
7. Ribbons for first, second and third place will be awarded to winning contestants.

### CRITERIA FOR JUDGING

I. Pleasing Appearance .....	25%
II. Shows Originality .....	25%
III. Demonstrates Decorating Skills .....	25%
IV. Age Appropriate .....	25%

### AGE (as of January 1, 2017)

**4-6 Years**

**7-8 Years**

**9-10 Years**

**11-12 Years**

### DATE/TIME

**10/18 @ 4:00 PM**

**10/19 @4:00 PM**

**10/20 @ 4:00 PM**

**10/21 @ 4:00 PM**





## KIDS SUGAR CUBE BUILDING CONTEST - Department K02

CONTEST FOR KIDS AGES 4-12

Sponsored by



### INFORMATION FOR CONTESTANTS

1. Registration is limited to residents of North Carolina, and begins at 3:30.
2. The first 4 contestants who show up and register will be allowed to compete. See age groups and times below. Children must be accompanied by a parent or legal guardian, who will be asked to sign a release form for publication of photographs and winner's names by the NC State Fair and the news media.
4. All materials (sugar cubes, glue and mat) will be provided.
5. Contestants will be given 20 minutes to construct a sugar cube sculpture of their choosing that can be flat, tall or three dimensional.
6. Contests for each age group will be held in the COMPETITIVE EXHIBITS INFORMATION/CONTEST AREA in the Education Building.
7. Contests for each age group will take place on different days. Dates and times are listed below.
8. Ribbons will be awarded to winning contestants.
9. All 2016 first, second and third place winners are ineligible to compete in 2017 contest.

### AWARDS GIVEN:

Best Creation

Best Construction

Best Design

Best Theme

AGE (as of January, 2017)	DATE/TIME
4-6 Years	10/14 @ 4:00 PM
7-8 Years	10/15 @ 4:00 PM
9-10 Years	10/16 @ 4:00 PM
11-12 Years	10/17 @ 4:00 PM



## SPECIAL CONTESTS

### COFFEE COMPETITION

Dept. CB1

TOTAL PREMIUMS OFFERED: \$225

**CONTEST LOCATION:** Special Cooking Contest Area in the Education Building on the fairgrounds

**Sponsored by**

**STOCKTON<sup>®</sup>**  
**GRAHAM & CO**  
*blending the art and business of coffee*



**Dilworth**  
**Coffee**

### INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

Exhibitors must be licensed businesses in North Carolina whose primary function is roasting and selling coffee.

**North Carolina coffee roasters who are interested in competing in the competition must send an email to [ncstatefair@gmail.com](mailto:ncstatefair@gmail.com) beginning at 8:00 a.m. on Tuesday, August 1, 2017.**

**The email must contain the company's name, address, phone number and contact person.**

**Only one entry is allowed per email sent.**

The first twelve emails from companies that are received will be registered to compete. Two alternates will be chosen to be on standby in case an exhibitor drops out of the competition. Exhibitors will be selected in the order in which emails are received. The Entry Department will respond to each email request with notification of the status of each submission.

Emails will be kept on file in case any exhibitors drop out and further alternates need to be chosen.

The competition will take place on **Friday, October 13th** from 3:00 p.m. until 5:00 p.m. in the Special Cooking Contest Area in the Education Building on the fairgrounds.

Exhibitors will be assigned a time to compete. Winners will be chosen from two panels of judges.

**The decision of the judges will be final.**

## RULES & REGULATIONS

1. Exhibitors must be licensed businesses in North Carolina whose primary function is roasting and selling coffee. Individuals are not eligible to compete.
2. Only one entry is allowed per exhibitor roaster.
3. The Fair will provide work space and sample cups for exhibitor submissions. Space will be allocated for judging, along with accessories needed for judges to evaluate the samples.
4. Exhibitors are responsible for bringing the following items to the competition area:
  - (a) a written description of their coffee entry
  - (b) roasted coffee beans for grinding and brewing coffee for a panel of three judges to individually taste and evaluate.
  - (c) water for brewing their coffee
  - (d) grinding and brewing equipment for on-site preparation using a method of their choice.
  - (e) two pieces of electrified equipment: 108-120V, no more than 10 Amps or 1000 Watts.

**The following devices are prohibited: espresso machines, open coil hot plates and gas burners.**

5. Each exhibitor will be allowed five minutes for setup, ten minutes to brew their coffee, and five minutes for breakdown of their station. The Entry Department will contact each exhibitor with their designated time to compete.
6. Entries will be judged by a panel of judges and the decision of the judges will be final.
7. All entries will be assigned an exhibitor number for anonymous judging.
8. The following placings will be awarded among all the entries: Grand Champion, Reserve Champion, and Honorable Mention. Winners will be announced at the conclusion of the contest.
9. This is a single elimination contest.
10. Exhibitors will be required to brew three samples per round of judging.

### Class 101: CB00001—Coffee Entry

**Judging:** Each entry in each lot number will be judged according to the following criteria:

**Aroma**  
**Flavor**  
**Aftertaste**  
**Acidity**  
**Body**  
**Balance**  
**Overall Quality**

In addition to ribbons, the following premiums will be awarded to the overall winners:

**Grand Champion—\$100   Reserve Champion—\$75   Honorable Mention—\$50**

# TEAM CAKE DECORATING CONTEST

Department TC1

Dept. TC1

Sponsored by



**CONTEST LOCATION:** Special Cooking Contest Area in the Education Building on the fairgrounds

## INFORMATION FOR EXHIBITORS

**The first four teams (consisting of two individuals each) to register will be allowed to compete.**

Exhibitors will compete in teams with two members on each team. The competition is open to ages 13 to adult.

**Registration will take place 30 minutes prior to competition time at 3:30 on October 14, 2017.**

**The competition will take place on Saturday, October 14th at 4:00 p.m. in the Special Cooking Contest Area in the Education Building on the fairgrounds.** Four registered teams will compete on the spot for top honors. Winners will be chosen from a panel of three judges that have been randomly selected from fairgoers in attendance.

**The decision of the judges will be final.**

## RULES & REGULATIONS

1. Exhibitors must be 13 years or older to compete.
2. **The first four teams (consisting of two individuals each) to register will be allowed to compete.**
3. Teams will be given two minutes to choose from provided decorations to be used during the contest.
4. Teams will compete front to back, with one member in front facing a cake form on the table, and another member behind them blindfolded extending their arms around the member in front to decorate the cake form.
5. Team members must choose which member will call out decorating instructions and which one will decorate their cake blindfolded standing behind the member in front facing the cake form.
6. Exhibitors will be decorating a styrofoam cake form with frostings and decorations provided by the fair.
7. Exhibitors will be given a total of ten minutes to decorate their cake. The emcee will be the official timekeeper of the contest.
8. The emcee will choose three random fairgoers in the crowd to serve as judges during the contest.
9. The decision of the judges will be final.
10. **All contest entries will be discarded at the conclusion of the contest. Decorations and aprons used by contestants are the property of the Fair.**
11. **All 2016 first, second and third place winners are ineligible to compete in the 2017 contest.**

Winners will be announced at the conclusion of the contest.

**Judging:** Each team's entry will be judged according to the following criteria:

- **Best Organization**
- **Best Decorative**
- **Best Teamwork**
- **Best Presentation**

Ribbons will be given to each team member.





## ENTRY CLOSING SCHEDULE

### July 31

Wine Competition "A01"

### September 15

Dairy Cattle (Dept. 001)  
Junior Dairy Cattle (Dept. 002)  
Dairy Cattle Special Awards (Dept. 003)  
Beef Cattle (Dept. 004)  
Feeder Calf (Dept. 005)  
Junior Market Steer (Dept. 006)  
Junior Beef Heifer (Dept. 007) Livestock Special Awards (Dept. 008)  
Market Barrow (Dept. 009)  
Junior Market Gilt (Dept. 010)  
Open Breeding Gilt (Dept. 011)  
Junior Market Barrow (Dept. 012)  
Junior Breeding Gilt (Dept. 013)  
Performance Mkt. Hog (Dept. 014)  
Meat Breeds Sheep (Dept. 015)  
Junior Ewe (Dept. 016)  
Junior Market Lamb (Dept. 017)  
Dairy Goats (Dept. 018)  
Youth Dairy Goats (Dept. 019)  
Pygmy Goats (Dept. 020)  
Wool Breeds Sheep (Dept. 021)  
Junior Wool Breeds Sheep (Dept. 022)  
Meat Goats 1 (Dept. 023)  
Meat Goats 2 (Dept. 024)  
Junior Market Wether Meat Goats (Dept. 025)  
Open Commercial Doe Meat Goats (Dept. 026)  
Junior Commercial Doe Meat Goats (Dept. 027)  
Showmanship Champion Contest (Dept. 028)

### September 15

Cavies "C01" and CY1"  
Poultry "Q01" and "P01"  
Rabbits "R01" and "RY1"  
Apprentice Contests "BB1-BB6"  
Beer "AB1"  
Cheese "B01"  
Coffee "CB1"  
Forage Crops "D01"  
Arts & Photography "H01"  
Bees & Honey "I01"  
4-H "V01"  
Culinary "W1-W03"  
Clothing "X01"  
Home Furnishings "Y01"  
Handicrafts & Hobbies "EE1"  
Essay Competition "FF1"

### September 25

Horticulture "G01" & "G02"  
Flower & Garden Exhibits "E01" - "E06"

### September 29

Folk Festival "AA1"

### October 6

Heritage Tobacco Harvest Competition "DD1"

## JUDGING SCHEDULE

### BEEF CATTLE

Junior Market Steer	Friday, October 13	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Feeder Calf	Friday, October 13	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Jr. Mkt. Str./Jr. Beef Heifer Showman	Friday, October 13	6:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Junior Beef Heifer	Friday, October 13	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
	Saturday, October 14	8:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Livestock Special Awards	Saturday, October 14	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Simmental	Tuesday, October 17	12:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Percentage Simmental	Tuesday, October 17	12:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Limousin	Tuesday, October 17	12:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Charolais	Tuesday, October 17	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Red Angus	Tuesday, October 17	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Angus	Tuesday, October 17	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Belted Galloway	Tuesday, October 17	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Shorthorn	Tuesday, October 17	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Hereford	Wednesday, October 18	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Miniature Hereford	Wednesday, October 18	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Gelbvieh	Wednesday, October 18	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Santa Gertrudis	Wednesday, October 18	12:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
All Other Breeds	Wednesday, October 18	12:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building

### DAIRY CATTLE

Ayrshire	Friday, October 20	2:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Brown Swiss	Friday, October 20	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Guernsey	Friday, October 20	5:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Holstein	Saturday, October 21	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Jersey	Saturday, October 21	1:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Junior Dairy Fitting & Showing	Saturday, October 21	6:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Jr. Dairy Cattle	Sunday, October 22	9:00 A.M.	Jim Graham Building
Dairy Cattle Special Awards	Sunday, October 22	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Dairy Cattle Senior Showmanship	Sunday, October 22	After Special Awards	Jim Graham Building
Junior Dairy Cattle Costume Class	Sunday, October 22	After Sr. Showmanship	Jim Graham Building

### SWINE

Jr. Market Barrow	Friday, October 13	8:00 A.M.	Kelley Building
Jr. Swine Showmanship	Friday, October 13	2:30 P.M.	Kelley Building
Jr. Breeding Gilt	Friday, October 13	5:00 P.M.	Kelley Building
Performance Market Hog	Saturday, October 14	8:00 A.M.	Kelley Building
Open Breeding Gilt	Saturday, October 14	After Performance Market Hog Show	Kelley Building
Market Barrow	Saturday, October 14	10:00 A.M.	Kelley Building
Market Gilt	Saturday, October 14	After Market Barrow	Kelley Building

### SHEEP

Jr. Ewe/Jr. Market Lamb Showmanship	Thursday, October 12	6:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Jr. Market Lamb	Friday, October 13	1:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Jr. Ewe Meat Breeds	Saturday, October 14	8:30 A.M.	Exposition Center
Livestock Special Awards	Saturday, October 14	3:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Meat Breeds Sheep	Tuesday, October 17	9:00 A.M.	Sheep Tent
Junior Wool Breeds/Costume	Thursday, October 19	9:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Wool Breeds Sheep	Thursday, October 19	11:00 A.M.	Exposition Center

### DAIRY GOATS

Youth Dairy Goat Showmanship	Friday, October 20	7:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Youth Dairy Goats & Costume Class	Saturday, October 21	8:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Open Junior Doe Dairy Goats	Saturday, October 21	2:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Open Senior Doe Dairy Goats	Sunday, October 22	8:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Dairy Goats Special Awards	Sunday, October 22	2:00 P.M.	Exposition Center

### PYGMY GOATS

Pygmy Goats/Obstacle & Costume	Sunday, October 22	10:00 A.M.	Kelley Building
--------------------------------	--------------------	------------	-----------------

### MEAT GOATS

Jr. Market Wether Showmanship	Thursday, October 12	4:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Junior Market Wether	Friday, October 13	9:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Jr. Commercial Doe/Open Commercial Showmanship	Monday, October 16	1:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Junior Commercial Doe	Monday, October 16	4:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Open Commercial Doe	Tuesday, October 17	9:00 A.M.	Exposition Center
Open Meat Goats 1	Tuesday, October 17	3:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Open Meat Goats 2	Wednesday, October 18	9:00 A.M.	Exposition Center

### OTHER SHOWS

Arts & Photography	Monday, October 9 - Wednesday, October 11	9:00 A.M.	Kerr Scott Building
Beer	Friday, September 29 - Sunday, October 1		Off-site
Bees, Honey & Food Division	Wednesday, October 11	3:00 P.M.	Exposition Center
Carpentry Contest	Thursday, October 19	8:30 A.M.	Next to Jim Graham Building
Cheese	Friday, October 6		Off-site
Clothing	Tuesday, October 10	8:00 A.M.	Education Building
Coffee	Friday, October 13	3:00 P.M.	Education Building
Culinary	Tuesday, October 10	9:00 A.M.	Education Building
Electrical Apprentice	Wednesday, October 18	7:15 A.M.	Next to Jim Graham Building

Continued on Next Page

## OTHER SHOWS CONTINUED

### Flower & Garden Exhibits

Gardens, Outside Houses	Wednesday, October 11	3:00 P.M.	Flower House
1st Show	Thursday, October 12	3:00 P.M.	Flower House
2nd Show	Monday, October 16	3:00 P.M.	Flower House
3rd Show	Thursday, October 19	3:00 P.M.	Flower House
4-H Exhibits			
County Exhibits	Tuesday, October 10		Education Building
Crafts	Tuesday, October 10	8:00 A.M.	Education Building
Photography	Tuesday, October 10	3:00 P.M.	Education Building
Hay Bales	Wednesday, October 11		
Handicrafts & Hobbies	Tuesday, October 10 - Wednesday, October 11		Commercial Education Building
Home Furnishings	Tuesday, October 10	8:00 A.M.	Education Building
Fine Dining	Thursday, October 12	1:00 P.M.	Education Building
Horticulture			
Great Pumpkin/Watermelon Weigh-off	Thursday, October 12	4:00 P.M.	Apprenticeship Tent
Fruits, Nuts & Vegetables	Wednesday, October 11 - Thursday, October 12	2:30 P.M. 3:30 P.M.	Exposition Center Exposition Center
HVAC-R	Friday, October 20	7:30 A.M.	Next to Jim Graham Building
Masonry	Monday, October 16	9:00 A.M.	Next to Jim Graham Building
Pre-Engineering Mobile Robotics	Sunday, October 22	9:30 A.M.	Next to Jim Graham Building
Plumbing	Friday, October 20	8:30 A.M.	Next to Jim Graham Building
Poultry			
1st Show & Youth	Thursday, October 12	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
2nd Show	Thursday, October 19	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
Youth Turkey Show	Friday, October 13	9:00 A.M.	Poultry Pavilion
Kids Cookie Decorating Contest	Oct. 18 thru Oct. 21	4:00 P.M.	Education Building
Kids Sugar Cube Building Contest	Oct. 14 thru Oct. 17	4:00 P.M.	Education Building
Sale of Livestock Champions	Saturday, October 14	6:00 P.M.	Jim Graham Building
Rabbits			
Open Show	Thursday, October 12	9:00 A.M.	Rabbit Barn
Youth Show	Friday, October 13	9:00 A.M.	Rabbit Barn
Cavies: Open & Youth Show	Saturday, October 21	9:00 A.M.	Rabbit Barn
Team Cake Decorating Contest	Saturday, October 14	3:00 P.M.	Education Building
Wine	Saturday, August 19 - Monday, August 20		Off-site

[illegible]



# Map of North Carolina

